

## Commodity Code List

### ABRASIVES

005	05	Abrasive Equipment and Tools
005	14	Abrasives, Coated: Cloth, Fiber, Sandpaper, etc.
005	21	Abrasives, Sandblasting, Metal
005	28	Abrasives, Sandblasting (Other than Metal)
005	42	Abrasives, Solid: Wheels, Stones, etc.
005	56	Abrasives, Tumbling (Wheel)
005	63	Grinding and Polishing Compounds: Carborundum, Diamond, etc. (For Valve Grinding Compounds See Class 075)
005	70	Pumice Stone
005	75	Recycled Abrasives Products and Supplies
005	84	Steel Wool, Aluminum Wool, Copper Wool, and Lead Wool

### ACOUSTICAL TILE, INSULATING MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES

010	05	Acoustical Tile, All Types (Including Recycled Types)
010	08	Acoustical Tile Accessories: Channels, Grids, Mounting Hardware, Rods, Runners, Suspension Brackets, Tees, Wall Angles, and Wires
010	09	Acoustical Tile Insulation
010	11	Adhesives and Cements, Acoustical Tile
010	14	Adhesives and Cements, Insulation
010	17	Aluminum Foil, etc.
010	30	Bands, Clips, and Wires (For Pipe Insulation)
010	38	Clips, Pins, etc. (For Duct Insulation)
010	41	Cork: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.
010	45	Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems
010	53	Fiberglass: Batts, Blankets and Rolls
010	56	Foam Glass: Blocks, Sheets, etc.
010	57	Foam-in-Place Insulation: Phenolic, Urethane, etc.
010	59	Foam Plastics: Blocks, Boards, Sheets, etc.
010	62	Insulation, Interior
010	63	Insulation, Blown Type
010	64	Insulation, Loose Fill
010	65	Jacketing (For Insulation): Canvas, Osnaburg, etc.
010	70	Magnesia: Blocks, Sheets, etc.
010	72	Mineral Wool: Blankets, Blocks, Boards
010	75	Paints, Primers, Sealers, etc. (For Insulation)
010	76	Paper Type Insulation Material (Cellulose, etc.)
010	78	Pipe and Tubing Insulation, All Types
010	81	Preformed Insulation, All Types (For Ells, Tees, Valves, etc.)
010	83	Recycled Insulation Materials and Supplies, All Types
010	84	Rubber Insulation

**ADDRESSING, COPYING, MIMEOGRAPH, AND SPIRIT  
DUPLICATING MACHINE SUPPLIES: CHEMICALS, INKS,  
PAPER, ETC.**

015	06	Addressing Machine Supplies, Metal and Plastic Plate Type
015	10	Addressing Machine Supplies, Paper Plate Type
015	15	Chemicals and Supplies, Dry (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)
015	16	Chemicals and Supplies, Wet (For Bond Paper Type Copying Machines)
015	20	Chemicals and Supplies (For Spirit Type Duplicating Machines)
015	25	Chemicals, Inks, and Supplies (For Mimeograph Machines)
015	38	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Blueline Machines)
015	39	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Coated or Treated Paper Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015	45	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diffusion Transfer Type Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015	55	Paper and Supplies (For Dual Spectrum Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015	70	Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Thermal Process Copying Machines) (See 305-39 for Diazo Process Copy Machines)
015	77	Recycled Copying and Duplicating Supplies

**AGRICULTURAL CROPS AND GRAINS INCLUDING FRUITS,  
MELONS, NUTS, AND VEGETABLES**

019	21	Berry Crops
019	24	Buckwheat
019	30	Corn
019	32	Cotton
019	41	Fruits, Citrus
019	42	Fruits, Deciduous Tree
019	47	Grapes
019	50	Hops
019	53	Melons
019	56	Nuts, Tree
019	60	Potatoes, Irish
019	62	Pumpkins
019	66	Rice
019	67	Rye
019	72	Sorghum
019	73	Soybeans
019	78	Sugarcane and Sugarbeets
019	85	Tobacco
019	90	Vegetables
019	94	Wheat

**AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND  
ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 022 FOR PARTS)**

020	02	Backhoe (For Farm Tractor)
-----	----	----------------------------

- 020 04 Brush and Tree Chippers
- 020 06 Brush Cutters and Saws, Motor Driven
- 020 10 Counters, Acre
- 020 13 Cultivating Equipment, Farm: Go-Devils, Row Type Shovel Cultivators, Tooth and Spring Harrows, etc.
- 020 14 Curb Edger, Heavy Duty, Tractor Mounted
- 020 15 Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Flail: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
- 020 16 Cutters and Shredders (Mowers), Heavy Duty, Reel and Rotary: Tow Type and/or Center Mount Type
- 020 18 Dozer Blades (For Farm Tractors)
- 020 20 Drying Equipment, Grain
- 020 23 Ensilage Cutters
- 020 25 Farm Wagons
- 020 27 Feed Mills and Mixers
- 020 28 Feed Wagons
- 020 30 Fertilizer Applicators and Fittings, Liquid and Gas
- 020 31 Fertilizer Distributors, Dry, Commercial (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Distributors)
- 020 33 Garden Tractors, Cultivators, and Plows
- 020 34 Gang Mowers, Reel Type, Towed
- 020 35 Grain Bins and Tanks
- 020 36 Grading Machines for Seeds, Grains and Dried Vegetables
- 020 37 Grass Seed Strippers and Cleaners
- 020 39 Grass Spriggers and Seeders
- 020 40 Grinding Mills: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetable
- 020 41 Harvesting Equipment: Bean, Corn, and Pea Pickers and Shellers, Combines, Cotton and Fruit Pickers, Headers, Sled Cutters and Threshers
- 020 43 Haying Equipment: Balers, Dryers, Elevators and Rakes, etc.
- 020 46 Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicators and Distributors
- 020 49 Irrigation Equipment and Supplies, Agricultural
- 020 59 Land Levelers
- 020 61 Loaders, Tractor Mounted, Farm
- 020 62 Log Splitters
- 020 63 Manure Spreaders
- 020 64 Mower, Articulated Boom: Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Head
- 020 65 Mower (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads, For Mounting on Tractors or Trucks (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
- 020 66 Mower, Tractor Mounted (Steep Slope Type with Cutter Head on Telescoping Boom): Flail, Rotary, or Sickle Bar Cutter Heads (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
- 020 67 Mower-Tractor Unit or Self-Propelled Mower, for Slope Mowing (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)
- 020 68 Mower, Center Mounted; and Tractor (See Class 515 for Lawn Type Mowers)

020	69	Pasture Renovators
020	71	Planting Equipment, Broadcasting
020	72	Planting Equipment, Drilling
020	73	Planting Equipment, Row Crop
020	74	Processing Machinery and Equipment, Agricultural
020	75	Posthole Diggers, Tractor Mounted
020	76	Protection Structures, Rollover (ROPS)
020	77	Pulverizers and Rotary Tillers, Soil
020	78	Recycled Agricultural Equipment Accessories and Supplies
020	79	Rock Pickers and Rakes
020	81	Rodent Control Equipment, Tractor Operated
020	82	Spade, Tree (Truck or Trailer Mounted, or Three-Point Hook-Up for Tractor Mounting) and other Tree Transplanting and Diggers
020	83	Sweeps and other Steel Shapes
020	84	Soil Mixers and Samplers
020	85	Terracing Equipment
020	87	Tillage Equipment, Heavy Duty, Farm: Blade Plows, Disc Harrows, Listers, Rotary Hoes, Tool Bars, etc.
020	89	Tractors, Farm, Wheel Type
020	90	Tree and Root Cutters and Stump Grinders, Tractor Mounted
020	91	Tree Girdlers and Timber Tongs
020	93	Umbrellas, Tractor
020	95	Unloaders and Elevators, Grain
020	96	Wedges, Steel, Tree Felling and Splitting

#### **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND IMPLEMENT PARTS**

022	04	Brush Chipper, Cutter and Saw Parts
022	13	Cultivating Equipment Parts
022	15	Cutter and Shredder (Mower), Flail, Rotary, Reel, and Sickle Bar Parts
022	30	Fertilizer Distributor Parts
022	41	Harvesting Equipment Parts
022	42	Haying Equipment Parts
022	43	Herbicide, Insecticide and Fungicide Applicator and Distributor Parts
022	49	Implement Parts for John Deere
022	51	Implement Parts for Ford
022	53	Implement Parts for International Harvester
022	58	Implement Parts for other Farm Equipment
022	62	Irrigation System Parts, Agricultural
022	70	Planting Equipment Parts
022	73	Posthole Digger (Tractor Mounted) Parts
022	74	Recycled Agricultural and Implement Parts
022	75	Sprigger and Seeder Parts, Grass
022	77	Tillage Equipment Parts
022	80	Tractor (Farm and Garden) Parts
022	82	Tree Spade and Forestry Equipment Parts
022	95	Unloader and Elevator (Grain) Equipment Parts

022 97 Wagon Parts

**AIR COMPRESSORS AND ACCESSORIES**

025 10 Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), 15 HP and less  
025 20 Compressor, Bare Unit (Not Mounted or Powered), over 15 HP  
025 30 Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 15  
HP and less; and Parts  
025 40 Compressor, Base or Tank Mounted, Electric Motor or Engine Driven,  
Over 15 HP; and Parts  
025 43 Compressor, High Pressure, All Sizes and Models  
025 45 Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, 5 HP and less;  
and Parts  
025 50 Compressor, Portable, Electric Motor or Engine Driven, over 25 CFM at  
100 PSI; and Parts  
025 55 Dryers, Desiccant Air  
025 60 Filters, Air Gauges and Valves, Pressure Regulators, Shock Mounts, etc.  
025 70 Moisture Separators, Non-Refrigerated  
025 80 Moisture Separators, Refrigerated  
025 85 Motors, Air Compressor  
025 90 Recycled Air Compressor Accessories and Supplies

**AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING  
EQUIPMENT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 740  
ALSO)**

031 02 Air Conditioning Units, Portable (For Computer Rooms, Hospital Rooms,  
Sporting Events, etc.)  
031 03 Air Conditioners: Commercial, and Parts and Accessories not Individually  
Itemized  
031 04 Air Conditioners: Controlled Environment (For Computer Rooms, etc.),  
and Parts and Accessories not Individually Itemized  
031 05 Air Conditioners (Cooling and Cooling/Heating Types): Window and  
Wall Mounted, and Parts and Accessories Not Individually Itemized  
031 06 Air Conditioning and Heating: Central Units, and Parts and Accessories  
Not Individually Itemized  
031 07 Air Circulation Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)  
031 08 Air Curtains  
031 09 Air Flow Meters  
031 10 Air Purifiers, Accessories and Supplies  
031 11 Blowers: Industrial Types  
031 13 Chillers, Heat Exchangers and Receivers  
031 14 Chilled Water System, Portable  
031 15 Chilled Water Meter System  
031 16 Coatings and Sealants, Duct  
031 17 Coils: Chilled or Heated Water, and Direct Expansion  
031 18 Coil and Fan Units, Air Conditioning  
031 20 Compressors, Air Conditioning: Hermetically Sealed, Window Unit Type

031	21	Compressors, Air Conditioning: Industrial Type, and Parts
031	23	Condensing Units (For Air Conditioners)
031	24	Controls, Cooling Tower Water Treatment: pH, Conductivity, Corrosion Sensors
031	25	Controls: Limit Switches, Relays, Thermostats, Gas Valves, etc.
031	26	Control Systems: Complete (For Automatic Temperature Control)
031	27	Cooling Tower Water Treatment: Non-chemical Ozone, Centrifugal Separators, Magnetic Descaling Equip. (See Class 885 for Chemical Types)
031	28	Cooling Towers: Forced Air, Gravity, etc.
031	29	Dampers, Motorized
031	30	Dehumidifiers and Humidifiers
031	31	Duct Cleaning Equipment, Air
031	32	Duct, Prefabricated (Flexible or Rigid): Glass Fiber, Plastic, etc.
031	33	Duct, Fabricated, Metal
031	34	Dust Collectors, Industrial Type
031	36	Electronic Air Cleaners, Electrostatic Precipitators, Ozonators, Accessories, and Parts
031	38	Evaporative Coolers
031	40	Fans, Industrial Types: Attic, Exhaust, Forced Draft, etc. (Including Fan Blades and Fan Parts)
031	41	Fans, Room Type, Ceiling and Portable Type (Stationary and Oscillating)
031	43	Filter Coating, Adhesive, Coil Cleaners, Degreasing Solvents, etc.
031	44	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Permanent Type)
031	45	Filters, Air Conditioning/Furnace (Disposable Types)
031	46	Filters and Filter Media, Evaporative Cooler
031	49	Filter Frames, Metal
031	50	Freon
031	51	Furnaces, Central Heating Type (Forced Air, Gas Fired)
031	53	Grilles, Diffusers, Registers, etc.
031	55	Hand Tools, Air Conditioning and Heating Service Type (Including Leak Detectors)
031	56	Heat Pumps
031	57	Heaters, Electric (Baseboard Type) and Parts
031	58	Heaters, Electric (Panel or Wall Type) and Parts
031	59	Heaters, Electric (Portable) and Parts
031	60	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031	61	Heaters, Gas-Fired (Wall Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031	62	Heaters, Kerosene or Oil Fired (Space Type, Vented and Unvented) and Parts
031	63	Heaters, Space, Steam
031	65	Heating Elements, Electric
031	66	Hydronic Specialties
031	67	HVAC Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
031	69	Odor Control Equipment (Indoor)
031	70	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Air (Including Ozone Type)

031	72	Pumps, Descaling Acid
031	73	Pumps, Refrigerant Circulating
031	74	Pumps, Refrigerant Vacuum
031	75	Radiators, Heating
031	76	Recycled HVAC Products, Accessories, and Supplies
031	78	Roof Ventilators, Power Driven (Including Recycled Types)
031	79	Roof Ventilators, Wind Driven (Including Recycled Types)
031	80	Solar Heating Units
031	82	Stoves, Wood or Coal
031	87	Testing and Recording Instruments
031	89	Thermometers and Gauges
031	91	Unit Heaters, Electric (Duct and Suspended Types)
031	92	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Duct and Suspended Types)
031	93	Unit Heaters, Gas-Fired (Radiant and Infrared, Portable and Stationary)
031	94	Unit Heaters, Steam and Hot Water Types
031	95	Ventilation Equipment and Systems (See 031-78, 79 for Roof Ventilators)
031	96	Vent Pipes, Fittings, and Accessories
031	97	Vacuum System, Central, Including Filters, Parts and Accessories

**AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT EQUIPMENT, PARTS, AND SUPPLIES**

035	02	Air Conditioning Units, Aircraft (For Cooling Interiors While at the Gate)
035	03	Aeronautical Charts and Maps
035	04	Aircraft Avionics, Not Otherwise Classified (Navigation Instruments, Transponders, Global Positioning Systems, etc.)
035	05	Aircraft Crash Locators and Accessories
035	06	Aircraft Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
035	07	Aircraft Fuselage and Components
035	08	Aircraft Fenders
035	09	Aircraft Communications Radio
035	10	Aircraft Navigation Radio
035	11	Aircraft Master Control Systems (Computer, etc.)
035	15	Aircraft Radar
035	16	Aircraft, Remotely Operated, Surveillance, Search and Rescue
035	20	Airplanes
035	21	Airships
035	22	Airport Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
035	23	Airport Equipment Ground Power for Aircraft at the Gates
035	25	Automatic Pilot Systems
035	26	Baggage Handling Equipment and Parts
035	27	Beacons, Visual and Runway Lights
035	28	Cameras and Accessories, Aerial Photograph
035	29	Drop Equipment and Supplies, Aerial
035	30	Engines and Parts, Airplane
035	31	Encryption/Decryption Systems, Aircraft
035	32	Ejection or Escape Systems, Aircraft

035	35	Engines and Parts, Helicopter
035	37	Engine Instruments: Fuel, Manifold and Oil Pressure, Oil Temperature, Tachometers, etc.
035	40	Equipment and Supplies, Airplane (Not Otherwise Classified)
035	44	Fire Control Systems, Aircraft
035	45	Equipment and Supplies, Helicopter (Not Otherwise Classified)
035	46	Flight Instruments: Airspeed, Altimeters, Attitude and Turn/Bank Indicators, etc.
035	47	Flight Simulator
035	48	Gliders
035	49	Hydraulic Systems, Aircraft
035	50	Helicopters
035	52	Hot Air Balloons
035	54	Information Display Systems, Flight (F.I.D.S. - Airport)
035	55	Instrument Landing Systems
035	60	Instruments and Testers, Airplane
035	65	Instruments and Testers, Helicopter
035	66	Landing and Braking Systems and Components, Aircraft
035	67	Lights: Anti-Collision, Landing, Navigations, etc.
035	68	Metal Crack Detection Dyes
035	69	Magnetometer (Security Screening Equipment)
035	70	Parts (Except Engine), Airplane
035	71	Oxygen Equipment, Aircraft
035	72	Parachutes and Drag Chutes
035	75	Parts (Except Engine), Helicopter
035	76	Power Systems, Aircraft
035	77	Photographs, Aerial
035	78	Ramps, Aircraft Boarding
035	79	Recycled Aircraft and Airport Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
035	80	Snow Melters for Runways, Taxiways, Roads and Streets (See Class 765 for other types of Snow Equipment)
035	81	Sweepers, Runway (See 765-77 for Street Sweepers)
035	82	Taxiway and Runway Testing Equipment and Supplies
035	83	Tanks and Accessories, Fuel (Aircraft)
035	85	Tools, Airplane
035	90	Tools, Helicopter
035	91	Tow Bars for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
035	92	Wind Tees and Wind Socks, Airport
035	93	Tugs and Tractors for Moving Aircraft at the Airport
035	94	Warning Systems, Aircraft (Emergency, Fire, Escape, Ejection, etc.)
035	95	X-Ray Scanner, Passenger Baggage

**AMUSEMENT, DECORATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT, GIFTS, TOYS, ETC.**

037	18	Bar Equipment and Accessories
037	23	Cards, Greeting and Gift (Including Recycled Types)

- 037 25 Carnival and Fair Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 037 28 Collections: Coin, Stamp, Comic Books, etc.
- 037 34 Decorations: Christmas, Party, etc.
- 037 35 Decorative Household or Office Items (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 037 43 Gifts (Incl. Gift Certificates)
- 037 52 Novelties and Advertising Specialty Products, Including Biodegradable
- 037 56 Paper, Crepe
- 037 63 Recycled Decorations, Games and Toys
- 037 64 Replicas: Food, Fruit, etc.
- 037 75 Soda Fountain Equipment and Accessories (Including Slush Machines; see  
165-50 for Malt and Milkshake Machines)
- 037 78 Souvenirs: Promotional, Advertising, etc.
- 037 84 Toys and Games (Not Educational Type)(See 208-47; 209-48; 785-53;  
and 805-51 for other type games) (Incl. Children's Coloring Books and  
Activity Items)
- 037 88 Video Game Machines
- 037 89 Video Games

**ANIMALS, BIRDS, MARINE LIFE, AND POULTRY, LIVE,  
(INCLUDING ACCESSORY ITEMS)**

- 040 01 Amphibia (Frogs, Toads, Salamanders and other Cold Blooded  
Vertebrates) Live
- 040 02 Animal Carriers
- 040 03 Animal Care Supplies (Collars, Clothing, Leashes, Litter Boxes, etc.)
- 040 04 Animal Training Equipment and Supplies
- 040 05 Bees
- 040 07 Birds
- 040 08 Cages/Shelters, Animal and Marine Life (See Class 495 for Laboratory  
Type)
- 040 09 Cats, All Types (Pets)
- 040 10 Cattle, Beef (Breeding Stock)
- 040 11 Cattle, Beef (Commercial)
- 040 20 Cattle, Dairy
- 040 21 Chickens
- 040 22 Chicks, Meat Type, Baby
- 040 24 Chicks, Meat Type, Starter
- 040 26 Cockerels, All Types, Baby
- 040 28 Cockerels, All Types, Starter
- 040 30 Dogs, All Types
- 040 35 Earthworms
- 040 37 Electronic Identification Systems Used for Inventory and Tracking of  
Animals
- 040 40 Fish, Brood and Fingerling
- 040 42 Fish (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 040 45 Fish, Tropical
- 040 48 Fur Bearing Animals (Not Otherwise Classified)

040	50	Goats
040	58	Hibernation Boxes (Butterfly, Ladybug, etc.)
040	60	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Breeding Stock)
040	61	Hogs, Pigs and Swine (Commercial)
040	70	Horses
040	71	Houses and Cages, Bird
040	75	Marine Life (Not Otherwise Specified)
040	80	Mules and Donkeys
040	82	Pullets
040	83	Pullets, Laying Types, Baby
040	84	Pullets, Laying Types, Starter
040	85	Rabbits
040	86	Recycled Animal, Bird, and Marine Life Accessories and Supplies
040	87	Rodents (See 495-12,13 for Experimental Types)
040	88	Reptiles, Live
040	90	Sheep
040	91	Specialty Items for Shows and Entertainment (Perches, Hoods, Hoops, etc.)
040	92	Toys for Pets and Zoo Animals
040	93	Turkeys, Baby
040	94	Turkeys, Starter
040	95	Wildlife and Pet Bands, Labels and Tags (Not Electronic)
040	96	Zoo Animals, All Types

#### **APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT, HOUSEHOLD TYPE**

045	06	Appliances, Small, Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
045	12	Appliances, Small, Non-Electric (Not Otherwise Classified)
045	14	Blenders, Household
045	15	Bread Makers
045	17	Can Openers, Household
045	18	Cleaners and Sweepers, Hand-Operated
045	20	Coffeemakers, All Types (Household)
045	21	Cooking and Food Preparation Utensils, All Types (Household)
045	22	Cookware and Bakeware, Household (Not otherwise listed)
045	24	Dishwashers
045	25	Dishes, Drinking Utensils, and Servingware (Household)
045	30	Disposal Units
045	40	Flatware and Cutlery, Household
045	46	Hot Plates and Burners, Gas or Electric (Household)
045	47	Irons, Clothes (Household Types)
045	48	Ironing Tables (Ironing Boards)
045	49	Ironing Table (Board) Pads and Covers
045	50	Kitchen Units, Compact, Complete
045	51	Mixers, Food (Household Types)
045	52	Ovens, Microwave and Convection (Household)
045	54	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Electric

045	60	Ranges, Stove Tops, and Ovens, Gas
045	64	Recycled Appliances and Accessories
045	66	Refrigerators and Freezers
045	70	Skillets, Electric, Household
045	72	Storage Baskets, Metal and Plastic (For Freezers)
045	73	Toasters and Toaster Ovens
045	74	Tools, Appliance
045	75	Trash Compactors (See 165 and 545 for Other Types)
045	77	Vacuum Cleaners, Manual (Including Parts and Accessories)
045	78	Vacuum Cleaners, Electric (Including Parts and Accessories)
045	84	Vent Hoods (For Ranges)
045	85	Vent Kits, Household Laundry Dryer
045	92	Washers and Dryers, Coin-Operated Type
045	94	Washers and Dryers, Residential Type
045	95	Water Softeners, Household

### **ART EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

050	10	Block Printing Supplies
050	20	Casters, Drying Racks
050	23	Coatings, Protective (For Artwork)
050	30	Cloth (For Application of Designs and Transfers): Burlap, Linen, etc.
050	40	Drawing and Painting Supplies: Brushes, Canvas, Chalk, Colors (Acrylic, Oil, Water, etc.), Crayons, Palettes, Paper and Pads, Staples, etc.
050	43	Glue, Paste, etc., Art
050	46	Letter Cutting Machine
050	50	Engraving, Etching, and Lithography Equipment and Supplies (Burins, etc.)
050	59	Paper, Art, Various Types
050	60	Picture Frames and Framing Supplies: Mat Cutters, Mats, Molding, Stretcher Strips, etc.
050	67	Racks, Drying (Portable and Stationary)
050	69	Recycled Art Equipment and Supplies
050	80	Sculpturing Equipment and Supplies: Carving Boards, Casting Materials, Modeling Clay, Sculptor's Tools, etc.
050	82	Shapes, Strings, Tapes, Twists, etc. (Decorative Art Items)
050	85	Silk Screen Process Supplies
050	87	Stained Glass Supplies

### **ART OBJECTS**

052	02	Antiques
052	08	Ceramic and Glass Objects (Shadow Boxes, Stained Glass, etc.)
052	12	Collectibles, Museum Pieces, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
052	14	Cut-Outs, Life Size/Oversized, of Animals and Symbols
052	16	Drawings (Originals) (Charcoal Prints, etc.)
052	24	Engravings, Etchings, Linocuts, Lithographs, Scrolls, Serigraphs, and Similar Reproductions

052	32	Fabric Designs (Silk Screen, etc.)
052	40	Masks
052	48	Mixed Media
052	50	Murals, Canvas
052	51	Murals, Clay
052	52	Murals, Glass
052	53	Murals, Photographic: Kiln Fired, Image Sublimation
052	54	Murals: Stone, Tile
052	55	Murals, Wall
052	56	Paintings (Originals) (Oil, Acrylic, Water Color, etc.)
052	64	Photographs
052	72	Posters and Prints (Not Originals)
052	76	Recycled Art Objects
052	80	Sculptures: Marble, Metal, Plastic, etc.
052	88	Wood Carvings and Woodcuts

**AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMOBILES, BUSES,  
TRAILERS, TRUCKS, ETC.**

055	02	Air Bags, Automotive
055	04	Air Conditioners and Parts
055	05	Anti-theft and Security Devices, Automotive
055	06	Automobile Top Carriers
055	08	Belts, Safety; and Child Restraint Systems
055	10	Brake Adjusters
055	11	Bug Screens and Protective Shields, Vehicle
055	12	Cameras, Video, Automotive
055	13	Car Seats for Infants
055	15	Chains and Traction Belts, Tire
055	16	Consoles, Police Vehicle (Includes Controls for P.A., Sirens, Warning Devices)
055	17	Console Accessories, Emergency Response Vehicles
055	18	Controls (For the Physically Impaired)
055	20	Conversion Kits and Systems for CNG, LPG, etc. Gases
055	21	Couplings and Hitches
055	24	Cushions and Covers, Seat, Automotive
055	27	Emergency Kits for Vehicles Including First Aid Kit, Tools, etc.
055	28	Fans, Cab
055	30	Fifth Wheels
055	32	Gauges, Automotive (Incl. Speedometers)
055	33	Grease Guns, Automotive
055	34	Generators, 110V (Attached to and Operated by Automotive Engine)
055	35	Global Positioning Systems for Tracking Vehicles
055	36	Grille Guards and Crash Cushions
055	37	Headlights, Accessories and Parts (Including Lamps)
055	38	Heaters, Defrosters, and Defogging Systems
055	39	Immobilizer Devices, Vehicle

055	40	Interior Trim Items, Vehicle
055	43	Labeling Systems, Automotive Type
055	46	Lights and Lens: Back-up, Stop, Tail, and Parking
055	48	Lights and Lens: Clearance and Marker, (Including License Plate Lights)
055	51	Lights and Lens: Directional and Turn Signal
055	54	Lights and Lens: Emergency, Flood, Trouble and Spotlights
055	56	Lights and Lens: Miniature, Automotive
055	57	Lights and Accessories: Flashing, Light Bars, Revolving, and Warning (Including Strobe/Warning Lights)
055	58	Lights and Lens, Automotive (Not Otherwise Classified)
055	61	Mats, Floor (See 760-56 for Heavy Equipment Type)
055	64	Mirrors, Rearview, Interior and Exterior
055	66	Moisture Separators
055	68	Monitors, Computerized and Wireless (Including Equipment Utilization, Engine/Driver Performance, Brakes, Lights, RPM, Temperature, etc.)
055	69	Organizers (Cup Holders, Tissue Dispenser, etc.)
055	70	Power Takeoff
055	72	Propane/Butane or Natural Gas Conversion Equipment
055	74	Racks, Vehicle (Gun, Hat, etc.)
055	75	Reel Assembly, Cable, Vehicle Mounted
055	76	Reflectors
055	78	Seats and Parts, Automotive
055	79	Sirens, Horns and Back-up Alarms
055	82	Splash Guards
055	83	Switches and Flashers, Automotive
055	85	Tanks, Fuel, Auxiliary
055	86	Tanks and Miscellaneous Accessories and Parts (Not Otherwise Listed)
055	88	Tops and Covers (For Short Wheelbase Vehicles)
055	89	Warning Devices, Triangular (Including Slow Moving Vehicle Signs)
055	90	Wheelchair Lift and Accessories, Vehicle-Mounted
055	91	Vehicle Safety Systems (Including Collision Avoidance and Impact Sensing)
055	95	Recycled Automotive Accessory Items

#### **AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER EQUIPMENT AND PARTS**

060	01	Adapters and Clevises, Automotive Parts
060	03	Antifreeze
060	06	Axles, Trailers and Trucks, Tandem and Single
060	09	Batteries For Electric Vehicles (Including Recycled Types)
060	12	Batteries, Storage (Including Electrolyte and Recycled Types)
060	15	Brakes, Electric Controller
060	18	Brake Fluid, Hydraulic
060	21	Brakes, Repairs, and Replacements (Not Electric Controller)
060	23	Bushings and Related Items
060	24	Cables, Looms, and Terminals (Incl. Fuse Holders) (See 280-75 for Cable and Wire Ties)

060	27	Cement, Radiator
060	33	Clamps, Hose
060	35	Cooling System: Radiators, Complete and Cores; Thermostats; Water Pumps; etc.
060	36	Electrical Accessories: Alternators, Ammeters, Distributors, Generators, Regulators, Starters, etc.
060	37	Electrical Parts (Not Ignition) (Not Otherwise Classified)
060	38	Engines, Diesel (Automotive) and Replacement Parts
060	40	Engines, Gasoline: Complete, Short Block, and Parts
060	41	Exhaust System: Clamps, Exhaust Pipes, Mufflers, Tailpipes, Catalytic Converters, etc.
060	42	Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, Power Steering, Transmission and Water, and PCV Valves
060	45	Fittings (For Copper Tubing)
060	46	Front End Alignment Parts and Accessories (See 075 for Equipment)
060	47	Fuel System: Carburetors and Kits, Fuel Pumps, Tanks and Caps, etc.
060	50	Fuses, Automotive
060	54	Gaskets and Gasket Material, Automotive
060	57	Glass and Supplies: Door, Windshield, etc.
060	58	Governors, Engine and Road Speed
060	60	Hose and Hose Fittings: Brake, Heater, Radiator, Vacuum, Washer, Wiper, etc.
060	61	Hydraulic System Components and Parts
060	63	Ignition System: Coils, Condensers, Points, Rotors, Spark Plugs (Not Aircraft), Spark Plug Wires, etc.
060	64	Lubricating System and Parts (See 060-42 for Filters and Class 075 for Equipment)
060	65	Power and Drive Train Components and Parts
060	66	Parts and Accessories, Automotive, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
060	67	Recycled Automotive Parts
060	69	Remanufactured Engines, Transmissions, Differentials and Rear Axle Assemblies
060	70	Replacement Parts for Chrysler (Mopar)
060	71	Replacement Parts for Ford
060	72	Replacement Parts for General Motors
060	73	Replacement Parts for International Harvester
060	74	Replacement Parts for other than Chrysler, Ford, General Motors, and International Harvester
060	75	Retread Rubber
060	78	Retreading Equipment
060	79	Seals and O-Rings
060	83	Shock Absorbers, Struts, etc.
060	84	Springs, Leaves, Suspensions, etc. (Incl. Sway Bars)
060	86	Steering Components and Parts
060	87	Tire and Tube Repair Items and Vulcanizers

060	93	Tire Sealing Compound
060	94	Transmissions, Standard and Automatic (Including Clutch Assemblies and Parts)
060	95	Wheel Bearings and Seals
060	96	Wheels and Rims (Including Wheel Covers and Hubcaps)
060	97	Windshield Wiper and Washer Assemblies, and Parts (Including Windshield Washer Fluid)

**AUTOMOTIVE AND TRAILER BODIES, BODY ACCESSORIES,  
AND PARTS**

065	05	Aerial Ladders and Towers (Including Buckets for Personnel)
065	07	Bodies and Parts, Passenger Cars
065	08	Bodies, Animal Control
065	10	Bodies, Utility
065	12	Body and Frame Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
065	15	Bookmobile Bodies
065	17	Bus Bodies, School
065	23	Cement Truck Bodies
065	25	Covers, Camper Shells, Load Covers, etc. (For Trucks)
065	27	Derrick, Digger, Truck Mounted
065	30	Dump Bodies, Hoist Subframes, etc.
065	34	Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Bodies
065	35	Flat Bed Bodies
065	40	Grain Bodies
065	43	Handles, Grab
065	44	Hatches, Roof (For Ventilation, Emergency Exit, etc.)
065	45	Headache Racks (For Truck Bodies)
065	50	Ladder Rack Bodies
065	55	Livestock Bodies
065	60	Milk Delivery Bodies
065	62	Mobile Service and Lubrication Bodies
065	65	Oil Field Bodies
065	66	Ordnance (Explosive) Disposal Bodies
065	67	Platform Bodies (Including Elevating Type)
065	68	Powerlift Tailgate
065	69	Pickup Truck Bodies
065	70	Refrigerated Bodies
065	72	Recycled Automotive Body Accessories and Parts
065	75	Refuse/Garbage Collection Bodies and Parts
065	78	Sewer/Catch Basin Cleaning Body and Equipment
065	80	Stake Bodies and Parts
065	83	Tanker Truck Bodies
065	84	Tarpaulins for Truck Bodies (See 450-15 and 77 for Other Types)
065	85	Tool Compartment Boxes (For Trucks)
065	86	Truck Bodies and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)

065	87	Truck Bed Liners
065	88	Trailer Bodies and Parts (Including Access Steps and Ladders)
065	90	Van Truck Bodies
065	92	Water Tank Bodies
065	94	Winches and Cranes, Automotive
065	95	Wrecker Bodies

**AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND RELATED TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING TRAILERS) (EFFECTIVE 1-1-06 THIS CLASS INACTIVATED, REFER TO CLASSES 071, 072 AND 073)**

070	03	Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	06	Automobiles (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	08	Bookmobiles Complete (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	12	Motorcycles, Accessories, and Parts (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	15	Motor Homes (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	18	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Engine Driven (Including all Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	20	Motor Scooters and Trucksters, Electric Powered (Including Golf Carts and All Terrain Vehicles) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	22	Off-Road Vehicles (Tracked or Wheeled) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	23	Passenger Vehicles, Electric (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	24	Prisoner Transport Bus and Van (Including Special Components) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	30	School Bus Chassis (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	33	School Buses, Complete, Conventional Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	36	School Buses, Complete, Small Vehicle Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	42	Short Wheelbase, Two-and Four-Wheel Drive Vehicle (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	43	Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Snow Plows) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
070	45	Truck Tractors (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to

- Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 47 Trucks, Cab and Chassis Only (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 48 Trucks (One Ton and Less Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 51 Trucks (Over One Ton Capacity) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 53 Trucks (With Specialized Bodies - Aerial Ladders and Tower Buckets, Diggers, etc.) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 54 Trucks, Diesel (All Capacities) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 57 Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 59 Trailers, Custom: Personnel, Food Service, Equipment, Refrigerated, etc (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073).
  - 070 60 Trailers, Dump, Bottom Dump Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 61 Trailers, Dump, Hydraulic (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 63 Trailers, Farm Implement and Produce (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 66 Trailers, Flat Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 69 Trailers, Gooseneck (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 72 Trailers, House (Mobile Dorms, Homes, Labs, Offices) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 73 Trailers, Hydraulic Elevating Type (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 75 Trailers, Livestock (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 77 Trailers, Pole (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 78 Trailers, Lowboy (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 79 Trailers, Roller Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 80 Trailers, Tank (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 81 Trailers, Tilt Bed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
  - 070 82 Trailers, Truck (Not Otherwise Classified)(Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)

- 070 84 Trailers, Van, Completely Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 87 Trailers, Van, Semi-Enclosed (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 88 Trailers, Wire Stringing (Reel Type) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 89 Trams, Touring (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 92 Vans, Cargo (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 93 Vans, Personnel (Regular and Handicapped Equipped) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 94 Vans, Modified (Custom) (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)
- 070 95 Wreckers (Effective 1-1-06 this item has been inactivated, refer to Class 071, 072 and 073)

**AUTOMOBILES, SCHOOL BUSES, SUVs, AND VANS  
(INCLUDING DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC, HYBRID, AND  
ALL OTHER FUEL TYPES)**

- 071 03 Ambulances and Rescue Vehicles (See 072-30 for Fire Protection and Crash Rescue Trucks)
- 071 04 Automobiles and Station Wagons
- 071 05 Automobiles, Police and Security Equipped
- 071 14 Bus Chassis, School
- 071 15 Buses Complete, School (Conventional Type) (See Classes 556 thru 559 for Mass Transit Vehicles)
- 071 16 Buses Complete, School (Small Vehicle Type)
- 071 17 Buses and Vans, Prisoner Transport (Incl. Special Components)
- 071 20 Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Device (EPAMD)
- 071 53 Motorscooters and Trucksters (Incl. All Terrain Types, Golf Carts, etc.)
- 071 55 Motor Homes (Incl. Bookmobiles, Mobile and Field Offices, etc.)
- 071 56 Motorcycles
- 071 76 Snowmobiles (See Class 765 for Snow Blowers and Plows)
- 071 77 Specialty Vehicles
- 071 80 SUV Type Vehicles (Incl. Carryalls)
- 071 86 Trams, Touring
- 071 90 Vans, Cargo
- 071 91 Vans, Customized
- 071 92 Vans, Passenger (Regular and Handicapped Equipped)

**TRUCKS (INCLUDING, DIESEL, GASOLINE, ELECTRIC,  
HYBRID, AND ALTERNATIVE FUEL UNITS)**

- 072 01 Class 1 Trucks (6,000 lb. GVWR or less)
- 072 02 Class 2 Trucks (6,001 - 10,000 lb. GVWR)
- 072 03 Class 3 Trucks (10,001 - 14,000 lb. GVWR)

- 072 04 Class 4 Trucks (14,001 - 16,000 lb. GVWR)
- 072 05 Class 5 Trucks (16,001 - 19,500 lb. GVWR)
- 072 06 Class 6 Trucks (19,501 - 26,000 lb. GVWR)
- 072 07 Class 7 Trucks (26,001 - 33,000 lb. GVWR)
- 072 08 Class 8 Trucks (33,001 lb. GVWR and Over)
- 072 30 Trucks, Fire Protection and Crash Rescue
- 072 94 Wreckers, Complete (See 065-95 for Wrecker Bodies)

**TRAILERS**

- 073 10 Trailers, Semi, Enclosed
- 073 14 Trailers, Specialty, Enclosed, Tag-Along
- 073 15 Trailers, Specialty, Frame, Tag-Along
- 073 24 Trailers, Transport, Dry Bulk
- 073 27 Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Fixed Deck, Tag-Along
- 073 28 Trailers, Transport, Equipment, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
- 073 30 Trailers, Transport, Machinery
- 073 32 Trailers, Transport, Tank
- 073 43 Trailers, Utility, Enclosed, Tag-Along
- 073 45 Trailers, Utility, Flatbed, Tag-Along
- 073 47 Trailers, Utility, Gooseneck
- 073 50 Trailers, Utility, Tilt Deck, Tag-Along
- 073 60 Trailers, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)

**AUTOMOTIVE SHOP AND RELATED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

- 075 01 Air Powered Shop Tools, Regulators, and Parts
- 075 02 Alarm Systems, Visual and Audio (For Electrically and Mechanically Operated Doors)
- 075 03 Aligners, Balancers, and Accessories, Wheel
- 075 06 Battery Chargers and Testers, Automotive (See Also Class 726)
- 075 08 Brake Bench Stands
- 075 10 Brushes and Cleaning Compounds, Automotive Cleaning
- 075 12 Carbon Removing Tools
- 075 14 Cements (For Chromated Felt, Gaskets, Trim, and Weather Strip) and Gasket Shellac
- 075 17 Chamois and Sponges (Including Car Wash Mittens and Windshield Squeegees)
- 075 19 Cleaning and Washing Equipment, Steam, Cold and Hot Water Pressure and Jet Types, Portable and Stationary (Also See 075-49)
- 075 20 Crankshaft Truing and Engine Stands
- 075 22 Creepers
- 075 24 Diagnostic Instrument System for Vehicle Emission Testing
- 075 25 Dynamometers
- 075 27 Fender Covers
- 075 28 Files, Ignition, Tungsten Point
- 075 29 Flush and Fill Equipment and Tools (For Automatic Transmissions,

- 075 31 Cooling Systems, Power Steering Systems, etc)  
Grinders, Cylinder Hone and Valve Seat; Portable Boring Machines;  
Hones; and Boring Bars
- 075 33 Hand Tools, Automotive Air Conditioning (Including Refrigerant  
Charging Equipment)
- 075 34 Hand Tools, Body Rebuilder's
- 075 35 Hand Tools, Special Automotive: Brake Tools, Body and Fender Dollies,  
Hand Operated Pullers, Mechanic's Inspection Mirror, etc. (For Hardware  
See Class 450)
- 075 36 Hose, Exhaust (For Shop Use Only)
- 075 38 Hydrometers, Antifreeze and Battery
- 075 41 Jacks, Safety Stands, Portable Cranes, and Parts (For Automobiles,  
Trailers, Trucks, and Transmissions)
- 075 42 Lights, Drop, and other Remote Work Lights (With Cords)
- 075 43 Lathes, Armature and Brake Drum
- 075 44 Lifts and Hoists, Floor Type: Electric, Hydraulic, or Pneumatic
- 075 46 Lubrication Equipment: Guns, Hoses, Fittings, Lubricators, Oil Pumps,  
etc. (Including Oil Filter Presses)
- 075 47 Mechanic's Equipment and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 075 48 Mechanic's Wire
- 075 49 Parts Washing Equipment Including Air Agitated and Pump Agitated  
(Also See 075-19)
- 075 50 Oil Analysis and Diagnostic Equipment
- 075 54 Presses and Pullers, Machine Powered (Including Frame Alignment)
- 075 55 Reclamation Equipment, Automotive (Including Refrigerant Recovery)
- 075 56 Recycled Automotive Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 075 57 Reel and Hose Assemblies, Air and Water Dispensing
- 075 60 Refinisher Products (Including Polish and Body Filler, For Paint See Class  
630)
- 075 63 Relining Equipment (For Brakes)
- 075 64 Shop and Mechanic's Equipment and Supplies, Recycled
- 075 65 Spark Plug Cleaner and Tester, Electric
- 075 66 Specialty Products: Carburetor Cleaning Compound, Radiator Flush and  
Stop Leak, Transmission Sealing Compound, Water Pump Lubricant,  
Windshield Washer Solvent, etc.
- 075 67 Spring Tester (To Balance Valve Springs, etc.)
- 075 68 Spill Containment, Clean-Up, and Hazardous Waste Elimination System  
(For Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Work)
- 075 69 Starting Equipment, Vehicle (Equipment Battery, Not Battery to Battery)
- 075 72 Tachometer (With Wheel for Speed Recording)
- 075 78 Testers: Engine Analysis, Headlight, Ignition, Timing, Compression,  
Oscilloscopes, Stroboscopes, etc.
- 075 81 Tire Changing Equipment
- 075 83 Tire Changing Tools and Accessories: Lug Wrenches, Tire Gauges, Tire  
Mounting Lubricant, Tire Pumps, etc.

075	84	Tire Storage Racks
075	87	Tow Bars, Chains, Ropes and Straps
075	89	Training Aids and Instructional Equipment and Supplies, Automotive
075	90	Undercoater Equipment and Accessories
075	92	Undercoating Compounds
075	94	Wheel Chocks (Blocks)
075	95	Valve Grinding Compounds
075	96	Vehicle Washing Systems, Automatic, Stationary
075	97	Windshield Replacement Tools

**BADGES, AWARDS, EMBLEMS, NAME TAGS AND PLATES, JEWELRY, ETC.**

080	10	Badges, Buttons, Emblems, and ID Cards, Celluloid and Plastic: Student, Faculty, Membership, Employee, etc.
080	15	Badges, Emblems, and Patches, Metal: Cap, Game Wardens', Officers', Service Awards, Uniform, etc.
080	25	Card Holders, All Types (See Class 578 for Metal)
080	35	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Adhesive Back
080	38	Convention Badges and Name Tags, Nonadhesive type
080	44	Fasteners (For Badges, etc.): Metal, Plastic, etc.
080	45	Folders, Presentation
080	50	Nameplates, Metal, Adhesive Back
080	53	Nameplates, Metal, Nonadhesive
080	55	Nameplates, Plastic
080	56	Nameplates, Specialty (Including Clocks, Logos, Pen/Pencil Sets, etc.)
080	57	Ribbons and Rosettes (Awards)
080	60	Recycled Awards, Convention Items, Trophies, etc.
080	65	Service Awards, Specialty Type
080	69	Tags: Luggage, Security, Identification
080	70	Tags, Metal, Adhesive Back: Inventory, Property, Tool, etc.
080	73	Tags, Metal, Nonadhesive: Inventory, Property, Skiff, Seine Trawl, etc.
080	75	Tags, Pet Identification
080	78	Trophies, Plaques, Awards, Certificates, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)
085	00	<b>BAGS, BAGGING, TIES, AND EROSION SHEETING, ETC.</b>
085	08	Bags, Biodegradable
085	10	Bagging, Burlap (For Baling Cotton)
085	15	Bags, Burlap or Jute
085	20	Bags, Canvas or Duck (Except Mail)
085	25	Bags, Cement
085	26	Bags, Dunnage
085	27	Bags, Denim
085	28	Bags, Hazardous Material
085	30	Bags, Mail
085	35	Bags, Muslin
085	40	Bags, Osnaburg
085	45	Bags: Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene

085	50	Bags, Potato
085	55	Bags, Sand
085	65	Patterns, Cotton Bagging
085	73	Recycled Bags and Erosion Control Items
085	75	Sacks, Cotton Harvesting
085	80	Seals, Mailbag, etc.
085	85	Soil Erosion Sheeting Material (To Include Silt Fencing): Asphalt, Biodegradable Paper, Burlap, Excelsior, Jute, Straw, etc.
085	90	Ties For Bags and Cotton Bales

### **BAKERY EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL**

090	16	Dough Mixers
090	24	Dough Sheeters and Dividers
090	32	Dough Troughs
090	40	Dough Trucks
090	48	Flour Sifters
090	56	Ovens, Bakery
090	60	Pins, Rolling
090	64	Proof Boxes
090	70	Recycled Bakery Equipment and Supplies
090	72	Roll Dividers and Rounders
090	80	Slicers, Bread
090	88	Tables, Bakers'
090	96	Wrapping Machines, Bakery

### **BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOP EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

095	05	Barber Chairs and Parts
095	08	Barber Jackets
095	11	Barber Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings
095	14	Barber Shop Cabinets and Parts
095	17	Barber Shop Mirrors
095	20	Barber Shop Sterilizers, and Sterilizing Jars
095	21	Barber Shop Sundries: Clipper Lubricants, Disinfectants, Dispensing Bottles, Mugs, Neck Dusters, Trays, etc.
095	23	Beauty Shop Basins, Bowls, and Fittings
095	26	Beauty Shop Cabinets and Parts
095	29	Beauty Shop Chairs and Parts
095	32	Beauty Shop Foot Rests
095	35	Beauty Shop Lamps and Parts
095	38	Beauty Shop Mirrors
095	41	Beauty Shop Stools
095	44	Beauty Shop Tables
095	48	Cases (For Barber and Beauty Kits)
095	50	Chair Cloths, Shampoo Capes, and Clips
095	53	Clippers and Parts (Hair)
095	62	Dryers, Curling Irons, and Parts (Hair)

095	66	Make-Up Mirrors
095	71	Lather Makers and Parts
095	72	Mats, Barber Chair
095	77	Recycled Barber and Beauty Shop Sundries, Accessories and Supplies
095	89	Scissors, Shears and Tweezers
095	92	Strops and Hones, Razor
095	95	Vibrators, Massagers, and Parts

### **BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND CONTAINERS**

100	04	Baskets, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)
100	05	Boxes, Crates, Baskets, etc. (For Fresh Fruits and Vegetables)
100	06	Containers, Plastic (All Purpose)
100	07	Containers, Recycling
100	08	Covers, Drum (All Types and Sizes)
100	09	Casks
100	10	Drum Spigots, Metal or Plastic
100	15	Drums, Miscellaneous
100	20	Flip-top Cap Closures
100	21	Freight and Cargo Containers (Shipping) (See Class 640 For Boxes)
100	25	Gaskets, All Types (For Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails)
100	30	Hazardous Material (Chemicals) Containment/Storage
100	31	Hazardous Material Containment/Storage (Petroleum)
100	34	Holdings and Containers, Compost
100	37	Labels, Hazardous Material Container
100	40	Pail-Type Containers, Steel
100	45	Plastic Barrels and Drums, Reinforced
100	49	Plugging Compounds, Chemically Resistant, Pre-Mixed or Dry (Temporarily Stops Leaks in Drums, Tanks, and Other Containers)
100	50	Plugs, Drum
100	56	Recycled Containers, All Types
100	57	Repair Supplies and Equipment for all Types of Containers
100	60	Stainless Steel Drums
100	67	Steel Barrels, Drums, and Kegs
100	85	Wooden Barrels and Drums

### **BEARINGS (SEE CLASS 060 FOR WHEEL BEARINGS)**

105	12	Ball Bearings and Parts
105	18	Bearing Assemblies (Including Hanger Bearings and Custom-Made Bearings)
105	30	Bearings and Parts (For Marine Equipment)
105	32	Bearings, Various Types (Not Otherwise Listed)
105	36	Journal Boxes
105	48	Pillow Blocks (For Bearings)
105	58	Recycled Bearings
105	60	Roller and Needle Bearings and Parts, Straight
105	72	Roller Taper Bearings and Parts

105 84 Sleeve Bearings and Parts

**BELTS AND BELTING: AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL**

110 09 Accessories: Dressing, Hooks, Laces, etc.  
110 13 Belts, Recycled  
110 18 Conveyor and Elevator: Canvas and Duck  
110 22 Conveyor and Elevator: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber  
110 26 Conveyor, Food Processing: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber  
110 33 Flat Belts, Automotive and Lawn Mower (Serpentine) Plain and Grooved,  
Rubber  
110 40 Power Transmission, Canvas or Duck  
110 48 Power Transmission, Leather  
110 56 Power Transmission: Neoprene, Plastic, and Rubber  
110 63 Recycled Automotive and Industrial Belts  
110 74 V-Belts, Automotive Fan and Generator  
110 82 V-Belts, Industrial  
110 90 V-Belts, Fractional Horsepower  
110 95 V-Belts, Wedge Type, Oil and Heat Resistant, and Static Conducting

**BIOCHEMICALS, RESEARCH**

115 05 Biochemical Reagents and Tests: Antibiotic Assays, Differentiation Discs,  
etc.  
115 10 Biochemicals: Amino Acids, Enzymes, Nucleotides, Peptides, etc.  
115 12 Blood Fractions (Not for Human Use): Antigens, Antiserums, Controls,  
Serums, etc.  
115 14 Catalysts, Biochemical  
115 15 Chemicals, Isotopically Labeled (With Deuterium, Radionuclides, etc.)  
115 18 Culture Media, Dehydrated  
115 19 Culture Media, Prepared (For Microbial Cultures See 495-38)  
115 50 Nutritional Chemicals (Not For Human Use): Carbohydrates, Proteins,  
Vitamins, etc.  
115 67 Recycled Biochemicals  
115 70 Research Diets, Special Purpose (For Experimental Animals) (To include  
Diets for Beneficial Insects)  
115 90 Stains, Prepared

**BOATS, MOTORS, AND MARINE EQUIPMENT**

120 05 Agitators, Fish Tank  
120 08 Airboats and Inflatable Boats  
120 10 Anchors  
120 11 Animal Capture Guns and Accessories  
120 12 Bait, Fish  
120 13 Battery Boxes, Marine  
120 14 Barges  
120 15 Bells, Ship  
120 16 Bilge Pumps and Boat Bailers

120	17	Control Systems, Environmental (Boat, Ship, Marine)
120	18	Boat Components (Not Otherwise Classified)
120	19	Boat Fenders
120	20	Boat Ramps and Parts
120	21	Boats, 21 Feet and Under
120	22	Boats, Recreational (Not otherwise Listed)
120	23	Boats, Over 21 Feet (Including Ferries)
120	24	Boats, Pedal and Pontoon
120	25	Bridges, Passenger Loading
120	26	Buoys, Marker
120	27	Bollards (Mooring Devices)
120	28	Communications Equipment, Marine
120	29	Camels (Structure to Lift Submerged Vessels)
120	30	Canoes and Kayaks
120	31	Cranes, Container
120	32	Chiller, Water, Large Flow Capacity (To Chill Hatchery Water)
120	33	Depth Finders or Indicators
120	34	Culture Equipment and Supplies, Fish (Aquaculture; Pisciculture)
120	35	Docks and Piers, Fixed and Floating (Including Dock Systems, Gangways, Marinas, Wharfs, etc.)
120	36	Electrical Accessories and Parts, Marine
120	37	Fish Locators and Shockers
120	38	Fish and Marine Life Incubators, Accessories and Related Equipment
120	39	Fish Tanks, Holding and Transport
120	40	Fuel Tanks, Boat
120	41	Gates, Safety, Marine
120	42	Gauges, Marine
120	43	Hydraulic Systems, Marine
120	44	Hardware, Fittings, Parts, and Supplies, Boat (Except Spark Plugs)
120	45	Hatcheries, Ranches, and other Fishery Resources
120	46	Hatching Equipment, Fish (Including Jars and Standpipes)
120	47	Lifeboats, Sailboats and Dinghies
120	48	Life Preservers
120	50	Lights, Beacon and Signal
120	52	Lights, Marine Navigation, Boat
120	53	Line Throwing Apparatus (Rocket)
120	54	Marine Equipment and Supplies, Recycled
120	55	Minnow Tanks
120	56	Motor and Engine Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous), Marine
120	57	Motors, Marine, Electric
120	58	Motors, Inboard, Diesel, Marine
120	59	Motor Conversion Unit (Outboard Propeller to Jet Water Drive)
120	60	Motors, Inboard, Gasoline
120	62	Motors, Outboard, Diesel
120	63	Motors, Outboard, Gasoline
120	64	Navigation Instruments, Marine: Compasses, Sextant, etc. (For Electronic

- Navigation Equipment See Class 220)
- 120 65 Nets and Repair Supplies, Marine
- 120 67 Nets and Repair Supplies (For Wildlife Trapping)
- 120 70 Paddles and Oars
- 120 71 Pontoons, All Types
- 120 72 Positioning Systems, Global (Marine)
- 120 73 Preservatives, Net
- 120 74 Pumps, Marine
- 120 75 Propellers (For Inboard and Outboard Motors)
- 120 76 Rigging and Rigging Gear for Ships
- 120 77 Rocket Charges and Cannons, Wildlife Trapping
- 120 78 Rafts
- 120 79 Reefer (Refrigerator Boat or Ship), Including Parts and Accessories
- 120 80 Rods, Reels and Tackle Supplies
- 120 81 Reach Stackers and Straddle Carriers, Marine
- 120 82 Sails (Including Components and Accessories)
- 120 83 Scuba and Skin Diving Equipment
- 120 84 Ships, All Types (Cargo, Cruise, Salvage, etc.)
- 120 85 Skis, Jet
- 120 86 Searchlights, Marine
- 120 87 Towers: Observation, Hunting, etc.
- 120 88 Tools, Marine Hull and Engine
- 120 90 Trailers, Boat
- 120 91 Submarines (Exploration, Recreation, etc.; See 257-47 for Military Type)
- 120 92 Vegetation Control and Removal Equipment, Water
- 120 93 Traps, Fish
- 120 94 Wildlife Scare-Away Devices: Cannons, Exploders, etc.
- 120 95 Wildlife Scare-Away Devices, Ultrasonic
- 120 96 Water Safety Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified: Rope, Float Lines, etc.)
- 120 97 Winches and Lifts, Boat (Including Windlasses)

### **BOOKBINDING SUPPLIES**

- 125 05 Adhesives, Compounds, Glues, Pastes, Glue Pots, and Containers
- 125 08 Base Compound
- 125 10 Bindery Supplies
- 125 15 Bindings, Comb Type, Metal
- 125 20 Bindings, Comb Type, Plastic
- 125 22 Bindings, Plastic Post/Rivet Strips
- 125 25 Board, Bookbinding Type
- 125 30 Cloth, Bookbinding Type
- 125 35 Covers (For Comb Bound Books)
- 125 40 End Sheets, Bookbinding
- 125 45 Foils, Lettering and Stamping
- 125 50 Headbands, Bookbinding
- 125 60 Leather, Bookbinding

125	68	Page Repair Products (Mending Tapes and Cleaners)
125	70	Paper, Reproduction Proofing
125	72	Paper Treatment Chemicals (Deacidifiers)
125	73	Recycled Bookbinding Supplies
125	75	Tapes, Bookbinding
125	78	Thread, Bookbinding
125	82	Tools, Bookbinders'
125	90	Wire, Bookbinding

### **BRICKS, CLAY, REFRACTORY MATERIALS, STONE, AND TILE PRODUCTS**

135	05	Alabaster, Gypsum, etc.
135	08	Bricks, Common
135	09	Brick Facing
135	10	Brick, Sewer
135	12	Cement (Mortar), Refractory
135	15	Clay, Kaolin and Ball
135	20	Coloring for Cement and Grout
135	28	Firebrick
135	34	Fire Clay
135	36	Granite, Rough Dimension and Building
135	38	Grout Sealer
135	40	Grout, Tile
135	45	Marble, Building
135	46	Molding, Brick
135	47	Refractories, Castable
135	50	Stone, Building (Except Marble)
135	52	Stone Products, Fabricated
135	54	Stucco
135	55	Ties and Anchors, Furnace
135	57	Tile, Field Stone (Incl. Borders and Medallions)
135	58	Tile, Decorative
135	59	Tile, Field Tile (Photo Imaged, Porcelain, Sculptured, Wall)
135	60	Tile, Fire (Refractory)
135	61	Tile, Fine Gemstone (Solid or Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
135	64	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Glazed
135	65	Tile, Shell (Mosaic) (Incl. Borders)
135	66	Tile, Floor and Wall, Ceramic, Unglazed
135	70	Tile, Quarry
135	74	Tile, Roof, Clay, Burnt Type (See 770-64 for Concrete Roofing Tile)
135	79	Tile Sealant
135	80	Tile-Set (For Ceramic Tiles)
135	85	Tombstone, Stone Grave Markers, and Grave Liners
135	93	Recycled Tile (Ceramic, Decorative, Fire, Roof, Quarry, etc. (See 360-37 for Other Types)

135 94 Recycled Bricks, Refractories, Clay, Marble and Stone Products

**BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING  
MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**

140 03 Bands, Wire, Broom  
140 05 Blocks, Brush  
140 06 Broomcorn  
140 09 Broom Manufacturing Machinery and Parts  
140 12 Broom Manufacturing Tools  
140 15 Brush Manufacturing Machinery and Parts  
140 18 Brush Manufacturing Tools  
140 21 Caps, Handle, Whisk Broom  
140 24 Dyes, Broom  
140 27 Ferrules, Handle, Metal  
140 30 Ferrules, Handle, Plastic  
140 33 Fibers, Bass  
140 36 Fibers, Bassine  
140 39 Fibers, Horsehair  
140 42 Fibers, Mixed (Union Mixture)  
140 45 Fibers, Palmetto  
140 48 Fibers, Palmyra  
140 51 Fibers, Plastic and Synthetic  
140 54 Fibers, Tampico  
140 66 Mop Manufacturing Machinery and Parts  
140 69 Mop Manufacturing Tools  
140 75 Rag, Broom  
140 76 Recycled Broom, Brush and Mop Supplies  
140 78 Tie Tape, Mop (Nylon)  
140 81 Twine, Broom  
140 84 Wire: Broom, Brush, and Mop  
140 87 Yarn, Mop Head, Cotton  
140 90 Yarn, Mop Head, Synthetic

**BRUSHES (SEE CLASS 485 FOR JANITORIAL TYPE)**

145 15 Acid  
145 18 Chimney Brushes  
145 20 Cylinder, Tank, and Vat Brushes  
145 30 Glue  
145 33 Gutter Brushes  
145 35 Kettle Brushes  
145 43 Masonry Brushes  
145 44 Miscellaneous Brushes (Not Otherwise Classified)  
145 45 Paint and Varnish  
145 57 Recycled Brushes  
145 60 Roofing  
145 65 Solder Flux Paste Brush

145	67	Snow Brushes
145	72	Washer Brushes, Car/Truck
145	75	Wire, Hand
145	90	Wire, Wheel

### **BUILDER'S SUPPLIES**

150	02	Adhesives, Bonding Agents and Cement Antifreeze
150	04	Aluminum Extrusions (For Fabricating Window and Door Screens)
150	05	Brick, Fire (Plastic)
150	06	Builder's Paper, Kraft Types (Not Felt and Tar Paper)
150	07	Boxes, Shoring (For Construction Worker Protection)
150	08	Cabinets, Counters, Shelves, etc., Ready-Made
150	09	Casement Window Hardware: Latches, Operators, and Handles
150	10	Construction Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)
150	11	Ceiling Coffers
150	12	Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster Mixes, Sacked (LTL Quantities) (See Class 750 for Bulk Cement, Concrete and Lime)
150	13	Chimney Parts and Accessories
150	14	Cement, Quick Setting, Sacked
150	15	Concrete, Polymer, All Types
150	16	Curing Mixtures, All Types (For Curing Concrete)
150	17	Chutes, Linen (Laundry)
150	18	Door Bells, Chimes and Hardware
150	19	Door Operators (Not Door Closers): Chain Hoist Type, Electric Motor Type, etc.
150	20	Door Openers and Parts, Electric
150	21	Doors, Aluminum and Glass, All Types
150	22	Doors and Components, Fiberglass
150	23	Doors and Parts, Automatic, Drive-Through Type, etc.
150	24	Doors and Parts, Swinging (Incl. Handicapped and Revolving Types)
150	25	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Steel
150	26	Doors and Components, Plastic
150	27	Doors, Frames, and Jambs, Wood
150	28	Dowels, and Rods, Wood
150	29	Down Pipes, Eaves, Troughs, Guttering, and Accessories
150	30	Folding Doors, Commercial Type (Including Portable Walls)
150	31	Folding Doors, Residential Type (Including Portable Walls)
150	33	Grout, Drywall
150	34	Handrails, All Types
150	35	Hardeners, Concrete and Plaster
150	36	Hatch Covers, Attic
150	37	Jalousie Doors and Windows
150	42	Lath, Metal
150	43	Lath, Plastic
150	44	Lath, Wood
150	45	Logs, Building

150	46	Louvers (See Class 031 for Air Conditioning)
150	49	Millwork: Counters, Custom-Made Cabinets, Shelves, Stairs, etc.
150	51	Moldings, Metal
150	52	Moldings, Plastic
150	53	Moldings, Strips, Stops, Rounds, etc.: Wood
150	54	Non-Corrosive Doors and Components
150	55	Overhead Doors: Garage, etc. (See Class 450 for Hardware)
150	56	Partitions, Office, Metal and Glass, Custom-Made
150	58	Partitions, Office, Wood and Glass, Custom-Made
150	59	Pole, Post and Pipe Setting Compounds
150	60	Recycled Builder's Supplies Incl. Sacked Cement, Concrete, Lime and Plaster
150	61	Retarder, Plaster
150	65	Revolving Doors
150	72	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Aluminum Frame
150	74	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Steel Frame
150	76	Screen Doors and Window Screens, Wood Frame
150	77	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Commercial Type; and Hardware
150	78	Sliding and Rolling Doors, Residential Type; and Hardware
150	79	Storm Doors and Windows
150	81	Ties, Wall and Rafter (Not Concrete Form)
150	83	Tile, Wall, Metal
150	84	Tile, Wall, Plastic
150	85	Transoms, Door/Window
150	86	Trusses, Roof, Wooden
150	88	Vents, Foundation
150	89	Warehouse Type Doors (Impact, PVC Strip, etc.)
150	90	Weather Stripping, All Kinds
150	91	Wall Panels, Modular, Insulated
150	92	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Aluminum
150	93	Windows, Frames and Sashes, Fiberglass
150	94	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Steel
150	95	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Vinyl
150	96	Windows, Frames, and Sashes, Wooden

**BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES: FABRICATED AND PREFABRICATED**

155	05	Barriers and Enclosures, Construction
155	07	Bridge Accessories and Parts
155	08	Bridges, Prefabricated (Not Installed)
155	10	Buildings, Large, Prefabricated (Over 500 Sq.Ft.)
155	12	Building (500 Sq.Ft. and Under)
155	13	Buildings (1000 sqft and Under)
155	18	Cabins, Storage Buildings, etc. (Pre-Engineered in Kits, Ready to Assemble and Erect)

155	20	Canopies, Freestanding
155	24	Carports, Fiberglass and Plastic
155	30	Carports, Metal
155	37	Farm Structures, Prefabricated (Silos, etc.)
155	38	Field Offices and Sheds, Construction Type
155	40	Gazebos, Kiosks (Including Informational Type), and Pavilions
155	42	Greenhouses and Equipment (Including Isolation, Irrigation and Ventilation Equipment)
155	46	Guard and Watchman Huts
155	47	Houses, Club/Play
155	48	Lifeguard and Umpire/Referee Stands
155	49	Medical Structures, Prefabricated
155	50	Office Buildings, Modular and Portable
155	53	Parking Structures
155	54	Patio Covers, Fiberglass and Plastic
155	60	Patio Covers, Metal
155	69	Portable Kitchens
155	70	Portable Toilets
155	72	Recycled Buildings and Structures
155	73	Residential Structures, Prefabricated
155	74	Sheds, Storage
155	75	Shelters, Decontamination (All Types)
155	76	Shelters, Bus Waiting
155	77	Shelters, Fire
155	78	Shelters, Insulated (For Remote Equipment)
155	79	Shelters, Non-Insulated
155	80	Shelters, Portable
155	85	Structures, Shade, Fabric Covered (Patio Areas, Play Areas, etc.)
155	86	Structures, Rooms, Panels, Enclosures, etc. (Radio Frequency Shielded)
155	88	Telephone Booths and Enclosures
155	90	Tunnel Accessories and Parts

#### **BUTCHER SHOP AND MEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

160	04	Baskets, Bins, and Chill Trays (For Meat Handling)
160	06	Bleach, Preservative and Wash (For Tripe and Other Meats)
160	08	Blocks, Butcher
160	10	Block Scrapers, Brushes, and Bone Dust Removers
160	12	Brine and Pickle Pumping Units and Supplies
160	16	Buckets and Drums, Stainless Steel (For Meat Handling)
160	19	Cleavers, Knives, Steels, Stones, and Sharpeners
160	20	Dehairer and Dehider
160	21	Forks and Shovels, Meat
160	24	Grinders and Accessories, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
160	28	Hooks, Meat
160	32	Injection Equipment, Meat
160	36	Kettle, Rendering

160	40	Knockers and Stunners
160	44	Lard Making Tools
160	45	Markers and Inks
160	46	Meat Marking, Tying, and Wrapping Equipment and Supplies , Including Environmentally Certified Products
160	47	Meat Molds and Presses
160	48	Racks and Hangers, Bacon and Ham Curing
160	52	Rails and Tracks (For Meat Handling)
160	54	Recycled Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Supplies
160	56	Saws, Butchers', Hand
160	60	Saws, Meat, Electric, All Types
160	61	Shears, Meat
160	62	Scalding Equipment
160	63	Shrouds, Clamps, Pins, and Skewers
160	64	Slicers, Heavy Duty, Electric
160	65	Smokehouses and Parts, Portable, Gas or Electric
160	68	Steak Machines and Tenderizers
160	70	Sterilizing Equipment: Knife Sterilizers, etc.
160	72	Stuffers, Meat, Heavy Duty, Electric
160	76	Tables, Meat Cutting
160	77	Tables and Sinks, Stainless Steel (For Meat Washing, etc.)
160	78	Tags and Fasteners
160	79	Thermometers, Meat
160	84	Trucks: Meat Handling, Head Inspection, Offal, Smoke, etc.
160	88	Vacuum Packaging Equipment and Supplies, Meat

#### **CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, COMMERCIAL**

165	02	Blenders, Food Cutters, and Mixers
165	05	Cabinets, Counters, Stands, Tables, etc.
165	07	Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
165	08	Can and Bottle Crushers
165	10	Can Openers and Knife Sharpeners, Electric
165	12	Can Openers, Manual
165	14	Cleaner/Sanitizer
165	15	Coffeemakers, Hot Water Dispensers, Urn Bags and Filters
165	16	Cold Packs (For Use in Keeping Food Items Cold)
165	17	Coffee Mills
165	18	Compactors, Trash, Cafeteria Type (See 045 and 545 for Other Types)
165	19	Cotton Candy Machines
165	20	Deep Fat Fryers
165	23	Dish Storage Units
165	26	Dish Trucks and Tote Boxes
165	29	Dishwashers
165	30	Dispensers: Aluminum Foil, Plastic Wrap, Food Service Gloves, etc.
165	31	Dispensers, Butter or Margarine
165	32	Dispensers: Cream, Juice, Milk, Pancake, Tea, etc.

165	33	Dispensers: Cup, Dish, Silverware, Tray, etc.
165	34	Dispensers: Drinking Straw, Napkins, Toothpicks, etc.
165	35	Disposal Units
165	37	Dunnage Racks
165	38	Extractors, Juice
165	41	Filters, Grease Cleaning (For Vent Hoods)
165	44	Food Containers, Stainless Steel, Vacuum Type
165	45	Food Containers, Storage, Commercial Use
165	46	Food Serving Dinnerware (Not Otherwise Classified)
165	47	Food Carts and Cafeteria Serving Units Including Steam Tables
165	48	Hot and Hot and Cold Pass-Through Units (See Class 740 For Cold Only Pass-Through Units)
165	50	Ice Cream Making Machinery (Including Malt and Milkshake Equipment)
165	52	Ice Equipment: Carts, Crushers, Picks, Scoops, Shavers, Storage Bins, Tongs, etc.
165	54	Ingredient Storage Bins
165	57	Menu Boards
165	59	Napkin Holders
165	60	Ovens, Convection and Microwave (Commercial)
165	61	Pasta Cookers and Machines
165	62	Peelers, Fruit or Vegetable
165	65	Popcorn Machines
165	68	Racks: Cup, Glass, Tray, etc.
165	69	Racks, Dispensing (Food Service)
165	70	Racks, Utensil and Pastry: Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
165	73	Ranges, Griddles, Hot Plates, Warmers, etc., Electric and Gas
165	75	Recycled Cafeteria and Kitchen Accessories and Supplies
165	76	Sanitizers (Used to sanitize dishes, counters or any food contact area)
165	77	Sieves and Strainers, Food
165	79	Sinks, Scullery, Galvanized and Stainless Steel
165	80	Slicers and Shredders
165	82	Soup Kitchens, Cafeteria
165	85	Steam Cookers and Steam Jacketed Kettles
165	88	Storage Shelves, Aluminum, Chrome, and Stainless Steel
165	89	Table Coverings, Food Service
165	91	Toasters, Electric and Gas
165	92	Vending Machines, Non-Refrigerated (Snacks, Laundry items, Candy, Cigarettes, etc.)
165	94	Vent Hoods and Exhaust Systems, Range

### **CHEMICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

175	03	Aprons and Gloves, Laboratory: Plastic, Rubber, etc.
175	06	Bacteriological Plugging Material, Cotton or Synthetic
175	08	Balances and Accessories

175	10	Burners, Heat Guns, Hot Plates (With or Without Stirring), Mantles, etc.
175	11	Cells and Cuvettes (For Photometry and Spectrometry)
175	12	Ceramic Ware, All Types (Laboratory)
175	13	Chemicals, Laboratory (ACS, CP, Practical, Reagent Grade, etc.)
175	14	Chromatography Supplies: Developing Tanks, Columns, Packing, Septums, TLC Plates, etc.
175	15	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies, Laboratory
175	16	Cocktails (Solutions), Liquid Scintillation
175	17	Containers (For Liquefied or Compressed Gases), Laboratory Sizes: Dewar Flasks, Gas Cylinders, Lecture Bottles, etc.
175	19	Crushers and Grinders (Metal and Stoneware): Ball Mills, etc.
175	22	Dialysis Equipment and Supplies: Cells, Fittings, Membranes, Motors, Tanks, Tubes, etc.
175	23	DNA or RNA Acids (Nucleic, etc.) Including Extraction, Purification, Quantification and Sequencing Equipment
175	24	Dishes, Evaporating and Other Metal Vessels (For Platinum See Class 175-71)
175	25	Drying Equipment, Laboratory
175	27	Electrode Sensing Meters and Electrodes: Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Specific Ion, etc.
175	28	Electrophoresis Supplies: Gel Materials, Plates, Strips, Tubes, Wicks, etc.
175	29	Extraction, Digestion, and Distillation Apparatus, Specialized: Kjeldahl, Soxhlet, etc.
175	32	Filtering Apparatus and Filters (For Liquids)
175	33	Filter Paper and Membranes
175	36	Furnaces and Heaters, Laboratory
175	39	Glass Pipe and Fittings
175	40	Glassware, Laboratory, Custom-Made (Specialized Fabrication Only)
175	42	Glassware, Laboratory (Stock Only)
175	44	Glassware Washing Compounds
175	46	HOLDERS, Glass Tube
175	47	Hydrometers and Pycnometers, Glass, Lab
175	48	Incinerators, Laboratory
175	49	Interval Timers and Actuators, Electrical and Mechanical
175	51	Ion Exchange Materials: Liquids, Resins, etc.
175	54	Laboratory Supplies: Asbestos Squares, Corks, Files, Glass Cutters, Ring Stands, Stopcock Grease, Tongs, Wire Gauze, etc.
175	55	Melting Point Apparatus
175	57	Metal Ware, Laboratory
175	60	Ovens, Laboratory
175	62	Papers, Laboratory
175	65	pH Buffer Solutions, Indicators, and Papers
175	66	Pipette Pullers
175	67	Pipetters and Dispensers
175	68	Plastic Ware, All Types
175	70	Porcelain Ware, All Types

175	71	Platinum Ware: Boats, Crucibles, Dishes, etc.
175	72	Precious Metals (All Forms, Including Salts): Gold, Platinum Group Metals, and Silver
175	74	Reagents and Chemicals, Ultrapure (Meeting Higher Standards than Ordinary Reagent Grade, etc.)
175	75	Refractometers
175	76	Recycled Chemicals and Laboratory Accessories and Supplies
175	77	Sand, Cement Testing
175	78	Screening and Sieving Apparatus and Accessories: Riffle Samplers, Sieve Shakers, etc.
175	79	Solvent Reclaiming Unit, Cleaning
175	80	Stainless Steel Ware, All Kinds
175	82	Stirrers, Blenders, Homogenizers, Mixers and Shakers
175	84	Stoppers, Rubber and Synthetic
175	85	Syringes, Laboratory, Manual and Automatic
175	87	Thermometers, General Laboratory Type
175	88	Transformers, Variable, Laboratory Type
175	89	Tubing, Plastic, All Types
175	90	Tubing, Rubber, All Types
175	91	Tubing, Steel (Laboratory Type)
175	92	Tubing, Glass
175	93	Water Baths and Steam Baths (Except Recirculating and Shaking)
175	95	Water Purification Apparatus and Treatments (For Distilled, Reagent Water, etc.)

**CHEMICAL RAW MATERIALS (IN LARGE QUANTITIES  
 PRIMARILY FOR MANUFACTURING JANITORIAL AND  
 LAUNDRY PRODUCTS)**

180	02	Abrasives: Feldspar, Pumice, Silica, etc.
180	04	Acids, Inorganic: Hydrochloric, Phosphoric, Sulfuric, etc.
180	06	Acids, Organic: Hydroxyacetic, Oleic, Stearic, etc.
180	08	Alcohols
180	12	Ammonium Hydroxide (Aqua Ammonia) and Amines
180	14	Antioxidants
180	20	Bacteriostats and Germicides (Except Quaternary Ammonium Type)
180	24	Bicarbonates and Carbonates
180	28	Boron Compounds
180	30	Brighteners, Fluorescent (Optical Bleaches)
180	34	Chelating and Sequestering Agents (Except Phosphates)
180	36	Chlorine Carriers, Inorganic and Organic
180	38	Color Compounds and Dispersions
180	42	Dyes and Pigments
180	44	Emollients: Glycol Stearate, Lanolin, etc.
180	48	Fats, Vegetable Oils, and Fatty Acids: Coconut, Tall Oil, Tallow, etc.
180	54	Foam Stabilizers
180	58	Hydroxides, Alkali Metal

180	60	Isotopes and their Compounds (Organic and Inorganic)
180	62	Latexes, Resins, Waxes, and Polymers (For Floor Finishes)
180	66	Mineral Oil, etc.
180	70	Opacifiers
180	72	Perfumes and Essential Oils: Citronella, etc.
180	74	Phosphates, Inorganic
180	79	Quaternary Ammonium Derivatives (For Antistats, Bacteriostats, Fabric Softeners, etc.)
180	81	Recycled Chemical Raw Materials
180	84	Silicates
180	86	Sodium Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) and other Cellulose Derivatives
180	88	Solvents and Coupling Agents (Including Ethers)
180	90	Sulfates, Inorganic
180	91	Surfactants, Amphoteric and Cationic: Detergents, Emulsifiers, etc.
180	92	Surfactants, Anionic: Organic Phosphates, Sulfates, Sulfonates, etc.
180	93	Surfactants, Nonionic: Ethoxylated Alcohols, Ethoxylated Lanolin, Ethoxylated Phenols, etc.
180	94	Titanium Dioxide, Anatase

#### **CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS, COMMERCIAL (IN BULK)**

190	18	Acids, Mineral: Boric, Hydrobromic, Hydrochloric, Sulfuric, etc.
190	25	Alcohols: Ethyl, Isopropyl, Methyl, etc., and Glycerine
190	30	Bio-Chemical Compounds, Organic and Inorganic (Ammonia Derivatives, Amines, Amides, Imines, Imides)
190	36	Chemicals, Bulk (Not Otherwise Itemized)
190	40	Chlorinated Hydrocarbons: Methylene Chloride, 1,1,1-Trichloroethane, etc.
190	42	Compounds, Inorganic Chemical
190	43	Compounds, Organic Chemical
190	46	Formaldehyde Solution (Formalin)
190	51	Heat Transfer Media, Liquid
190	55	Hexane and Pentane
190	57	Intermediates and Fixatives, Chemical
190	60	Ketones: Acetone, Diacetone Alcohol, Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, etc.
190	68	Oxidizing and Bleaching Agents
190	69	Oxides (Including All Oxided Substances)
190	70	Phenol, Liquid
190	75	Recycled Bulk Chemicals and Solvents
190	80	Silicone Fluids
190	81	Pentachlorophenol (Penta), Creosote Oil, and other Wood Preservatives
190	85	Sodium Phosphates and Polyphosphates
190	90	Solvents (Not Otherwise Itemized)
190	95	Toluene

#### **CLEANING COMPOSITIONS, DETERGENTS, SOLVENTS, AND STRIPPERS - PREPACKAGED**

192	10	Aromatic Hydrocarbon Mixtures (Cleaning Solvents)
-----	----	---

192	17	Chemical Spill Solvents and Detergents
192	18	Cleaners, Miscellaneous, Not Otherwise Listed)
192	20	Cold-Tank and Soak-Tank Cleaners (For Heavy Duty Shop Use, etc.)
192	25	Concrete Strippers and Brick Detergents
192	40	Glue Solvents
192	43	Herbicides and Other Poisons, Cleaning Agents (Used to Clean Spray Equipment)
192	46	Ice and Snow Removal Chemicals (See 775-45 for Road Salt)
192	55	Nonflammable Solvent Mixtures (Safety Solvents)
192	60	Packing Plant, Smokehouse, and Slaughter House Cleaning Compositions
192	65	Paint Spray Booth Compounds, Water-Soluble
192	70	Recycled Cleaning Compositions
192	80	Spray Detergents (For Heavy Duty and Steam Cleaning)
192	83	Steam Cleaning Compounds
192	84	Stripping Solvents (Not Otherwise Classified)
192	85	Surface-Active Agents: Emulsifiers, Wetting Agents, and One-Component Nonionic Detergents (See Also Class 180)

**CLINICAL LABORATORY REAGENTS AND TESTS (BLOOD GROUPING, DIAGNOSTIC, DRUG MONITORING, ETC.)**

193	08	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Controls and References, Normal and Abnormal (For Blood Gas Hemoglobin, Plasma and Serum Factors)
193	12	Blood Chemistry and Hematology Reagents and Supplies (For Automatic and Semiautomatic Instruments): Counting Controls, Detergents, etc.
193	14	Blood Chemistry Reagents and Tests, Nonautomated (For BUN, Enzymes, Glucose, Proteins, Triglycerides, etc.)
193	18	Blood Coagulation Reagents and Controls (For Fibrinogen, Fibrin (Ogen) Split Products, Prothrombin Time, etc.)
193	22	Blood Fractions (For Grouping, Typing, and Diagnosis): Reagent Red Cells, Sera, Antisera, etc.
193	26	Blood Grouping and Typing Reagents: Antibody Potentiating Media, Copper Sulfate Solutions, Normal Saline, etc.
193	36	Diagnostic Reagents and Supplies (For Automated Chemistry)
193	40	Diagnostic Reagents and Tests (For Diseases, Pregnancy, etc.): Cards, Slides, Spot Tests, Strips, Tablets, etc.
193	48	Drug Assay and Screening Test Kits (Except Radioimmunoassay)
193	52	Enzyme Immunoassay Reagents
193	66	Nuclear Medicine Test Kits
193	80	Radioactive Diagnostic Reagents
193	84	Radioimmunoassay Kits
193	85	Recycled Clinical Laboratory Reagents and Tests
193	88	Test (For Examination of Other Body Fluids, Wastes, etc., Not Otherwise Itemized)
193	89	Test Kits and Supplies, Chemistry (Not Otherwise Classified)
193	92	Urine and Spinal Fluid Controls, Normal and Abnormal

- 193 94 Urinalysis Reagents and Tests (For Albumin, Bile, Blood, Glucose, Ketones, etc.)
- 193 95 Virology Test Equipment and Supplies
- 193 97 X-Ray Contrast Media: Barium, Sulfate, Dyes, etc.

**CLOCKS, WATCHES, TIMEPIECES, JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES**

- 195 08 Alarm Clocks, Electric and Spring
- 195 12 Braille Watches and Clocks
- 195 16 Clock and Watchmakers' Repair Parts and Materials
- 195 17 Clocks, Battery Operated (See 195-80 for Wall Type)
- 195 18 Clocks, Electric, Commercial
- 195 20 Clocks, Game (Sports)
- 195 23 Hourglasses
- 195 24 Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Shop Equipment and Furniture
- 195 27 Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Accessories
- 195 30 Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Manuals
- 195 32 Jewelry, Costume
- 195 33 Jewelry, Fine
- 195 40 Master Clock Systems and Parts
- 195 49 Precious and Semi-Precious Stones, Gems and Pearls
- 195 50 Program Clocks, Bells, Lights, and Chimes
- 195 56 Recycled Timepiece Accessories and Supplies
- 195 60 Stopwatches (Including Liquid Crystal Display)
- 195 67 Time and Attendance Data Collection Systems
- 195 68 Time Clocks and Recorders, Accessories, and Parts
- 195 70 Time Indicators, Elapsed
- 195 74 Timers, Interval; Accessories, and Parts (Not Photographic or Laboratory)
- 195 80 Wall Clocks, Battery
- 195 83 Wall Clocks, Electric
- 195 85 Watches: Pocket, Wrist, etc.
- 195 88 Watchmen's Clocks and Supplies

**CLOTHING: ATHLETIC, CASUAL, DRESS, UNIFORM, WEATHER AND WORK RELATED**

- 200 10 Athletic Clothing
- 200 11 Athletic Clothing Accessories
- 200 13 Children's Clothing
- 200 16 Coats, Jackets, Parkas, Vests (Cold Weather)
- 200 19 Disposable Clothing (See Class 475 for Hospital Type)
- 200 25 Dresses, Skirts, Blouses
- 200 26 Food Service Clothing
- 200 27 Folkloric Clothing
- 200 28 Formal Clothing (Tuxedos, Formal Gowns, etc.)
- 200 31 Hazardous Environment Clothing
- 200 32 Hospital Wear, Patient

200	34	Hospital Wear, Professional
200	36	Infant Apparel (Including Booties and Shoes)
200	38	Insulated Clothing
200	40	Laboratory Clothing, All Kinds (See 175-03 for Aprons and Gloves)
200	42	Maternity Clothing
200	44	Pants, Slacks, Trousers, Shorts, Jeans, etc.
200	45	Party Wear
200	49	Prisoner Clothing
200	56	Recycled Clothing
200	70	Shirts, Dress and Casual
200	74	Silk Screened Shirts, Jackets, Hats, etc.
200	76	Suits, Dress and Casual
200	78	Sweaters
200	79	Swimwear
200	85	Uniforms, Blended Fabric
200	86	Uniforms, Cotton
200	87	Uniforms, Synthetic Fabric
200	88	Uniforms, Wool and Woolen Blends
200	90	Waistcoats
200	92	Work Clothes

**CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 800 FOR SHOES AND BOOTS)**

201	13	Aprons, Bibs, Smocks - Non-disposable (See 200-32,34 for Hospital type)
201	17	Bags, Clothing
201	19	Bandanas, Handkerchiefs, Ties, etc.
201	20	Bands: Arm, Hat, Head, Sweat, etc.
201	25	Belts and Suspenders
201	27	Brushes, Clothes
201	30	Caps, All Types (Except Disposable and Hospital Types)
201	37	Emblems, Braids, and Patches (For Caps and Uniforms) (Including Chevrons, Epaulettes and Shoulder Boards)
201	39	Gloves, Cloth Type (All Types)
201	40	Gloves, Cowhide/Leather (All Types)
201	41	Gloves, Neoprene and Rubber (All Types)
201	42	Gloves: Latex, Plastic, PVC, Poly, Synthetic, Vinyl, etc. (All Types)
201	45	Hats, Felt
201	46	Hats, Straw
201	47	Hats, Miscellaneous (See 201-65 for Rain Type and 345-56 for Safety Type)
201	49	Hoods, Mittens, Mufflers, Scarves, etc. (For Cold Weather)
201	51	Hosiery and Socks
201	55	Liners, Glove
201	58	Moth Balls
201	62	Pacifiers, etc. for Infants
201	65	Rainwear (Raincoats, Hats, Slicker Suits, Storm Suits, Umbrellas, etc.)

201	66	Recycled Clothing Accessories
201	67	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation Types)
201	73	Shower Accessories: Bath Robes, Caps, Shoes, Wraps, etc.
201	80	Tie Holders and Racks
201	86	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Female
201	87	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Male
201	88	Undergarments and Sleepwear, Unisex

## **COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS**

204	10	Cabinets and Cases: Desktop Cases, Tower Cases, Drive Cabinets, etc.
204	13	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
204	16	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, SIMMS, etc.
204	19	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), etc.
204	20	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, etc.
204	24	Controllers, Programmable: Industrial Control Devices, Robots, etc.
204	25	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.
204	28	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
204	29	Data/File Security Hardware/Software, to Include Encryption
204	32	Drives, External (Jump Drives, Flash Drives, etc.)
204	33	Drives, Compact Disk (CD ROM, DVR, etc.)
204	34	Drives, Floppy Disk
204	35	Drives, Hard/Fixed Disk
204	37	Drives, Tape
204	39	Duplicators, DVD, CD, Hard Drives, etc.
204	42	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Hard Drive Controller Cards, Memory, Processor, SCSI, Video Cards, etc.
204	46	Imaging Systems, Microcomputer (Including Digital Imaging Network (DIN), Technology, and Digital Imaging Communications in Medicine (DICOM))
204	47	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Microcomputer)
204	48	Keyboards
204	53	Microcomputers, Desktop or Tower based
204	54	Microcomputers, Handheld, Laptop, and Notebook
204	55	Microcomputers, Multi-Processor
204	58	Modems, External, Data Communications
204	60	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
204	62	Motherboards
204	64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Firewall Devices, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
204	68	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Joy Sticks, Graphic Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, Secure I.D. Access Cards, Headsets and Microphones, etc.

204	70	Picture Archiving Computer System (PACS)
204	71	Plotters, Graphic
204	72	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
204	74	Printer Sharing Devices
204	75	Printers, Dot Matrix
204	76	Printers, Inkjet
204	77	Printers, Laser
204	78	Printers, Pen Plotter
204	79	Printers, Digital
204	80	Printers, Thermal
204	82	Printers, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)
204	83	Recycled Microcomputer Hardware and Peripherals
204	84	Retrieval Systems, Computer Assisted: Indexing, Retrieval (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.) and Access Systems
204	87	Scanners, Film
204	88	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop and High Volume
204	89	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
204	90	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character and Magnetic Type: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, Point of Sale Scanners, etc.
204	91	Servers, Microcomputer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc)
204	93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems
204	95	Word Processing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
204	96	Workstations: SPARC, RISC, etc. (For Use With CAD/CAM, etc.)

**COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS FOR MINI AND MAIN FRAME COMPUTERS**

206	14	Cables: Printer, Disk, Network, etc.
206	17	Chips: Accelerator, Graphics, Math Co-Processor, Memory (RAM and ROM), Network, etc.
206	20	Communication Boards: Fax, Modem (Internal), Network Cards, etc.
206	21	Communication Control Units: Concentrators, Multiplexers, Couplers, etc.
206	23	Communication Processors and Protocol Converters: Front-End Processor, Network Interface Module, Protocol Interchange, Switching Controls, etc.
206	25	Computer Systems, Digital
206	27	Computer Systems, Laboratory Control
206	28	Computer Systems, Process Control
206	31	Controllers, Disk: Disk Subsystems, etc.
206	32	Controllers, Local and Remote
206	34	Controllers, Peripheral: Plotters, Printers, Digitizers, etc.
206	36	Controllers, Tape: Tape Subsystems, etc.
206	40	Data Entry and Remote Job Entry Devices, Voice Activated: Voice Recognition, Voice Digitization, Speech Synthesizers, etc.
206	44	Drives: Compact Disk, ROM, etc.
206	45	Drives: Floppy Disk

206	46	Drives: Hard/Fixed Disk
206	47	Drives, Tape
206	51	Expansion/Accelerator Boards: Memory, Processor, etc.
206	54	Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
206	55	Integrated Hardware-Software I.T. Solution (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
206	56	Imaging Systems, Mini and Main Frame Computer (Incl. Digital Imaging Network and Technology)
206	57	Keyboards
206	59	Modems, External Data Communications
206	61	Monitors, Color and Monochrome (CGA, VGA, SVGA, etc.)
206	64	Network Components: Adapter Cards, Bridges, Connectors, Expansion Modules/Ports, Hubs, Line Drivers, MSAUs, Routers, Transceivers, etc.
206	66	Peripherals, Miscellaneous: Graphic Digitizers, Joy Sticks, Light Pens, Mice, Pen Pads, Trackballs, etc.
206	68	Power Supplies and Power Related Parts, Internal
206	70	Printer Sharing Devices
206	71	Printers, Dot Matrix
206	72	Printers, High Speed, Line Printers, and Printer Subsystems
206	73	Printers, Inkjet
206	74	Printers, Laser
206	75	Printers, Pen Plotter
206	77	Printers, Thermal
206	78	Printers, Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)
206	79	Recycled Mainframe Computer Hardware and Peripherals
206	80	Retrieval Systems, Computer Aided: Indexing, Retrieval and Access Systems (CD ROM Jukebox, etc.)
206	83	Scanners, Film
206	84	Scanners, Document: Handheld, Desktop, and High Volume
206	85	Scanners and Readers, Magnetic Strip
206	86	Scanners and Readers, Optical Character: Bar Code, Remittance Scanner/Processors, etc.
206	87	Servers, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Application, Database, File, Mail, Network, Web, etc.)
206	89	Storage Devices, Electronic (Disk Drive Compatible)
206	93	Terminals and CRTs: Data Processing Systems

### **COMPUTER ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

207	10	Batteries, Computer and Peripheral
207	14	Battery Chargers, Computer and Peripheral
207	20	Braces: Monitor, PC's, CRT's, Desk Top Printers, etc.
207	23	Carts, Computer
207	25	Cleaners for Keyboards, Monitors, Tapes, Diskettes, etc.
207	30	Compact Disks, DVD, ROM, etc.
207	32	Computer Instructional Aids and Training Devices
207	34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) (For Equipment)
207	37	CRT Holders, Cases, Glare Screens, Locks, etc.

207	42	Diskettes, Disk Packs, Floppy Diskettes, Labels, etc.
207	47	Fasteners and Accessories, Thumb Lock
207	49	Forms Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, Feeders, Strippers and Related Accessories
207	50	Forms, Charts, Templates, Rulers, etc.
207	55	Graphic Supplies for Plotters and Printer Plotters: Inks, Pens, Penholders, Chemicals, Paper, etc.
207	60	Keyboard Dust Covers, Key Top Covers, Keyboard Drawers, Wrist Supports, etc.
207	67	Power Supplies: Surge Protectors, Uninterruptible Power Supplies, Switches, etc.
207	72	Printer Accessories and Supplies: Chemicals, Forms Tractors, Inks and Cartridges, Paper, Label Sheets, Sheet Feeders, Toner Cartridges, Wheels, etc.
207	75	Projection Devices and Accessories: Interactive Conferencing Boards, LCD, Pads, Panels, etc.
207	79	Recycled Computer Accessories and Supplies
207	82	Sleeves, CD/DVD
207	84	Storage Devices for Tapes and Diskettes: Containers, Racks, etc.
207	85	Systems Environmental Monitor for Computer Rooms
207	87	Tapes, Tape Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, Tape Reels, Tape Labels, etc.
207	89	Testing Equipment for Computers and Related Equipment
207	91	Tools, Computer

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS  
(PREPROGRAMMED)**

208	10	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.
208	11	Application Software, Microcomputer
208	12	Architectural Software
208	15	Aviation Software (Flight Control, Ground Support, Testing, etc)
208	18	Bar Code Software (Microcomputer)
208	19	Biometric Authentication System Software for Microcomputers
208	20	Business Software, Misc.: Agenda, Labels, Mail List, Planning, Scheduling, etc.
208	27	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc. (Includes Clustering Software)
208	30	Computer Aided Design and Vectorization Software
208	32	Customer Relationship Management Software (CRM)
208	36	Data Processing Software, Microcomputer
208	37	Database Software
208	39	Desktop Publishing
208	40	Driver and Hardware Support Programs
208	41	Engineering Software
208	42	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Microcomputer
208	43	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.

208	44	E-Mail Software
208	45	Expert System Software
208	46	E-Commerce Software (Microcomputer)
208	47	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 209-48; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)
208	50	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.
208	51	Human Resources Software
208	53	Integrated Software
208	54	Internet and Web Site Software for Microcomputers
208	55	Inventory Management
208	56	Logistics and Supply Chain Software
208	57	Law Enforcement Software
208	58	Language Translation Software
208	59	Library Information Management Software
208	60	Medical Software, All Types
208	61	OCR and Scanner Software
208	63	Personnel Software
208	65	Point of Sale Software
208	66	Professional: Computer Training, Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, etc.
208	67	Programming: Basic, Assembler, Computer Assisted Software Engineering Tools (CASE), Libraries, etc.
208	68	Project Management
208	70	Printing Software (Microcomputer)
208	71	Purchasing Software
208	72	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with PC Software
208	76	Real Estate/Property Management
208	77	Recycled Microcomputer Software
208	80	Software, Microcomputer (Not Otherwise Classified)
208	81	Software For Computer Software Training
208	82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)
208	83	Shipping and Postal Management Software
208	84	Spread Sheet Software
208	85	Surveying Systems Software
208	86	Sound or Music Editing Software, Microcomputer
208	87	Tools, Programming and Case
208	88	Software, Monitoring
208	90	Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Firewall, Menus, Operating System, Network Operating System, Network Management, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.
208	94	Word Processing, Text Editors, Spell Checkers

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MINI AND MAINFRAME COMPUTERS (PREPROGRAMMED)**

209	11	Accounting/Financial: Bookkeeping, Billing and Invoicing, Budgeting, Payroll, Taxes, etc.
-----	----	---

209	12	Application Software, Mainframe Computer (Incl. Cobal)
209	13	Application Software, Minicomputer
209	14	Architectural Software (Mini/Mainframe)
209	22	Bar Code Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209	24	Biometric Authentication System Software for Mini/Mainframe Computers
209	28	Communications: Networking, Linking, etc.
209	31	Computer Aided Design
209	37	Data Processing Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer
209	38	Database Software
209	40	Desktop Publishing
209	41	Driver and Hardware Support Programs
209	42	E-Commerce Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209	43	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Translator Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer
209	44	Educational: Foreign Languages, Math, Science, Social Studies, etc.
209	45	E-Mail Software
209	46	Expert System Software
209	47	Engineering Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209	48	Games: Adventure, Board, Puzzles, Strategy, etc. (See 037-84; 208-47; 785-53; and 805-51 for other type games)
209	49	Geographic Information System (GIS) Software
209	51	Graphics: Clip Art, Demos, Presentation, Slide Shows, etc.
209	52	Human Resources Software
209	54	Internet and Web Site Software for Main Frame Computers
209	56	Inventory Management
209	58	Language Translation Software
209	59	Logistics and Supply Chain Software
209	60	Music or Sound Editing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209	62	OCR and Scanner Software
209	64	Personnel Software
209	66	Point of Sale Software
209	67	Professional: Hospital/Pharmacy, Legal, Computer Training, etc.
209	68	Programming: Basic, Assembler, etc.
209	69	Project Management
209	70	Printing Software (Mini/Mainframe Computer)
209	72	Purchasing Software
209	73	Purchasing and Accounting Codes for use with Mini/Mainframe Software
209	77	Real Estate/Property Management
209	78	Recycled Mainframe Computer Software
209	82	Scientific, Statistical, Engineering, Mathematical, and Mapping Software (Including Photogrammetry)
209	84	Shipping and Postal Management Software
209	85	Spread Sheet Software
209	86	Surveying Systems Software
209	87	Software, Mini/Mainframe Computer (Not Otherwise Classified)

- 209 88 Tools, Programming and Case
- 209 91 Utilities: Back-up, Batch File, Menus, Network Management, Operating System, Recovery, Screen, Security, Virus Protection, etc.
- 209 95 Word Processing, Text Editors, Label Makers, Spell Checkers, etc.

**CONCRETE AND METAL PRODUCTS, CULVERTS, PILINGS, SEPTIC TANKS, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

- 210 07 Basins, Catch, Including Accessories and Parts
- 210 10 Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Lightweight
- 210 11 Blocks, Hollow and Solid, Normal Weight
- 210 12 Blocks, Kiln and Oven
- 210 13 Box Voids and Void Concrete Forms (Including Chemical Release Agents)
- 210 15 Bricks, Concrete
- 210 16 Concrete Beams, Channels, Roof Decks, etc., Prestressed
- 210 17 Concrete Bunker Panels
- 210 18 Concrete Encased Ducts
- 210 25 Concrete Pilings
- 210 26 Concrete Support Items (Chairs, etc.)
- 210 27 Connecting Bands, Corrugated Metal
- 210 28 Culverts, Concrete
- 210 29 Culverts, Corrugated Metal (Incl. Well Casing Pipe)
- 210 30 Curbs, Parking and Curb Boxes: Vehicle (Including Recycled)
- 210 31 Drains, Parts and Accessories
- 210 33 Irrigation Pipe, Metal
- 210 35 Joint Sealing Compound (For Sewer and Drain Pipes)
- 210 45 Meter Boxes and Concrete Pull Boxes
- 210 47 Molds and Parts, Concrete
- 210 55 Paving and Stepping Blocks
- 210 70 Recycled Concrete and Metal Products Incl. Culverts, Pilings, and Septic Tanks
- 210 72 Risers and Cones, Reinforced Concrete
- 210 75 Septic Tanks, Grease Traps, and Water Troughs
- 210 80 Ties and Anchors and Other Masonry Wall Reinforcements
- 210 85 Vents, Foundation, Concrete

**CONTROLLING, INDICATING, MEASURING, MONITORING, AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES**

- 220 02 Accelerometers
- 220 04 Actuators and Controls (For Robotics, Servo Systems, etc.)
- 220 06 Charts: Flowmeter, Receiver, Recorder
- 220 07 Clinometers and Inclinometers (For Slope and Tilt Measurements)
- 220 09 Conductivity Instruments (For Dissolved Solids)
- 220 13 Examination Equipment: Current, Liquid Penetrant, Magnetic Particle, etc.
- 220 14 Energy Computerized Control Systems for HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc.

		Combination
220	15	Flow Controllers, Indicators, Calibrators, and Recorders (For Air and Gases)
220	16	Flow Controllers and Recorders (For Liquids)
220	18	Gauges: Altitude, Pressure, Profile, Temperature, Liquid Level, etc.
220	19	Gyroscopic Instruments
220	20	Hazardous Environment Detection and Measuring Equipment
220	22	High Vacuum Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders and Accessories: Ionization Gauges, Thermocouple Gauges, etc.
220	29	Imaging Systems, Infrared Thermal (Not X-Ray)
220	30	Indicating and Recording Instruments, Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
220	33	Liquid Level Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
220	34	Logging Devices, Electronic (Long-Range Data Collection and Recording for Use at a Remote Location)
220	36	Oscillographs (Cathode-Ray Recording Systems) and Accessories
220	42	Photoelectric Control Devices
220	43	Position Measuring Devices (X-Y Coordinates)
220	45	Pressure Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders
220	46	Pressure Converters
220	48	Radar Instruments (Marine Type), and Accessories: Magnetrons, etc.
220	53	Radiant Energy Measuring Devices (For Visual, UV, and IR): Light Meters (Except Photographic), Photometers, Pyranometers, Radiometers, etc.)
220	54	Recorders and Plotters, General Laboratory Type (Strip Chart, X-Y, etc.), and Supplies: Chart Paper, Developing Chemicals, Ink, Penholders, Pens, etc. (See 690-62 for Power Generation Type)
220	55	Recycled Recording, Controlling and Indicating Instruments and Supplies
220	60	Sonar Instruments, Research Type
220	61	Sound Analysis Equipment and Accessories: Noise Meters and Dosimeters, Sound Level Meters, etc. (Including Noise Control Enclosures, etc)
220	63	Strain Gauges, Force Gauges, and Associated Instruments: Strain Gauge Conditioners, Stress-Strain Plotters, etc.
220	66	Stroboscopes and Tachometers (Except Automotive)
220	68	Surface Profile Measurement Equipment
220	72	Temperature Controllers, Indicators, and Recorders (Digital Thermometers, Pyrometers, etc.), and Accessories: Thermistors, Thermocouples, etc.
220	75	Transducers and Couplers
220	84	Vibration Detecting and Measuring Equipment: Geophones, Seismic Amplifiers, Seismographs, etc.
220	85	Vibration Generating Equipment: Piezoelectric, Sonic, Ultrasonic, etc.
220	87	Weather Instruments: Anemometers, Barographs, Barometers, Hygrometers, Lightning Strike Counters, Relative Humidity Meters, Thermographs, Radar Weather Display, etc.

220 88 Weather Station

**COOLERS, DRINKING WATER (WATER FOUNTAINS)**

225 30 Coolers, Electric (Water Fountains)  
225 32 Coolers, Non-Electric (Water Fountains)  
225 40 Coolers, Storage Type (Remote Refrigeration Unit), Including Parts  
225 64 Recycled Drinking Fountains and Supplies

**CRAFTS, GENERAL**

232 02 Artificial Plants, Shrubs, and Trees  
232 05 Basketry Materials  
232 10 Beadcraft Supplies  
232 15 Candle Making Equipment and Supplies (See 393-56 for Candles)  
232 20 Carpet Warp and Roving, Macrame  
232 25 Decoupage Materials and Supplies  
232 27 Dried Flowers and Plants  
232 32 Floral Arrangements, Artificial  
232 35 Floral Supplies: Artificial Flowers, Floral Tape, etc.  
232 38 Glitter, Sequins, Stars, Feather Craft, Polyester Balls, etc.  
232 41 Kits and Supplies, Crafts, Miscellaneous  
232 42 Kits and Supplies: Foil, Tin, etc.  
232 43 Kits and Supplies: Mosaic  
232 45 Kits and Supplies: String and Wire Art  
232 48 Lacing, Crafts  
232 50 Liquid Embroidery and Fabric Painting Supplies  
232 55 Model Kits and Parts: Airplane, Automobile, Ship, etc.  
232 56 Molds, For Plaster Cast Projects  
232 60 Needlework Kits and Supplies: Crewel, Embroidery, etc.  
232 70 Precut Wood Kits: Bird Houses, Magazine Baskets, What-not Shelves,  
etc.  
232 75 Recycled Crafts (General)  
232 77 Ribbons, Craft  
232 80 Styrofoam Shapes and Foam Filler  
232 85 Transfers, Hot Iron  
232 90 Weaving Looms and Materials, Hand  
232 95 Wood Burning and Wood Carving Tools and Supplies

**CRAFTS, SPECIALIZED**

233 20 Ceramic and Pottery Equipment and Supplies  
233 32 Faceting and Cabbing Equipment and Accessories  
233 35 Glass Blowing Equipment and Supplies  
233 55 Kilns and Furnaces (For Ceramic and Enameling) and Accessories  
233 60 Lapidary Equipment, Jewelry Findings, and Supplies  
233 65 Leather Craft Supplies  
233 70 Metal Enameling Material  
233 75 Metal Craft Supplies

- 233 80 Paper Making Equipment and Supplies, Handmade: Beaters, Screens, Vats, etc.
- 233 85 Recycled Crafts (Specialized)
- 233 90 Rubbing Compound, Abrasive

**CUTLERY, COOKWARE, DISHES, GLASSWARE, SILVERWARE, UTENSILS, AND SUPPLIES**

- 240 07 Aluminum Ware: Cooking Utensils, Dishes, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
- 240 14 Beverage Servers, All Types (Including Decanters)
- 240 17 Cast Iron: Cooking and Frying Pots and Pans, etc.
- 240 20 Ceramic Ware
- 240 21 Chinaware
- 240 23 Condiment Shakers, Dispensers, Covers, etc.
- 240 28 Cutlery: Knives, Spatulas, Steels, etc.
- 240 35 Cutting Boards
- 240 42 Enamelware: Small Cooking Utensils, Pots and Pans, etc.
- 240 49 Flour Sifters, Light Duty
- 240 56 Glassware, Table
  
- 240 63 Kitchen Utensils, Small: Basters, Corers, Ladles, Pastry and Vegetable Brushes, Peelers, Scoops, Tongs, Turners, etc.
- 240 66 Meal Servers, Insulated
- 240 70 Plastic Ware: Dishes, Pots and Pans, Trays, Non-Disposable Type (See 640-60 for Disposable Type)
- 240 74 Recycled Dishes, Utensils, etc.
- 240 77 Silver Burnishing Equipment and Scouring Pads, All Types
- 240 84 Silverware: Flatware, Tableware, etc.
- 240 87 Silverware and Dishes, Specialized, Self-Help Feeding Type
- 240 91 Stainless Steel Ware: Cooking Utensils, Flatware, Tableware, Trays, Pots and Pans, etc.
- 240 93 Storage Boxes, Food
- 240 95 Thermometers, Cooking and Oven
- 240 96 Timers, Mechanical

**DAIRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

- 245 02 Butter Machines, Churns, and Equipment
- 245 03 Cheese-Making Supplies: Annatto, Rennet, etc.
- 245 05 Cleaning Materials (For Dairy Equipment): Chlorine Sanitizers, Milkstone Remover, etc.
- 245 10 Cooling Vats
- 245 15 Dairy Pails (Utility Pails)
- 245 20 Ice Cream Containers, Paper and Metal
- 245 25 Ice Cream Shipping Jackets
- 245 30 Milk Bottle Caps, Metallic and Paper
- 245 35 Milk Bottles, Glass
- 245 40 Milk Cans, All Types

245	45	Milk Cartons, Paper and Plastic (Including Liners)
245	50	Milk Crates
245	55	Milk Dispenser Can Tubes
245	59	Milk Filling Machines, Accessories and Supplies (Dispenser Bags, etc.)
245	60	Milk Filters
245	70	Milking Machines, Accessories, and Parts: Compressors, Pulsators, etc.
245	80	Milk Processing Equipment (Homogenizers, Pasteurizers, etc.) and Parts
245	83	Recycled Dairy Equipment and Supplies
245	85	Stanchions, Milk Parlor
245	86	Teat Sanitizing Equipment and Supplies
245	87	Thermometers, Dairy (For Milk Vats, etc.)
245	90	Wrapping, Cheese, Circles and Bandages

#### **DATA PROCESSING CARDS AND PAPER**

250	18	Cards, Tabulating, Special (For Automatic and Manual Data Processing Systems)
250	30	Cards, Tabulating, Standard (For EDP Systems)
250	55	Paper, Tabulating Stock
250	67	Recycled Data Processing Cards and Paper
250	70	Roll Paper, Bond (For EDP Portable Terminals)
250	72	Roll Paper, Thermal (For EDP Portable Terminals)
250	80	Tests, Answer Sheets, Scoring Keys, etc. (For EDP Systems)

#### **DECALS AND STAMPS**

255	05	Bar Code Decals
255	10	Bedding Stamps
255	20	Cigarette Stamp, Numbered
255	22	Decals, All Other Types of Transfer (For Screen Printed see 255-28)
255	24	Decals, Heat Transfer
255	26	Decals, Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
255	28	Decals, Screen Printed
255	30	Decals, Water Transfer Type (For Cigarette Machines, Doors, Equipment, Vehicles, Windows, etc.)
255	40	Inventory and Other Small Decals
255	45	License Plate Decals
255	50	Liquor Stamps, Numbered
255	53	Recycled Decals and Stamps
255	56	Tax Stamps (Other Than Cigarette and Liquor), Numbered and Un-Numbered
255	60	Windshield Decals, Not Numbered
255	70	Windshield Decals, Numbered

#### **DEFENSE SYSTEM AND HOMELAND SECURITY EQUIPMENT, WEAPONS AND ACCESSORIES**

257	18	Aircraft, Military (Fighter Bombers, Attack Aircraft, etc.)
257	19	Aviation Equipment, CBRNE

257	23	Bomb Detection Equipment and Supplies
257	24	Bomb Protection Devices and Supplies
257	26	CBRNE Medical Supplies and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
257	27	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Explosive Weapons and Cyber Attacks
257	28	Communications Equipment, Interoperable (CBRNE)
257	31	CBRNE Detection Equipment
257	34	Decontamination Equipment, CBRNE
257	37	Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment
257	40	Homeland Security Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
257	43	Intervention Equipment, CBRNE
257	44	Logistical Support Equipment, CBRNE
257	46	Military Explosives: Bombs, Mines, etc.
257	47	Military Watercraft (Submarines, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, etc.)
257	50	Missiles, Air to Air (Guided)
257	51	Missiles, Air to Surface (Guided)
257	52	Missiles, Antiballistic (Guided)
257	53	Missiles, Antiaircraft (Guided)
257	54	Missiles, Antimissile (Guided)
257	55	Missiles, Antiship (Guided)
257	56	Missiles, Antitank (Guided)
257	58	Missiles, Ballistic (Guided)
257	60	Missiles, Cruise (Guided)
257	63	Missiles, Surface to Surface (Guided)
257	64	Missiles, Training (Guided)
257	67	Missile Subsystems (Including Boosters, Warheads, Pin Pullers, Jet Reaction Control Assy)
257	71	Recycled Defense System Equipment and Accessories
257	72	Rescue and Search Equipment, CBRNE
257	73	Rockets and Launch Vehicles (Including Boosters)
257	75	Satellites, Military (See 804-74 for all other types)
257	76	Sensors, Infrared (IR)
257	77	Science and Research, Military
257	78	Security Enhancement Equipment, Cyber
257	79	Security Enhancement Equipment, Physical (Including Blast Curtains)
257	81	Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment
257	82	Terrorism Prevention, Response and Mitigation Equipment for Agriculture
257	87	Vehicles, CBRNE Incident Response
257	88	Vehicles, War (Armored, Tanks, etc.)
257	93	Watercraft, CBRNE Response
257	94	Weapons, Naval (Torpedoe26072s, etc.)

**DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

260	01	Anesthetics, Dental, General
-----	----	------------------------------

260	02	Abrasives: Pumice, etc.
260	04	Amalgams and Mercury
260	07	Cabinets, Furniture, Sinks, etc., Dental
260	09	Casting, Filling, and Molding Materials: Artificial Stone, Clay, Gypsum Plaster, Investments (Bonded and Solder), Molding Resins, Porcelain, etc.
260	11	Cements (Cavity Lining, etc.): Glass Ionomer, Polymeric, Zinc Compounds, etc.
260	13	Ceramic Items: Jacket Crowns, Porcelain Inlays, Porcelain Teeth, etc.
260	16	Chemicals, Cleaners, Lubricants, etc., Dental
260	19	Containers, Dispensers, Trays, etc.
260	20	Cosmetic Dentistry Equipment and Supplies
260	22	Crowns and Teeth, Acrylic
260	23	Crowns, Metal
260	24	Crowns and Teeth, Plastic
260	26	Dental Units and Components: Chairs, Compressed Air and Aspiration Devices, Consoles, Handpieces, etc.
260	29	Dies, Forms, Molds, Patterns, etc., Dental
260	31	Electrosurgery Units, Dental
260	33	Evacuation Equipment and Supplies, Dental
260	36	Grinding and Polishing Implements: Burs, Cones, Cups, Discs, Wheels, etc.
260	39	Heaters, Ovens, and Water Baths
260	41	Implants, Dental, All Types
260	43	Impression Materials: Agar, Alginates, Plasters, Zinc Oxide, etc.
260	45	Infection Control Equipment and Supplies, Dental
260	46	Instruments and Devices (Endodontic, Orthodontic, Periodontal, and General Dental): Arches, Bands, Brackets, Curets, Files, Forceps, Mirrors, Points, Rasps, Reamers, Scalars (Hand), etc.
260	49	Lamps and Lights, Dental: Operating, Ultraviolet, etc.
260	51	Matrix Materials, Dental
260	52	Metallic Supplies: Alloys, Precious Metals, Tubes, Wires, etc.
260	53	Miscellaneous Dental Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
260	54	Models, Manikins, and Instructional Aids
260	56	Pharmaceuticals, Dental: Anesthetics, Antiseptics, Plaque Disclosing Liquids and Tablets, etc.
260	59	Power Tools and Appliances, Dental: Drills, Grinders, Lathes, Vibrators, etc.
260	62	Prosthetic Equipment: Articulators, Casting Units, Frames, Impression Trays, Soldering Units, etc.
260	66	Pulp Testers
260	68	Recycled Dental Equipment and Supplies
260	69	Resins (For Repair and Restoration): Acrylic, Epoxy, etc.
260	70	Retraction Materials, Dental
260	72	Scalers, Periodontal: Rotary, Sonic, and Ultrasonic
260	76	Solders, Fluxes, and Antifluxes
260	79	Sterilization Systems, Dental: Autoclaves, etc.

- 260 82 Sundries, Dental: Articulating Paper and Tape, Cotton, Dental Care Kits, Denture Adhesives and Creams, Floss, Gauze Pads, Paper and Plastic Items, Sutures, Tubing, etc.
- 260 86 Syringes and Needles, Dental
- 260 89 Ultrasonic Cleaning Units, Dental Laboratory
- 260 92 Waxes, All Types
- 260 96 X-Ray Equipment, Dental (For Chemicals and Film See Class 898): Film Mounts, Film Processors, Intensifying Screens, X-Ray Machines and Accessories

**DRAPERIES, CURTAINS, AND UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL  
(INCLUDING AUTOMOBILE UPHOLSTERY)**

- 265 20 Curtains, Draperies, and Scarves
- 265 30 Curtain and Drapery Hardware: Hooks, Rods, etc.
- 265 38 Foam, Upholstery (Rubber, Urethane, etc.)
- 265 40 Material, Drapery
- 265 44 Material, Upholstery (Fabric), Furniture and Auto
- 265 46 Material, Upholstery (Vinyl), Furniture and Auto
- 265 64 Recycled Drapes, Curtains, and Upholstery Material
- 265 80 Upholstery Supplies: Beading, Burlap, Buttons, Padding, Springs, Tacks, Thread, Welt Cord, etc.
- 265 87 Valances and Cornices

**DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS**

- 269 01 Anesthetics, General
- 269 02 Anesthetics, Local
- 269 03 Antagonists, Heavy Metal
- 269 04 Antihistamine Drugs
- 269 08 Anti-infective Agents
- 269 10 Antineoplastic Agents
- 269 12 Autonomic Drugs
- 269 16 Blood Derivatives
- 269 20 Blood Formation and Coagulation
- 269 24 Cardiovascular Drugs
- 269 28 Central Nervous System Agents (Including: Analgesic, Anticonvulsant, Antidepressant, Antihistamine, Antipsychotic and Sedative)
- 269 32 Contraceptives
- 269 36 Diagnostic Agents
- 269 40 Electrolytic, Caloric, and Water Balance
- 269 44 Enzymes
- 269 48 Expectorants, Antitussives, and Mucolytic Agents
- 269 52 Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Preparations
- 269 56 Gastrointestinal Drugs
- 269 60 Gold Compounds
- 269 64 Herbal Drugs

269	68	Hormones and Synthetic Substitutes
269	72	Miscellaneous Drugs and Pharmaceuticals (Not Otherwise Classified)
269	73	Muscle Relaxants, Smooth (Including Respiratory Drugs)
269	75	Ointments, Analgesic, Antibiotic
269	76	Oxytocics
269	78	Radioactive Pharmaceuticals
269	79	Recycled Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
269	80	Serums, Toxoids, and Vaccines
269	84	Skin and Mucous Membrane Agents
269	87	Therapeutic Agents, Unclassified
269	88	Vitamins

**DRUG AND FEEDING ADMINISTRATION, INFUSION, AND IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

271	04	Administration Sets and IV Additive Accessories
271	08	Administration Sets, Special Use: Controlled Flow, Solution Transfer, etc.
271	10	Anesthesia Sets, Specialized
271	12	Blood Administration Sets
271	14	Blood Bank and Blood Transfusion Equipment: Collection Units, Dielectric Sealer, Freezing Bags, Pooling Bags, Transfer Units, etc.
271	16	Blood Cell Processing and Storage Solutions
271	18	Blood Plasma Extenders: Dextran, etc.
271	19	Blood, Whole; and Blood Fractions (For Transfusions): Plasma, Serum Albumin, etc.
271	21	Cell Processing Sets and Supplies
271	24	Dextrose Solutions, High Strength (For IV Additive Use)
271	26	Dialysis Concentrates and Solutions, Hemo- and Peritoneal
271	27	Diets, Supplements, Powder
271	28	Diets, Complete, Liquid; and Liquid Food Supplements (Oral and Tube Fed)
271	29	Diets, Liquid, Thickened, Ready to Serve
271	30	Enteral Administration Systems (For Tube Feeding, etc.)
271	32	Extension Sets
271	34	Feeding Equipment and Accessories (Other Than Tube Feeding)
271	35	Filter Sets and In-Line Filters
271	41	IV Additive Equipment and Supplies: Bands, Caps, Dispensing Syringes, etc.
271	42	IV Drop Counters, Flowmeters and Regulators
271	44	Infusion Solutions (For Organ Preservation, Such as Kidneys, etc.)
271	56	Irrigation Solutions and Sets
271	63	Mannitol Solutions
271	68	Nutritional Product IV Solutions: Amino Acids, Fat Emulsions, Protein Hydrolysate, etc.
271	76	Premixed Pharmaceutical Solutions
271	78	Recycled Pharmaceutical Sets and Supplies
271	80	Respiratory Therapy Solutions and Sets

- 271 84 Sets (For IV Pumps): Peristaltic, Metering, etc.
- 271 88 Specialty and Custom-Made Sets and Equipment (Not Otherwise Itemized)
- 271 92 Specialty Solutions (Not Otherwise Itemized)
- 271 96 Standard IV and Injectable Solutions: Dextrose, Electrolytes, Ringer's, Saline, etc.

### **EIGHTEENTH (18TH) CENTURY REPRODUCTION GOODS**

- 279 18 Anvils (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 22 Artillery (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 26 Blanks, Belt (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 30 Buckles (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 34 Clothing, Custom (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 43 Horse Equipage (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 48 Leather Goods (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 49 Leather Work, Custom
- 279 53 Miscellaneous 18th Century Reproduction Goods
- 279 57 Pottery (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 58 Pots, Iron (18th Century Reproduction)
- 279 64 Recycled 18th Century Reproduction Goods

### **ELECTRICAL CABLES AND WIRES (NOT ELECTRONIC)**

- 280 08 Appliance, Fixture, and Portable Cables and Wires (Up to 600V): Types S, SJ, SJO, SO, SPT, TF, TFF, etc.
- 280 16 Bare Cables and Wires: Type ACSR, Bare Copper, Bare Aluminum, etc.
- 280 24 Building Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor: Types NM, THWN, TW, THW, THHN, XHHW, RHW, RR, ROMEX, etc.
- 280 28 Cathodic Cable (Protection)
- 280 29 Communications/Telecommunications Cable and Wire
- 280 30 Control Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor (Up to 600V, for use in Boiler Controls, Fire Alarms, Motors, etc.)
- 280 40 Guy Wires and Cables: Guy Strand, SM, HS, EHS, etc.
- 280 50 Heating Cables and Wires (Up to 277V): Lead Covered, Neoprene Jacket, etc.
- 280 58 High Voltage Cables and Wires (601-15,000V), Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor
- 280 62 Recycled Cable and Wire
- 280 65 Submarine Wire and Cable
- 280 70 Telephone Cables and Wires, Single and Multiconductor, Clad Steel and Copper
- 280 75 Ties and Anchors, Cable and Wiring
- 280 80 Underground Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types UF, URD, USE, XLP, etc.
- 280 90 Weatherproof Cables and Wires, Solid and Stranded, Single and Multiconductor, Aluminum and Copper: Types RR, WP, etc.
- 280 95 Wire and Cable (Not Otherwise Classified)

## **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT CABLE AND WIRE)**

- 285 01 Automated Meter Reading Systems (AMR)
- 285 02 Analyzer, Electric Power Demand
- 285 03 Arresters, Lightning
- 285 04 Back-up Systems, Battery Operated (Emergency)
- 285 05 Beacon Light Systems Complete For Buildings, Roadside, etc. (See Class 120 for Marine Beacons)
- 285 06 Ballasts, All Kinds
- 285 07 Bulb and Fixture, Changer/Remover
- 285 08 Bus Bars, Duct, and Accessories
- 285 09 Cabinets, Electrical Service Entrance
- 285 10 Cable Accessories: Clamps, Clasps, Clips, Closures, Reels, Splices, Wrappings, etc.
- 285 11 Capacitors, Motor Starting and Running
- 285 13 Compound, Explosion Proof Sealing
- 285 14 Circuit Breakers, Load Centers, Boxes, and Panelboards
- 285 15 Coatings, Protective, Electrical
- 285 16 Commutators, Resurfacers, Stone
- 285 17 Conduit and Fittings, Fiber and Asbestos-Cement
- 285 18 Conduit and Fittings, Cast Iron and Malleable Iron
- 285 19 Conduit and Fittings, Plastic/PVC
- 285 20 Conduit and Fittings, Fiberglass
- 285 21 Conduit and Fittings, Aluminum
- 285 22 Conduit and Fittings, Rubber
- 285 23 Conduit Fittings, Steel: Boxes, Bushings, Clamps, Connectors, Covers, Locknuts, Straps, etc.
- 285 24 Conduit and Fittings, Brass, Bronze, and Copper
- 285 25 Current Collection Equipment and Accessories, Electrical
- 285 26 Conduit, Steel
- 285 27 Control Devices, Lighting (Including Photocells, Multiple Relays, Lighting Contactors)
- 285 28 Cutouts, Pole Line Type
- 285 29 Dimmers, Light (See Class 855 for Theatre Dimmers)
- 285 30 Dielectric Tools, Tool Handles, Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (High ANSI Rated)
- 285 31 Fluorescent Tube Crushers and Disposers
- 285 32 Fluorescent and HID Lamp Energy Saving Devices
- 285 33 Fog Light Systems (Not Automotive)
- 285 34 Fuses, Fuse Blocks and Holders, Links, etc.
- 285 35 Gaskets, Meter
- 285 36 Gates, Electric (Including Card Readers, etc.)
- 285 37 Generators, Portable, Engine Driven (Including Fog and Mist Types)
- 285 39 Generators, Stationary Type (Not Automotive)
- 285 40 Grounding Rods and Fittings

285 41 Hose, Protective Line  
 285 42 Insulation Materials and Insulators: Compounds, Varnish, etc.  
 285 43 Induction Heating Equipment, Parts and Accessories  
 285 44 Isolation System (For Computer Center)  
 285 45 Lamps, Projector  
 285 46 Lamps: Construction Equipment, and Miniature  
 285 47 Lamps: Decorative, Household  
 285 48 Lamps: Desk, Floor, and Table  
 285 49 Lamps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)  
 285 50 Lamps: Fluorescent, Incandescent, Mercury Vapor, Quartz, and Sodium Vapor  
 285 51 Lamps: Scientific Instrument: Microscope, Oscilloscope, etc.  
 285 52 Lamps: Portable, Shop, and Work Site  
 285 53 Lens and Reflectors, Replacement (Including Holders)  
 285 54 Lighting Fixtures, Indoor: All Kinds and Parts (Including Lampholders and Recycled Types)  
 285 55 Lighting, Area, Pole or Standard Mounted (Parking Lots, etc.)  
 285 56 Lighting Fixtures, Outdoor: Floodlights, Spotlights, Yard Lights, and all other Weatherproof Fixtures (Except Streetlights) (Including Recycled Types)  
 285 57 Lighting, Solar Powered  
 285 58 Lighting Units, Emergency, Battery Operated; and Batteries  
 285 59 Light Meters and Reflectometers (For Office Illumination Measurement, Reflectivity, etc. (Not Photographic or Lab)  
 285 60 Locators, Cable  
 285 61 Meters, Indicating and Recording of Power Consumption  
 285 62 Meters, Indicating and Recording (Of Power line Fluctuations - Voltage or Amperage - Not Hand Tool Type)  
 285 63 Meters, Hand Held: Voltage, Amperage, Multi-Hand Held, Phase Indicators, etc.  
 285 64 Motor Controllers, Contactors, Push Button Stations, Relays, Safety Switches, Starters, Coils and Brushes  
 285 65 Ignition, Starting Aid, High Pressure Sodium, All Types  
 285 66 Monitors and Related Equipment, Power Line  
 285 67 Power Systems Switchgears and Related Accessories  
 285 68 Motors and Parts, Fractional H.P. Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)  
 285 69 Misc. Electrical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)  
 285 70 Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Single Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)  
 285 71 Motors and Parts, Integral H.P., Three Phase, Electric (Incl. Remanufactured)  
 285 72 Resistors (Non-Electronic)  
 285 73 Relays (Non-Electronic)  
 285 74 Pole Line Hardware: Anchors, Arms, Bolts, Braces, Brackets, Clevises, Connections, Insulators, Plates, Pole Steps, Racks, Rods, Shackles, Straps, Thimbles, Washers, etc. (See 765-95 for Wire Rope Accessories)

- 285 75 Repair Kits (For Contactors)
- 285 76 Street and Highway Lighting Luminaires, Accessories and Parts
- 285 77 Square Duct and Fittings
- 285 78 Structural Supports and Racks, Mechanical Type: Angles, Braces, Brackets, Channels, Clips, Fittings, Spring-Nuts, etc.
- 285 79 Switches, Parts and Accessories (Miscellaneous)
- 285 80 Street Light Poles and Standards
- 285 81 Tools and Accessories, Electricians' and Lineman's (Including Cable Fault Locators, Cable Pullers, Press Boosters and Heads, Hotsticks, Testing Equip. Wire Crimping Tools, etc.) (See 285-30 for Dielectric Tools)
- 285 82 Transformer Equipment, Type 1 KVA and less
- 285 83 Towers, Light
- 285 84 Transformers, Transmission Line Type
- 285 85 Transformers, Dry Type, For Indoor or Outdoor Applications
- 285 86 Transformers, Power Distribution (Including Fluid Filled, Pad and Pole Mount)
- 285 87 Transformers, Power, Electric Sub-Station
- 285 88 Tube Guard and Safety Sleeves (For Fluorescent Fixtures)
- 285 89 Unilets
- 285 90 Voltage Line Thermostats, Inverters, Converters, Spike and Surge Controllers
- 285 91 Valves, Electro Pneumatic
- 285 92 Wire and Cable Markers and Marker Ties
- 285 93 Wire Molding, Raceways, Accessories, and Fittings
- 285 94 Voltage Regulators
- 285 95 Wiring Devices: Adapters, Caps, Connectors, Extension Cords, Fluorescent and HP Starters, Outlets, Plates and Covers, Plugs, Receptacles, Safety Cord Lock, Switches, Terminals, etc. (Incl. Recycled Electrical Products, Supplies)
- 285 96 Uninterruptible Power Supplies

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 730 FOR TESTING OR ANALYZING TYPE)**

- 287 06 Amplifiers and Preamplifiers (Not for Sound Systems or TV Antennas)
- 287 12 Batteries and Hardware For Electronic Equipment (Including Recycled Types)
- 287 18 Chemicals for Electronics Use: Antistatic, Cleaning, Degreasing, Etching, Metal Stripping, Solvent, etc.
- 287 24 Circuit Boards, Modular, Printed (PCB), and Proto
- 287 25 Circuit Board Production Equipment (For Etching, Cleaning, Drilling, etc.)
- 287 26 Circuit Cards
- 287 30 Detectors (Electron, Photon) and Detector Arrays
- 287 36 Metal Items: Boxes, Cabinets, Chassis, Panels, Racks, etc.
- 287 42 Microprocessors (CPU Chips, etc.)

- 287 48 Microwave Equipment and Accessories: Band Pass Filters, Coaxial Attenuators, Couplers, Switchers, Tellurometers, Tuners, Wave Guides, (Not Communication Type)
- 287 54 Power Supplies, Computer Room
- 287 55 Power Supplies (Not Computer Room)
- 287 57 Protective Devices, Electronic (Anti-Static, Wrist and Ankle Bands, Work Mats, etc. for the Protection of Electronic Equipment)
- 287 59 Recycled Electronic Components, Accessories and Supplies
- 287 60 Repair Equipment, Electronic: Cleaning, Desoldering, Soldering, etc.
- 287 66 Replacement and Component Parts: Capacitors, Chokes, Coils, Panel Meters, Potentiometers, Relays, Resistors, Solenoids, Transistors, Transformers, etc.
- 287 71 Semiconductors, Parts, and Accessories
- 287 72 Shelf Hardware, Electronic: Adapters, Clips, Connectors, Dielectrics, Jacks, Lugs, Plugs, Sockets, Solder, Switches, Terminals, etc.
- 287 78 Teaching and Demonstration Units: Electronic Kits, etc.
- 287 80 Testing Equipment and Systems, Electronic Meter
- 287 82 Transmitters, Emergency Alarm Type (To incl. Equipment Operation Status Reporting)
- 287 84 Tubes, Electron Multiplier and Photomultiplier; and Accessories
- 287 90 Tubes, Electronic: Cathode Ray, Power, Receiving, Thyatron, Transmitting, etc.
- 287 96 Wire and Cable, Electronic: Audio, Coaxial, Hook-Up, Lead-In, etc.

**ENERGY COLLECTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES:  
SOLAR AND WIND**

- 290 10 Cells, Solar (Photovoltaic Cells), Unmounted
- 290 17 Recycled Energy Collection Equipment and Supplies
- 290 20 Solar Air Conditioning Systems and Accessories: Absorption Type, etc.
- 290 30 Solar Space Heating Systems and Accessories
- 290 40 Solar Heat Collector Systems and Accessories
- 290 50 Solar Heat Collector Tracking Systems and Accessories
- 290 60 Solar Heat Collectors, Concentrating Type
- 290 65 Solar Heat Collectors, Evacuated Tube Type
- 290 70 Solar Heat Collectors, Flat Plate Type
- 290 80 Solar Powered Electrical Systems (For Battery Charging, etc.)
- 290 82 Solar Energy Systems, Complete
- 290 86 Solar Radiant Flux Measuring Instruments (See also 220-33)
- 290 90 Solar Water Heating Systems and Accessories
- 290 95 Wind Electrical Generating Systems and Accessories

**ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS  
(BUILDING TYPE)**

295	30	Dumbwaiters and Parts
295	35	Escalators and Parts
295	40	Freight Elevators and Parts
295	48	Monitors, Elevator and Escalator
295	50	Moving Walks and Parts
295	70	Passenger Elevators and Parts
295	75	Recycled Elevator Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL EQUIPMENT,  
SURVEYING EQUIPMENT, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, AND  
SUPPLIES**

305	04	Blades, Gouges, Knives, Needle Files, Routers, etc.
305	06	Calculators (Programmed for Surveying Systems; for Office Type See Class 600)
305	08	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Special): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
305	10	Cloths, Films, and Papers (Stock): Cross-Section, Graph, Log, Profile, Tracing, etc.
305	12	Cloths, Films, and Papers, Reproduction Types
305	15	Covers (For Drafting and Drawing Boards)
305	18	Data Books and Tables, Engineering and Surveying
305	21	Direct Print Supplies, Dry Process
305	23	Direct Print Supplies, Wet Process
305	25	Distance Measuring Equipment (Incl. Measuring Wheels)
305	28	Drafting and Drawing Instruments (See 204-71 for Graphic Plotters and 305-75 for Straightedges)
305	30	Drafting and Drawing Pencils, Pens, Leads, Lead Holders, etc.
305	32	Drafting Machines and Scales
305	33	Drafting Supplies: Brushes (Dust and Wash), Cleaning Pads and Power, Paper Shears, Paper Weights, Steel Erasers, Transparent Protective Film and Tape, etc.
305	35	Drawing Boards, Curves, Protractors, Templates, Triangles, T-Squares, etc.
305	36	Drafting Paper
305	38	Duplicator Paper: Blue Print, Brown Print, and White Print
305	39	Duplicator Paper, Chemicals, and Supplies (For Diazo Process Copying Machines) (See Class 015 for Coated/Treated Paper Type, Diffusion Transfer Type, Dual Spectrum Process and Thermal Process Copiers)
305	40	Duplicators: Blue Print, Brown Print, Diazo Process, White Print, etc.
305	42	Engineering Supplies, Miscellaneous
305	44	Erasers and Erasing Machines, Electric
305	48	Field Books, Engineers'
305	50	Field Equipment: Arrows, Bush Knives, Flags and Flagging, Hand Levels, Leveling Rods, Machetes, Plumb Bobs, Pocket Transits, Range Poles, etc.
305	53	Graphic Art Type Supplies
305	55	Lettering Equipment (Automatic Letter or Character Generating Devices)

- 305 57 Lettering Equipment (Hand Manipulated): Guides, Pens, Sets, etc.
- 305 58 Magnifying Glasses, Angle Mirrors, Prisms, Stereoscopes, etc.
- 305 59 Maps, Engineer and Topographical
- 305 60 Measuring Equipment: Chains, Maps, Optical Tapes, Tapes, Wheels, etc.  
(Including Photogrammetry and Laser Equipment)
- 305 61 Measuring Equipment, Area (Large Scale)
- 305 64 Opaquing and Transparentizing Liquids, Erasing Fluids, and Pastes
- 305 68 Planimeters
- 305 70 Recycled Engineering Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 305 71 Signage and Logos, Architectural (Glass, Photographic, Stone, Tile)
- 305 72 Slide Rules
- 305 75 Straightedges
- 305 78 Surveying Instruments and Accessories: Alidades, Compasses, Levels,  
Theodolites, Transits, Tripods, etc. (See 305-60 for Surveyor's Measuring  
Equipment)
- 305 80 Surveying Systems, Geo/Satellite Navigation Type
- 305 82 Tables, Tracing and Light
- 305 84 Technical Pens and Sets, Points and Refills, etc.

**ENVELOPES, PLAIN (SEE CLASSES 525, 615, 640, 655, 665, AND 966 FOR OTHER TYPES)**

- 310 06 Envelopes: Clasp, String, etc.
- 310 24 Envelopes, Plain, Special (Colored wove, White wove)
- 310 30 Envelopes, Plain, Stock Sizes
- 310 60 Envelopes, Recycled Paper
- 310 65 Envelopes: Seed, Metal or Plastic Closure
- 310 67 Envelopes, Shipping and Mailing
- 310 78 Envelopes, X-Ray Film Filing

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (INSIDE AND OUTSIDE)**

- 312 22 Air Filtration Equipment for Aircraft, Boat/Ship, Cargo Containers and  
Vehicles
- 312 23 Air Filtration Equipment for Soft and Hard Shelters
- 312 38 Environmental Control Systems, Aircraft
- 312 39 Environmental Control Systems for Automobiles, Emergency Vehicles,  
Trucks
- 312 40 Environmental Control Systems for Boats, Ships, Marine
- 312 41 Environmental Control Systems for Cargo Containers, etc.
- 312 43 Environmental Control Systems, Spacecraft
- 312 46 Environmental Remote Control Systems
- 312 48 Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms (Controlled Temperature,  
Humidity, etc.)
- 312 83 Tent Systems, Field (For Ground Zero Environment)
- 312 84 Tent Units, Contaminated Patient Isolation (Negative Pressure)

**EPOXY BASED FORMULATIONS FOR ADHESIVES,  
COATINGS, AND RELATED AGENTS**

315	10	Adhesives (For Concrete): Cured-to-Cured, Fresh-to-Cured, and Steel-to-Concrete
315	20	Adhesive, General Purpose
315	25	Casting, Encapsulating, and Potting Systems
315	30	Coatings, Protective (For Masonry Including Concrete Floor)
315	40	Coatings, Protective (For Metal)
315	50	Coatings, Protective (For Wood)
315	70	Hardening Agents: Amines, Anhydrides, Polyamide Solutions, etc.
315	80	Mortars and/or Grouts
315	89	Recycled Epoxy Based Formulations
315	90	Resins (Epoxy Only)

**FARE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

318	20	Encoding Equipment
318	30	Fare Box
318	33	Fare Box Vault
318	40	Locks and Keys
318	50	Money Changers
318	55	Portable Safe/Money Cart
318	60	Receiver Bin/Terminal
318	62	Recycled Fare Collection Equipment and Supplies
318	70	Testing/Verifying Equipment
318	75	Tickets, Non-Magnetic
318	77	Tickets, Pre-Encoded
318	80	Tickets, Not Encoded
318	85	Ticket Vending Machine
318	88	Tokens
318	89	Transfer Machines
318	90	Turnstiles

**FASTENERS: BOLTS, NUTS, PINS, RIVETS, SCREWS, ETC.  
(INCL. PACKAGING, STRAPPING AND TYING EQUIPMENT  
AND SUPPLIES)**

320	10	Anchors, Expansion Shields, Molly Bolts, Plugs, Toggle Bolts, U-Bolts, etc.
320	20	Bolts, Steel
320	22	Bolts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
320	24	Box Stitching Machines, Wire, and Parts
320	35	Cotter Pins, Clevis Pins, Dowel Pins, Spring Pins, Taper Pins, and Woodruff Keys and Snaps
320	36	Fasteners (Not Otherwise Classified)
320	37	Grommets (See 590-16 for Sewing Type)
320	40	Mono-Bolts, Power Locking
320	42	Nuts, Steel (Including Nutserts)

320	43	Nuts, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)
320	50	Package Tying Machines and Parts
320	55	Powder Actuated (Explosive) Tools and Supplies
320	56	Recycled Fastening, Packaging, Strapping and Tying Equipment and Supplies
320	57	Retainers and Keepers
320	58	Rings, Retaining
320	60	Rivets, All Types (Except Brake Lining Rivets)
320	62	Rivet Guns
320	69	Screws, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Listed)
320	70	Screws, Cap
320	71	Screws: Coach, Drywall, Eye, Lag, Phillips, Set, Thumb, etc.
320	72	Screws, Machine
320	73	Screws, Sheet Metal
320	74	Screws, Wood
320	75	Strapping, Seals, Banding and Tools and Equipment
320	83	Threaded Rods, Studs, and Fittings
320	85	Ties: Bar, Form, etc.
320	91	Washers, Steel
320	92	Washers, Metal or Other Material (Not Steel)

**FEED, BEDDING, VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS (SEE CLASS 875 FOR DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS FOR ANIMALS)**

325	04	Animal By-Products
325	05	Animal Food for Zoo and Farm Animals
325	08	Bedding (All Types)
325	10	Bird Food, All Types
325	12	Calcium Carbonate
325	14	Citrus Pulp, Dried
325	16	Cottonseed Products
325	20	Dehydrated Feed
325	24	Distiller's Dried Solubles
325	25	Dog and Cat Food
325	26	Fat, Feed Grade
325	27	Feeders, All Types (Birds, Pets, Squirrels, etc.)
325	28	Fish Food
325	32	Grain, Chopped or Whole, Unmixed
325	36	Guar Products
325	40	Hay and Straw
325	44	Marine Products
325	48	Milk Products
325	52	Mixed Feed, All Types (Includes Feed for Poultry, Deer, etc.)
325	56	Molasses, Stock Feed
325	60	Peanut Products
325	62	Phosphate, Defluorinated

325	63	Potassium Carbonate, Feed Grade
325	64	Rations, Small Animal
325	66	Recycled Feed, Bedding, Vitamins and Supplements for Animals
325	67	Reptile Food
325	68	Rice Products
325	72	Shell, Ground
325	76	Soybean Products
325	77	Supplement, Feed, Dry
325	78	Supplement, Liquid Feed
325	80	Urea, Feed Grade
325	84	Vitamins and Supplements

### **FENCING**

330	10	Fencing, Concrete or Rock
330	13	Fencing, Chain Link (Including Fabric, Gates, Panels, Posts and Fittings)
330	20	Fencing, Electrified
330	32	Fencing, Wrought Iron (Including Components)
330	37	Fencing, Metal Slat and Tubular (Including Components)
330	38	Fencing, Plastic
330	40	Fencing, Ornamental
330	46	Fencing, Snow
330	49	Fencing, Split Rail
330	55	Fencing, Temporary (For Construction and Other Industrial or Safety Uses)
330	58	Fencing, Wire
330	59	Fencing, Wood (Including Components)
330	61	Windscreens and Accessories for Fencing
330	65	Wire, Barbed
330	69	Wire, Obstacle: Concertina (Including Razor Ribbon and Barbed Tape)
330	78	Wire, Plain
330	91	Wire, Woven
330	95	Recycled Fencing and Supplies

### **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS**

335	04	Additives and Supplements, Fertilizer
335	06	Ammonium Nitrate
335	09	Ammonium Phosphate
335	12	Ammonium Sulfate
335	18	Anhydrous Ammonia
335	24	Animal and Marine
335	30	Blended or Dry Mix, Commercial
335	33	Chemical Root Stimulators
335	36	Ferrous Sulfate and Chelates of Iron and Zinc
335	37	Fertilizer Combined with Fungicide and/or Insecticide
335	38	Fertilizer, Tree and Shrub, Spikes, Tablets, etc
335	40	Fertilizers, Liquid, All Types (Except Anhydrous Ammonia)

335	41	Formulations and Components (Fertilizer) Not Otherwise Listed
335	42	Granulated or Pelletized, Commercial
335	45	Hydromulch
335	48	Limestone, Agricultural
335	54	Muriate of Potash (Potassium Chloride)
335	60	Organic Base (Including Manure and Guano)
335	66	Phosphate, Agricultural (Including Triple Superphosphate)
335	69	Recycled Fertilizer and Soil Conditioners
335	72	Soil Conditioners: Compost, Marine Humus, Sulfur, Synthetic Polymers, Mulch, etc
335	75	Soil Stabilizers and Penetrants, Liquid and Solid
335	78	Urea, Fertilizer Grade
335	85	Wetting Agents

### **FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

340	04	Backfiring and Burning Equipment: Firing Torches, Flame Guns, etc.
340	06	Brackets, Clamps and Holders for Fire Fighting Equipment
340	07	Breathing Equipment for Firemen, Including Mobile Air Filler Stations
340	08	Cabinets and Covers (For Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hose and Racks, Valves, etc.)
340	10	Chemicals, Fire Retardant (Used to Make Various Materials Fire Retardant)
340	12	Couplings, Fire Hose
340	14	Ejectors, Smoke
340	15	Fire and Medical Alert Systems
340	16	Fire Alarm Systems, Power Sirens, and Controls
340	18	Fire Blankets
340	20	Fire Detecting Equipment
340	24	Fire Escapes and Fire Exit Devices
340	28	Fire Extinguishers, Rechargers, and Parts
340	29	Fire Extinguisher Systems, Complete, All Types (See Item 28 for Individual Extinguishers)
340	32	Fire Hose Carts, Dryers, Racks, Reels, Rollers, and Winders, etc.
340	34	Fire Protection Clothing (Turnout Coats, Bunker Pants, Hoods, Gloves, etc.) (See 345-56 for Fire Helmets)
340	36	Fire Pump, Back Carrying Type
340	38	Fire-Stop Equipment, Materials, Accessories and Parts
340	40	Fire Suppression Hand Tools: Fire Axe, Fire Rack, Fire Swatter, etc.
340	41	Fire Suppression Foam and Other Suppression Compounds
340	44	Fire Finder, Forest
340	45	Fireman Training and Instructional Aids and Materials
340	48	Flail Trencher
340	49	Foam Dispensing Equipment, Compressed Air (For Fires)
340	50	Foam Generators, Truck or Trailer Mounted
340	52	Fusible Links (For Fire Doors)

340	54	Gas Detection/Monitoring Equipment (Firemen)
340	56	Hose, Fire, and Fittings, Coupled and Uncoupled (See 340-12 for Couplings)
340	60	Hydrants, Fire (Including Accessories and Parts)
340	62	Ladders, Fire
340	63	Lockers, Turnout Gear
340	64	Nozzles and Parts, Fire Hose
340	67	Poles and Stanchions
340	70	Recycled Fire Protection Equipment and Supplies
340	72	Rescue Equipment, Supplies and Accessories Including Rescue Nets, Power Extractors (Jaws of Life), Rope and Life Harnesses, etc.
340	76	Smoke Bombs and Candles, Forestry
340	80	Smoke Detecting Equipment (Incl. Smoke Alarms)
340	84	Sprinkler Heads and Systems
340	86	Swivels and Swivel Joints
340	87	Training Equipment and Supplies, Fire and Safety
340	88	Valves, Fire Hose
340	92	Vise, Fire Extinguisher, Pneumatic Belt
340	94	Washing Equipment for Face Masks, etc.
340	95	Water Clean-up Vacuums

**FIRST AID AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
(EXCEPT NUCLEAR AND WELDING)**

345	04	Air Bags, Rescue Lifting Systems
345	05	Asbestos Abatement Equipment and Supplies
345	06	Chemical Light, Emergency
345	08	Clothing and Belts, Safety (Not Automotive)(See 345-79 for Reflective Type)
345	10	C.P.R. Equipment and Supplies (See 345-68 For Models)
345	16	Detectors and Parts, Dust, Gas, Voltage
345	18	Emergency Showers and Wash Stations
345	21	Extraction Equipment for the Removal of Exhaust Gases and Other Vapors from Buildings (OSHA)
345	22	Fall Protection Equipment and Accessories (For the Climber's Protection from Falls (See 445-83 for Pole and Tree Climbing Equipment)
345	24	Fireproof Curtains
345	30	First Aid Blankets, Stretchers, etc.
345	32	First Aid Cabinets, Kits, and Refills
345	40	First Aid and Safety Teaching Equipment and Supplies: Charts, Manuals, Posters, Safety Placards, Safety Training Videos, etc.
345	48	Gloves, Safety: Electrician's, Lineman's, etc. (Including Sleeves)
345	56	Hats and Helmets, Safety (Incl. Fire Helmets)
345	64	Head, Ear, Eye and Face Protection
345	65	Labels, Warning
345	66	Lockout and Tagout Safety Kits and Supplies
345	68	Manikins and Models, First Aid and Safety Teaching

- 345 72 Masks, Filters, and Parts: Dust and Gas
- 345 73 Personal Distress Warning Devices
- 345 74 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), (Blood Borne Pathogen Protection),  
Not Listed Elsewhere
- 345 78 Recycled First Aid and Safety Equipment and Supplies
- 345 79 Reflective Safety Apparel and Accessories (See 345-08 for Non-  
Reflective Type)
- 345 80 Respiratory Protection Equipment and Parts (Including CPAP Equipment  
and Parts)
- 345 84 Resuscitators and Parts (Including Portable Rescue Units)
- 345 86 Scissors, First Aid and Paramedic
- 345 87 Shoe Chains (For Icy and Slippery Surfaces)
- 345 90 Vests, Life
- 345 92 Vests, Safety
- 345 95 Wipes for Safety Equipment

**FLAGS, FLAG POLES, BANNERS, AND ACCESSORIES**

- 350 10 Banners, Pennants, and Decorative Fans, Drapes, and Pull Downs
- 350 20 Flag Accessories: Belts, Brackets, Covers, Crosses, Eagles, Holders,  
Sockets, Spears, Staffs, Stands, and Tassels
- 350 30 Flag Poles, All Types
- 350 35 Flags, County
- 350 40 Flags, International and Special Occasion
- 350 45 Flags: Municipal, School, Departmental, Agency, etc.
- 350 60 Flags, Safety and Warning (any color)
- 350 70 Flags, State and U.S.: Cotton, Nylon, Polyester, and Wool
- 350 72 Flags, State and U.S. (Presentation): Nylon, Rayon, and Taffeta
- 350 80 Recycled Flags, Banners, and Accessories

**FLOOR COVERING, FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATION AND  
REMOVAL EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES**

- 360 05 Adhesive, Cement and Mastic
- 360 07 Base, Resilient (Cove and Straight)
- 360 10 Carpets and Rugs: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
- 360 11 Carpet and Rug Mills
- 360 14 Duckboards and Boardwalks
- 360 17 Felt and Paper
- 360 19 Floor Covering Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 360 20 Floor Covering, Seamless (All Types)
- 360 21 Hardwood Flooring
- 360 22 Installation Supplies: Adhesive Edge Strip, Seam Tape, Tack Strips, etc.
- 360 25 Linoleum
- 360 28 Non-slip Floor Coverings: Mats, Rolls, Strips, etc.
- 360 30 Padding and Cushioning, Carpet

360	37	Recycled Floor Covering Products
360	40	Rugs, Cut and Bound Sizes: Cotton, Synthetic, Wool, etc.
360	50	Runners, Carpet and Fabric
360	52	Runners, Rubber and Synthetic
360	55	Sheet Rubber, Floor
360	56	Sheet Vinyl, Cushioned
360	58	Sheet Vinyl, Non-Cushioned
360	65	Stair Treads, Metal
360	67	Stair Treads, Rubber
360	68	Stair Treads, Vinyl
360	69	Steel Flooring
360	70	Steel Mats, Flexible
360	75	Tile, Asphalt
360	76	Tile, Carpet
360	77	Tile, Composition Asbestos-Vinyl
360	78	Tile, Coping Double Slant
360	79	Tile, Cork
360	81	Tile, Parquet
360	83	Tile, Rubber
360	84	Tile, Stone
360	85	Tile, Vinyl
360	89	Tools and Equipment, Floor Installation

### **FLOOR MAINTENANCE MACHINES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES**

365	10	Brushes and Pads, Floor Machine Type
365	15	Carpet Cleaning Machines (Foam, Hot Water, Steam, etc.), Parts and Accessories
365	20	Edgers and Sanders, Floor Type, Parts and Accessories
365	25	Floor Covering Stripping Machines (For Removing Glued Down Floor Covering), Parts and Accessories
365	30	Polishing and Scrubbing Machines, Commercial Type, Parts and Accessories
365	50	Power Sweepers and Brooms, Warehouse Type (Not Road and Street), Parts and Accessories
365	56	Recycled Floor Maintenance Machines, Accessories and Supplies
365	60	Scrubbing Machines (With Vacuum Pickup), Parts and Accessories
365	70	Shampoo and Spray Buffing Machines, Parts and Accessories
365	80	Vacuum Cleaners, (Commercial, Wet or Dry), Parts, and Accessories

### **FOOD PROCESSING AND CANNING EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES**

370	03	Blanchers, Fruit and Vegetable
370	04	Bottles: Wine, Juice, etc.
370	06	Closing and Labeling Machines
370	09	Cooker, Canning

370	12	Corn Machinery
370	14	Crushers, Food
370	15	Cutters and Shredders
370	16	Dehydrating Equipment, Food
370	17	Drying Equipment, Freeze
370	18	Elevators, Continuous Bucket Type
370	21	Filling Machine
370	22	Food Conveyer Dryer and Cooler
370	23	Grease, USDA Approved for Food Processing
370	24	Huller, Pea and Bean
370	25	Jars, Plastic; and Lids
370	26	Jars, Glass; and Lids
370	27	Juice Extractor
370	30	Juice Heating Equipment
370	33	Kettle, Heavy Duty
370	34	Milling Machines, Food
370	35	Oil, USDA Approved for Food Processing
370	36	Peelers, Slicers, and Dicers
370	39	Pulper
370	40	Pump, Stainless Steel (For Wine Must, Juice or Pulp)
370	41	Recycled Food Processing and Canning Equipment and Supplies
370	42	Scalder
370	45	Sealer, Canning
370	46	Seed Extractors
370	48	Sorters: Seed, Grain, Dried Vegetables, etc.
370	51	Spice Bucket
370	54	Table, Grading
370	57	Table, Peeling
370	60	Table, Picking
370	63	Table, Sorting
370	65	Thermometers, Industrial (Including Recording Thermometers)
370	66	Tin Cans and Lids, All Types
370	67	Tinning Equipment
370	69	Vacuum Pan
370	72	Vacuum Still
370	75	Washing Machine, Fruit and Vegetable
370	76	Washer, Can and Tins

**FOODS: BAKERY PRODUCTS (FRESH)**

375	15	Bread, Rolls, etc. (Including Brown and Serve Items)
375	30	Cakes, Cookies, and Pastries
375	45	Doughnuts, Fried Pies, Bagels, etc.
375	50	Pastry Shells
375	54	Pizzas
375	60	Taco Shells and Tortillas

**FOODS: DAIRY PRODUCTS (FRESH)**

380	10	Butter (See 390-56 for Margarine)
380	15	Cottage Cheese
380	30	Cream, All Types (Including Sour Cream)
380	33	Desserts, Milk Based (Not Otherwise Classified)
380	35	Eggnog and Mix
380	45	Ice Cream
380	50	Ice Milk
380	60	Mellorine
380	75	Milk, All Types
380	80	Sherbet
380	85	Toppings, Whipped, Refrigerated
380	90	Yogurt

**FOODS, FROZEN**

385	06	Bread
385	12	Cakes, Cookies, Dough, Pastries, etc.
385	14	Coffee
385	17	Dairy Products, Frozen (Not Otherwise Classified)
385	18	Desserts (Except Cake and Pastry)
385	30	Eggs
385	31	Eggs and Egg Mixes, Freeze Dried
385	41	Entrees, Freeze Dried: Meat, Poultry and Seafood
385	42	Entrees, Meat (Includes Beef and Pork)
385	44	Entrees, Poultry
385	46	Entrees, Seafood
385	47	Entrees, Specialty (Including Corn Dogs, Lasagna, Mexican Food, etc.)
385	48	Fruits
385	54	Juices
385	56	Pancakes and Waffles
385	57	Pizzas
385	58	Pretzels, Soft Frozen
385	64	Salad Mixes, Frozen
385	65	Sandwiches, Ready-Made
385	66	Seafood, Freeze Dried (Not Entrees)
385	67	Seafood, Frozen (Not Entrees)
385	84	Soups and Sauces, Frozen
385	95	Vegetables, Freeze Dried
385	96	Vegetables, Frozen

**FOODS: PERISHABLE**

390	02	Aquatic Invertebrates (Octopus, Squid, Anemones, Sea Cucumbers)
390	05	Casings, Meat, All Types
390	07	Cheese

390	15	Dips, Food
390	21	Eggs, Fresh
390	28	Fruits, Fresh
390	33	Hors d'oeuvres, meat trays, vegetable trays, dessert trays, etc. for meetings and parties
390	35	Ice
390	42	Ice, Dry
390	49	Meat: Cured, Fresh, and Frozen
390	56	Margarine (See 380-10 for Butter)
390	63	Poultry, Dressed
390	68	Salad Mix, Fresh
390	69	Salted or Smoked Foods (Fruit, Meat, Seafood, Nuts, etc.)
390	70	Seafood, Fresh
390	72	Shellfish, Fresh
390	75	Shortening (Except Vegetable) and Lard
390	77	Tamales, Fresh
390	84	Vegetables, Fresh
390	91	Water, Drinking (Incl. Distilled, Mineral, Sparkling and Spring)

**FOODS: STAPLE GROCERY AND GROCER'S MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

393	03	Breading
393	04	Bread Mixes, All Types
393	05	Cones, Ice Cream
393	06	Combination Meals, Shelf Staple (To Include Ready to Eat Prepared Meals) MRE
393	10	Chips, All Types
393	30	Beverages, Thirst Quenching, w/Electrolyte
393	31	Baby Foods, Canned
393	32	Baking Powder
393	33	Beverage Base (Not Fountain)
393	34	Candy, Confectionery and Marshmallows (Including After Dinner Mints or Savories)
393	35	Cereals, Ready-to-Eat
393	36	Cereals, Uncooked
393	37	Cocoa and Chocolate
393	38	Coconut
393	39	Coffee Extender
393	40	Coffee, Instant (Regular and Decaffeinated)
393	41	Coffee, Whole Bean and Ground
393	42	Cornstarch, Cooking
393	43	Crackers and Cookies, Packaged
393	44	Cream Substitute and Other Non-Dairy Items
393	45	Curing Compounds, Meat
393	46	Desserts: Packaged, Canned, and Mixes (Includes Cake Mixes, Gelatins, Icings, Pie Fillings, etc.)

393	47	Diet Foods, All Types (Also See Class 271-28)
393	48	Dressings, Condiments, Sauces, and Gravies
393	49	Eggs and Meringue, Powdered
393	50	Extracts, Flavoring, and Food Coloring
393	51	Flour
393	52	Flour, Binder
393	53	Fruits, Vegetables, and Full Meal Entrees, Dehydrated
393	54	Fruits, Canned, Processed and Preserved (Incl. Fruit Sauces and Puree)
393	55	Fruits, Dried
393	56	Grocers' Miscellaneous Items: Cake Decorations, Candles, Canned Fuel, Food Preservatives, Matches, Meal Kits, Toothpicks, etc.
393	57	Honey
393	58	Ice Cream Mix, Emulsifiers, Stabilizers, and Toppings
393	59	Jams, Jellies, and Preserves
393	60	Juices, Fruit and Vegetable (Not Frozen)
393	61	Pasta (Including Macaroni, Noodles, and Spaghetti)
393	62	Meal, Corn
393	63	Meat and Meat Products, Canned (Incl. Meat Substitutes)
393	64	Milk, Evaporated and Condensed
393	65	Milk, Powdered
393	66	Mincemeat
393	67	Nuts, Edible (Incl. Sunflower Seeds)
393	68	Peanut Butter
393	69	Pickles, Relishes, and Olives (Including Pickled Foods)
393	70	Protein Food Supplement
393	71	Popcorn
393	72	Rice
393	73	Salt, Table
393	74	Seafood, Canned
393	75	Shortening and Oil, Vegetable (Cooking Oil) (To include Shortening Filter Powder)
393	76	Soda, Baking
393	77	Soft Drinks
393	78	Soup, Soup Base, and Entree Mixes, Canned and Dehydrated (Incl. Bouillon)
393	79	Soy Products: Extender, Flour, Grits, Meatless Products, etc.
393	80	Spices, Seasonings, Starches (To Include Seasoned Salt and Pepper)
393	81	Sugar and Sweeteners
393	82	Syrups and Molasses (Except Fountain)
393	83	Syrups, Fountain
393	84	Tea (Not Instant)
393	85	Tea, Instant
393	86	Vegetables, Canned (Incl. Canned Salads)
393	87	Vegetables, Dried, Beans, Peas, etc.
393	88	Vinegar
393	89	Wheat Germ

- 393 90 Yeast
- 393 93 Sanitizer, Liquid (For elimination of Bacteria, Viruses and Fungi caused by contact with Food)
- 393 95 Recycled Grocer's Miscellaneous Products
- 393 97 Food Products, Scrap or Waste

**FORMS, CONTINUOUS: COMPUTER PAPER, FORM LABELS, SNAP-OUT FORMS, AND FOLDERS FOR FORMS**

- 395 15 Binders and Documentation Folders For Continuous Forms (Incl. Self-Mailers)
- 395 25 Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Custom
- 395 27 Continuous Form Labels, Pressure Sensitive, Stock
- 395 29 Continuous Forms, Carbon Interleaved
- 395 30 Continuous Forms, Custom
- 395 40 Continuous Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
- 395 50 Continuous Forms (Computer Paper), Stock (Including Blank, Ruled, and Tinted Types -See Class 525 for Library Stock Continuous Forms)
- 395 51 Recycled Computer Paper, Continuous Forms, Form Labels, Snap-Out Forms, Binders, Folders, etc.
- 395 70 Snap-Out Forms, Carbon Interleaved
- 395 80 Snap-Out Forms, Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer)
- 395 81 Snap-Out Forms, Tab Card Set

**FOUNDRY CASTINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES**

- 400 15 Castings, Aluminum
- 400 23 Castings, Beryllium
- 400 25 Castings, Brass and Bronze
- 400 28 Castings, Copper
- 400 33 Castings, Ductile Iron
- 400 34 Castings, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
- 400 35 Castings, Gray Iron
- 400 37 Castings, Lead
- 400 44 Castings, Magnesium
- 400 45 Castings, Malleable Iron
- 400 46 Castings, Mold (Permanent, Shell, Investment, Centrifugal, Ceramic, Graphite, Plaster, V-Process)
- 400 47 Castings, Steel
- 400 48 Castings, Stainless Steel
- 400 49 Castings, Stone and Mortar, etc.
- 400 50 Castings, Tin
- 400 51 Castings, Titanium
- 400 52 Castings, Precious Metal
- 400 53 Castings, Zinc
- 400 55 Foundry Equipment and Supplies: Anvils, Bellows, Clays, Flasks, Fluxes, Ladles, Molds, Sand, Shovels, etc.
- 400 60 Forgings

- 400 75 Ovens, Annealing
- 400 80 Recycled Foundry Castings and Supplies

**FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS**

- 405 02 Alternative Fuels (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 405 03 Butane and Propane (Including Liquefied Petroleum Gas)
- 405 05 Charcoal
- 405 06 Coal, Coke, Lignite and Peat
- 405 07 Fuel Additives, Extenders, Octane Enhancers, etc.
- 405 08 Distillates, Petroleum (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 405 09 Fuel Oil, Diesel (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)
- 405 12 Fuel Oil, Heating (Use 405-02 for Biodiesel)
- 405 13 Gas, Natural (Incl. Compressed Natural Gas (CNG))
- 405 14 Gasohol
- 405 15 Gasoline, Automotive
- 405 18 Gasoline, Aviation (Including Jet Fuel)
- 405 21 Gasoline, Marine White
- 405 23 Graphite Lubricant
- 405 24 Grease, Lubrication Type
- 405 27 Grease, Protective Coating Type
- 405 30 Kerosene
- 405 31 Lubricants, Industrial Type (Incl. Biodegradable Type)
- 405 32 Methanol (Fuel)
- 405 33 Naphtha
- 405 36 Oil, Automotive Transmission
- 405 37 Oil, Crude
- 405 38 Oil and Grease Additives
- 405 39 Oil, Automotive Engine
- 405 42 Oil, Aviation Engine
- 405 45 Oil, Chain Saw
- 405 47 Oil, Compressor
- 405 48 Oil, Cutting
- 405 49 Oil, Gear
- 405 50 Oil, Heat Transfer Fluid, Fire-Resistant
- 405 51 Oil and Fluid, Hydraulic
- 405 52 Oil, Instrument
- 405 54 Oil, Lubricating: Household, General Purpose, etc.
- 405 57 Oil, Lubricating: Differential and Gear Lubricant
- 405 60 Oil, Marine Engine
- 405 63 Oil, Outboard Motor
- 405 66 Oil, Penetrating, Special Use (May Contain Graphite)
- 405 69 Oil, Pump, Vacuum
- 405 72 Oil, Refrigeration
- 405 73 Oils and Lubricants for Special/Severe Service
- 405 74 Oil, Steam Cylinder
- 405 75 Oil, Transformer

405	81	Oil, Turbine
405	82	Oil, Two-Cycle Engine
405	84	Oil, Wax (Paraffin)
405	85	Power Steering Fluid
405	86	Propellant Fuels and Oxidizers, Chemical and Petroleum Based
405	87	Recycled Petroleum Products
405	90	Synthetic Petroleum Products
405	95	Petroleum Products, Scrap or Waste

**FURNITURE: HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL AND/OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE**

410	03	Beds and Mattresses, Hospital Specialized: Air Beds, Intensive Care, Orthopedic, Waterbeds, etc.
410	06	Cabinets, Instrument and Treatment
410	09	Cabinets, Narcotics
410	12	Carts: Dressing, Laboratory, Medication, Patient Tray, Resuscitation and Utility
410	15	Chairs and Modules, Blood Collecting
410	18	Chart Cabinets, Carts, and Holders
410	24	Cubicle Curtains and Privacy Screens
410	30	Examining Room Suites (Not Optical or Auditory)
410	33	Furniture, Health Care (Custom Made)
410	34	Furniture, Hospital (Not Specialized)
410	36	Incubators, Infant
410	42	Mortuary Furniture: Autopsy Tables, Cadaver Tables, Refrigerators, etc.
410	48	Nurses' Desks and Accessories
410	54	Nursery Equipment and Furniture, Infant (See 420-13 for Household Types)
410	60	Operating and Examination Room Furniture: Instrument Tables and Stands, IV Stands, Stools, Work Tables, etc.
410	66	Recovery and Treatment Room Furniture: Reclining Chairs, etc.
410	68	Recycled Health Care and Hospital Furniture
410	72	Tables, Examination; and Accessories
410	78	Tables, Operating; and Accessories
410	84	Tables, Treatment; and Accessories

**FURNITURE: LABORATORY**

415	13	Cabinets, Storage, Floor and Wall
415	26	Cases: Laboratory, Museum, Specimen Storage, etc.
415	39	Casework, Metal
415	40	Casework, Wood
415	52	Fume Hoods, Laminar Flow Hoods, Biological Cabinets and Isolators, etc.
415	55	Furniture, Laboratory (Custom Made)
415	57	Recycled Laboratory Furniture (All Types)
415	58	Refrigerators and Cooling Equipment, Laboratory, Specialized: Explosion-Proof, Ultra-Low Temperature, etc.

- 415 65 Service Fixtures: Cocks, Connectors, Sink Traps, Valves, etc.
- 415 78 Sinks, Laboratory Type
- 415 85 Stools, Laboratory
- 415 91 Tables, Laboratory Type

**FURNITURE: CAFETERIA, CHAPEL, DORMITORY,  
HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY, LOUNGE, SCHOOL**

- 420 03 Arts and Crafts Furniture (Tables, etc.)
- 420 04 Auditorium, Stadium, Team Seating Furniture and Portable Bleachers
- 420 08 Cafeteria Furniture, Chairs and Tables (Incl. Stacking Types)
- 420 09 Cafeteria Furniture, Booths
- 420 11 Casework and Cabinets, Custom, All Types
- 420 12 Chapel Furnishings: Pews, Pulpits, etc.
- 420 13 Children's Furniture (Incl. Stackable Types) (See 41054 for Hospital Types)
- 420 14 Counters, Sales and Store
- 420 15 Courtroom Furniture: Chairs, Tables, etc.
- 420 16 Dormitory Furniture, Metal: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
- 420 18 Dormitory Furniture, Plastic: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
- 420 20 Dormitory Furniture, Wood: Wardrobes, Beds, Bunkbeds, Desks, etc.
- 420 24 Folding Chairs, Tables, and Chair Trucks, Metal
- 420 28 Folding Chairs and Tables, Wood
- 420 30 Furniture, General (Custom Made)
- 420 34 Furnishings (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 420 40 Household Furniture, General Line
- 420 44 Institutional Furniture, All Types
- 420 48 Library Shelving, Metal
- 420 52 Library Shelving, Wood
- 420 56 Library Furniture: Book Trucks, Card Cabinets, Carrels, Chairs, Curb-Side Book Returns, Dictionary Stands, Step Stools, Tables, etc.
- 420 59 Lounge Furniture, Upholstered
- 420 60 Lounge Furniture, Steel, Indoor
- 420 61 Lounge Furniture, Steel, Outdoor
- 420 62 Lounge Furniture, Indoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
- 420 63 Lounge Furniture, Outdoor: Fiberglass, Plastic, Aluminum, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
- 420 64 Lounge Furniture, Indoor, Wood
- 420 65 Lounge Furniture, Outdoor, Wood (Including Outdoor Household Swings)
- 420 66 Mailroom Furniture: Bins, Boxes, Carts, Consoles (Including Wrapping Consoles), Mail Systems, Sorters, Tables, etc.
- 420 68 Mattresses and Bedspings (Incl. Fillers) (See Class 410 for Hospital Type)
- 420 72 Mirrors, Glass (Not Auto, Barber, Safety, Security, or Telescope) (Including Parts and Accessories)
- 420 73 Mirrors, Safety and Security, Non-Glass, Flat Type (For Prison or High Risk Areas) (Including Parts and Accessories)

- 420 74 Mirrors, Safety and Security (For Blind Corners in Hallways, etc.):  
Parabolic, Convex, Hemispherical, etc. (Including Parts and Accessories)
- 420 81 Recycled Furniture for Cafeteria, Chapel, Dormitory, Household, Library,  
Lounge and School (All Types)
- 420 84 Schoolroom Furniture, Metal: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
- 420 86 Schoolroom Furniture; Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Type: Cabinets,  
Chairs, Desks, etc. (Incl. Stacking Types)
- 420 88 Schoolroom Furniture, Wood: Cabinets, Chairs, Desks, etc.
- 420 92 Showcase, Trophy Cases and Exhibit Cases
- 420 93 Stools, Household
- 420 96 Work Benches, Shop Desks and Tables

**FURNITURE: OFFICE**

- 425 03 Bookcases and Bookshelves, Metal and Wood
- 425 06 Chairs, Metal
- 425 07 Chairs, Wood
- 425 10 Costumers and Racks: Clothes, Coat, Hat, etc.
- 425 11 Counter, Work
- 425 13 Credenza Unit, Metal
- 425 14 Credenza Unit, Wood
- 425 17 Data Processing Furniture, Metal and Plastic (For Storage Cabinets See  
Item 87)
- 425 18 Data Processing Office Furniture, Wood (Not Storage Cabinets -See Item  
87)
- 425 20 Desks and Tables, Metal
- 425 21 Desks and Tables, Wood
- 425 30 Drafting Chairs and Stools, Metal and Wood
- 425 33 Drafting Plan and Map Files, Metal
- 425 34 Drafting Plan and Map Files, Wood
- 425 37 Drafting Tables, Metal and Wood
- 425 40 Filing Cabinets, Metal: Card, Jumbo, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
- 425 41 Filing Cabinets, Wood: Card, Lateral, Legal, and Letter
- 425 42 Filing Systems, Mobile, High Density (Electrical and Mechanical)
- 425 44 Fire Files
- 425 47 Floors, Raised Access Type (For Data Processing Equipment)
- 425 48 Furniture, Office (Custom Made)
- 425 49 Hutches for Desks, Credenzas, etc.
- 425 50 Key Storage Cabinets and Files
- 425 53 Lockers, Storage (For Coats, Hats and Baggage) (Includes Foot Locker  
Type)
- 425 54 Modular Panel Systems, (With Metal Connecting Mechanism)
- 425 55 Modular Panel Systems, (With Synthetic Connecting Mechanism)
- 425 56 Partitions, Free Standing, All Types, Stock Sizes
- 425 58 Plastic, Polypropylene, Fiberglass Office Furniture: Chairs, Desks, Tables,  
etc.
- 425 59 Posting Stands and Trays

425	60	Posture Chairs (Ergonomic)
425	62	Racks, Metal, Stationary and Mobile
425	64	Recycled Office Furniture (Bookshelves, Chairs, Credenzas, Computer Furniture, Desks, Tables, Hutches, Workstations)
425	65	Recycled Office Furniture (File Cabinets, Storage Cabinets and Lockers, Partitions, Modular Furniture, Racks, Shelving)
425	68	Rotary Filing Systems
425	71	Safe Files
425	74	Safes, Vaults, and Night Depository Boxes (Incl. Parts and Accessories)
425	77	Safety Step Stepladders (For Office Use)
425	80	Shelving, Metal (Not Library or Shop)
425	81	Shelving, Mobile, Track Type
425	82	Shims, Leveling (For Furniture)
425	83	Stands, Office Equipment and Machines
425	87	Storage Cabinets, Data Processing
425	89	Storage Cabinets, Metal
425	92	Visual Filing Systems
425	94	Work Stations, Modular, Systems Furniture

**GASES, CONTAINERS, EQUIPMENT: LABORATORY, MEDICAL, AND WELDING**

430	12	Containers (For Liquefied Gases), Large Dewars (For Laboratory Sizes See Class 175)
430	20	Filters, Natural and LPG Gas
430	24	Gas Cylinder Carts, Clamps, and Stands, Hospital and Laboratory Type
430	27	Gas Cylinders, Empty, Commercial Sizes
430	30	Gases, Radioactive Counting: Methane, PR-Gas, Q-Gas, etc.
430	32	Gas Distribution Equipment, Components and Fittings
430	33	Gas Mixtures, Special Purpose
430	36	Gas Regulators, Gauges, Fittings, and Parts
430	42	Laboratory Gases: Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Helium, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, etc.
430	48	Medical Gases (For Anesthesia and Respiration Therapy): Carbon Dioxide, Cyclopropane, Nitrous Oxide, (Pure) Oxygen, etc.
430	51	Noble (Inert) Gases: Argon, Helium, Krypton, Neon, Radon, Xenon
430	62	Pure (Elemental) Gases (Not Otherwise Classified)
430	63	Purifiers (For Gases): Soda Lime, etc.
430	72	Rare or Highly Purified Gases (For Research Uses, etc.)
430	75	Recycled Gases and Containers
430	84	Sterilizing Gases: Ethylene Oxide, etc.
430	92	Welding and Industrial Gases: Acetylene, Argon, Carbon Dioxide, Oxygen, etc.

**GERMICIDES, CLEANERS, AND RELATED SANITATION PRODUCTS FOR HEALTH CARE PERSONNEL**

435	04	Antimicrobial Solutions, Topical: Surgical Prep, etc.
-----	----	---

- 435 05 Antimicrobial Protectant Solutions, Aqueous Based
- 435 08 Benzalkonium Chloride, USP (Aqueous Solution)
- 435 16 Detergent, Surgical Scrub, All Types
- 435 24 Detergent-Disinfectant, Phenolic Type, Liquid
- 435 25 Disinfectant, Germicidal
- 435 40 Detergent-Disinfectant, Iodophor Type
- 435 56 Detergent-Disinfectant, Quaternary Ammonium Type
- 435 59 Disinfestation Equipment and Supplies (for Ambulances, Hospital Rooms, etc.)
- 435 64 Instrument Sterilizing Solution, Hospital
- 435 66 Recycled Detergents, Disinfectants and Cleaners for Health Care Personnel
- 435 68 Skin Cleansers: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc.
- 435 70 Skin Cleaners, Antimicrobial: Emollient, Nonalkaline, etc. (See Class 485 for Janitorial Hand and Skin Cleaners)
- 435 72 Soap, Surgical Scrub (See 485-85 for Janitorial Type Scrubbing Soap)
- 435 90 Whirlpool Additives, Antimicrobial

**GLASS AND GLAZING SUPPLIES**

- 440 03 Beveled Glass
- 440 04 Blocks, Glass
- 440 05 Bullet Resistant Glass
- 440 07 Desk Felts and Pads
- 440 10 Crystal Glass
- 440 12 Factrolite Glass
- 440 14 Florentine Glass
- 440 21 Glass Cutting Machines
- 440 28 Glass Cutting Tables
- 440 29 Glass Handling Tools and Equipment
- 440 30 Glass Tinting Film and Supplies (Including Glazing Compounds)
- 440 32 Glass and Glass Products, Scrap or Waste
- 440 35 Glaziers' Clips and Points
- 440 40 Hammered or Bubble Glass
- 440 42 Heat-Tempered Safety Glass, Fully Tempered
- 440 49 Heat-Tempered Glass, Partially Tempered
- 440 50 Mirror Glass
- 440 51 Obscure Glass (Not Florentine)
- 440 52 Lead Glass
- 440 56 Annealed Glass
- 440 60 Pyrex Glass
- 440 62 Recycled Glass Products
- 440 63 Safety Glass, Laminated
- 440 70 Stripping (For Desk Top Glass)
- 440 73 Thermo Glass (Insulated)
- 440 75 Tile, Field Glass (Incl. Borders and Medallions)
- 440 77 Window Glass

440 84 Wire Glass

**HAND TOOLS (POWERED AND NON-POWERED),  
ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

- 445 02 Air Pumps for Sporting Goods, Toys, etc. (See 075-83 for Tire Pumps)
- 445 03 Axes, Adzes, Bush Hooks, Hatchets, Mattocks, Picks, etc.
- 445 05 Balancers, Tool (Industrial)
- 445 06 Bits, Dies, Drivers, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Hand Tools, Powered and Non-Powered)
- 445 08 Blades, Hand Saw (Non-Powered)
- 445 09 Blades: Handsaw, (Powered) Circular, and Reciprocating (For Powered and Non-Powered Portable Saws)
- 445 10 Bricklaying Tools
- 445 12 Caulking Guns, Putty Knives, Scrapers, etc.
- 445 13 Carpet Laying Tools (Including Knee Pads)
- 445 15 Chisels, Drawknives, Planes, etc.
- 445 18 Clamps: Bar, "C", Carriage, Hand, Spring, etc.; and Clamp Fixtures
- 445 19 Concrete Tools and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 445 20 Copper and Tinsmith Tools and Equipment
- 445 21 Cutters and Knives: Bolt, Burrs, Glass, Nippers, Pinchers, etc.
- 445 26 Drills, Hand, Non-Powered: Braces, etc.
- 445 27 Drills, Hand, Portable, (Powered), Automatic
- 445 29 Extractors, Pullers, and Inserters
- 445 30 Fastening Tools: Nailing Machines, Staplers, Tackers, etc.
- 445 32 Files and Rasps
- 445 33 Fireplace Components: Flues, Grates, Tools, Stokers, etc.
- 445 35 Gauges: Feeler, Sheet Metal, Spark Plugs, Wire Size, etc.
- 445 37 Guns, Heat
- 445 38 Hammers, Mallets, Crow Bars, Pinch Bars, Pry Bars, Ripping Bars, Sledges, Wrecking Bars, All Types
- 445 39 Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 445 40 Handles, Tool, All Kinds (See 285-30 for Dielectric Handles)
- 445 41 Hazardous Material Equipment, Tools and Supplies
- 445 42 Knives, Utility and Pen (All Types) and Accessories
- 445 43 Hoes, Leaf Loaders, Rakes, Council Tools, Weed Cutters, etc.
- 445 44 Hooks
- 445 45 Leather and Canvas Aprons and Tool Pouches, Carpenter's and Electrician's
- 445 46 Levels, Chalk Lines, Chalk Line Refills, etc.
- 445 47 Mitre Boxes
- 445 48 Mirrors, Inspection Type
- 445 49 Punches, Etchers, Marking Tools, Nail Sets, Scratch Awls, etc.
- 445 50 Presses, Hand Type
- 445 51 Pick-up Tools, Magnetic
- 445 52 Pliers, All Kinds (Except Stock Tagging)
- 445 53 Planers, Wood

- 445 55 Posthole Diggers, Earth Augers, etc. (Including Utility Probes for Testing Digging Sites)
- 445 56 Re-Toothed Machines, Hand Saw
- 445 57 Rules, Squares, and Tapes (Carpenter, etc.)
- 445 58 Saws (Non-Powered): Hack, Keyhole, Pruning, Pole, etc.
- 445 59 Saws, Hand, Portable (Powered)
- 445 61 Scoops, Shovels, Spades, Spading Forks, etc. (Including Entrenching Tools)
- 445 62 Scrapers, Chipping and Sealing
- 445 63 Scrapers, Ice and Snow (See Class 765 For Motorized Type)
- 445 64 Screwdrivers, All Kinds
- 445 66 Shaft Machines, Flexible (Powered)
- 445 70 Snips: Metal, Tin, etc.
- 445 73 Soldering Coppers, Guns, Irons, etc.
- 445 75 Stud Finder Tool
- 445 76 Steel Figures and Letters, Stamping
- 445 77 Thread Cutters (See 670-15 for Pipe Threader)
- 445 78 Tool Lathe (Quick-Change Type)
- 445 79 Tool Boxes, Cabinets, and Chests (For Truck Tool Compartment Boxes See Class 065)
- 445 80 Tools, Machinist
- 445 81 Tool Holders (Collets, etc.)(See 445-45 for Tool Pouches)
- 445 82 Tool Sets, All Kinds
- 445 83 Tree and Pole Climbing Equipment
- 445 85 Trowels and Floats, All Kinds
- 445 87 Upholstery Tools
- 445 88 Vises, All Kinds
- 445 90 Winches, (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 445 91 Wrenches, All Kinds (Including Sockets)
- 445 95 Recycled Hand Tools

**HARDWARE AND RELATED ITEMS**

- 450 01 Adhesives and Sealants (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 450 02 Adhesives: Rubber and Silicone
- 450 03 Adhesives: Glue and Glue Guns, Gum, Paste, etc.
- 450 04 Baling Wire and Ties
- 450 05 Barrel or Drum Stands
- 450 06 Batteries, Dry Cell (Except Communications Radio and Electronic)
- 450 07 Battery Chargers
- 450 08 Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Metal (Not Office Type)
- 450 09 Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Wood (Not Office Type)
- 450 10 Bins, Cabinets, and Shelves, Other than Metal or Wood (Not Office Type)
- 450 11 Blocks: Snatch, Tackle, etc.
- 450 13 Blow Torches, Furnaces, Ladles, Melting Pots, etc.
- 450 14 Cabinets, Safety (For Flammable Liquids, etc.)
- 450 15 Camping and Outdoor Equipment: Camp Stoves, Cots, Lanterns (See 450-

		32 for Battery Types), Mantles, Sleeping Bags, Stools, Tarpaulins and Tents
450	16	Casters, All Types
450	17	Cans, Safety: Gasoline, Kerosene, Oil, etc.
450	18	Cans, Buckets, and Lids, General Purpose (Including Paint Cans and Buckets)
450	19	Chain Hooks, Links, Cold Shuts, Shackles, Slips, etc.
450	20	Cans, Food and Beverage Packaging
450	21	Chain, All Types: Coil, Link, Machine, Sash, Tow, Weldless, etc.
450	22	Cloth, Hardware
450	23	Coasters and Cups, Furniture
450	24	Cords and Ropes Including Accessories: Cotton, Manila, Nylon, Sisal, etc.
450	25	Cords, Power, Electrical
450	26	Door Closers, Escutcheons, Eyes, Hangers, Holders, Overhead and Sliding Door Hardware, Panic Hardware, Thresholds, etc.
450	28	Drawer Glides, Rollers, Tracks, etc.
450	30	Electric Fence Controllers and Accessories
450	31	Flashlights and Spotlights, Security Type
450	32	Flashlights and Lanterns (See 450-15 for Fuel Types), Battery Type
450	33	Funnels and Spouts, All Types (Except Glass)
450	34	Garbage Cans, Containers and Racks
450	35	Glides, Furniture
450	36	Hasps, Hinges, Hooks, Knobs, Latches, Pulls, Shelf Brackets, Swivels, etc.
450	37	Hardware Accessories: Mounts, Patches, Plates, Seats, Shoes, Stays, etc.
450	38	Heaters, Salamander Type
450	39	Holders, Broom and Mop
450	40	Horseshoes, Horseshoe Nails, Farrier Tools, and Blacksmith Tools
450	41	Hardware and Related Items (Not Otherwise Classified)
450	42	House and Building Numbers and Letters, All Kinds
450	44	Ice Chests, Portable, Thermos Bottles, etc.
450	46	Incinerators, Industrial
450	47	Knives, Pocket
450	48	Ladders, Fiberglass, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450	49	Ladders, Metal, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450	51	Ladders, Wood, All Types (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450	52	Ladders, Extension, (See Class 340 for Fire Ladders)
450	53	Loadbinders and Tie Downs
450	54	Levelers and Jacks for Ladders
450	55	Locks, Key Blanks, and Locksmith Tools (Including Time Locks)
450	56	Machine Finishing Compounds, Layout Fluids, etc. (For Metals)
450	57	Mailboxes and Supports
450	58	Nails, Brads, Concrete Nails, Masonry Nails, Spikes, Staples, Tacks, etc. (See 559-79 for Railroad Track Spikes)
450	59	Measuring Devices for Cable, Hose, Rope, etc.
450	60	Oilers, Hand

- 450 61 Pails, Buckets, Tubs, etc. (See 450-34 and 450-87 for Other Types)
- 450 62 Pads, Equipment Foundation, All Types (Including Recycled Type)
- 450 63 Pulleys and Sheaves
- 450 64 Recycled Hardware and Rubber Products
- 450 65 Refuse Carts, Chutes, Containers, and Holders (Commercial)
- 450 66 Rope Slings, Halyards and Lanyards (See 765-93 for Wire Rope)
- 450 67 Rubbish Burners
- 450 68 Rubber (Not Recapping or Tire)(Including Structural Rubber Shapes)
- 450 69 Rubber, Scrap or Waste
- 450 70 Sash and Window Hardware (For Casement Type See Class 150)
- 450 72 Scaffolding, Sectional (Including Work Platforms)
- 450 73 Security Seals
- 450 74 Shaft Couplings, Flexible and Rigid
- 450 75 Shutters (Inside and Outside Types)
- 450 76 Solder and Babbitt Metals
- 450 77 Tarpaulins and Tents, Commercial Weight (For Recreational Type See 450-15) (For Truck Body Type, See 065-84)
- 450 78 Traps and Snares, Animal
- 450 79 Steps, Portable
- 450 80 Trench Braces and Column Clamps
- 450 83 Trunnions
- 450 86 Water Repellents
- 450 87 Water Bags, Cans, Jugs, and Kegs
- 450 88 Wire and Accessories, Clothesline
- 450 89 Wheelbarrows
- 450 90 Wire Cloth, Screen (All Metals)
- 450 91 Wire, General Purpose Tying and Wrapping, Including Accessories and Parts
- 450 92 Wire and Cable, Mechanical
- 450 93 Wire Stretchers

**HOSE, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES: INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND GARDEN**

- 460 04 Accessories, Hose (Hangers, Reels, etc.)
- 460 05 Acid/Chemical Hose and Fittings
- 460 10 Air Hose and Fittings
- 460 18 Fittings, Hose, Miscellaneous
- 460 20 Fuel Hose: Diesel, Gasoline, etc. (Including Fittings)
- 460 30 Garden (Water) Hose, Plastic and Rubber (Including Soaker Hoses)
- 460 35 Garden Hose Accessories: Bands, Couplings, Nozzles, Splicers, etc.
- 460 36 Hose, General Purpose
- 460 38 Gaskets, Hose and Coupling
- 460 39 Hose Fitting Machine
- 460 40 Hot Water Hose
- 460 45 Hydraulic Hose and Fittings (See 285-30 for Dielectric Hose and Fittings)
- 460 48 Menders, Hose

460	50	Linen Hose
460	60	Metallic Hose and Fittings
460	65	Mud Jack Hose
460	70	Recycled Hose and Accessories
460	75	Sand Blasting Hose and Fittings
460	77	Sewage and Sludge Pump Hose
460	78	Silicone Hose
460	80	Steam Hose and Fittings
460	85	Suction and Discharge Hose and Fittings
460	90	Water Hose and Fittings, High Pressure
460	91	Wire Reinforced Hose

### **HOSPITAL AND SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, AND SUPPLIES**

465	01	Analyzer Equipment, Medical (Not Otherwise Classified)
465	02	Anesthesia and Respiration Equipment, Hospital: Controls, Gauges, Outlets, Tents, Valves, Ventilators, etc.
465	03	Angiocardiology, Angiography and Angioplasty Equipment and Supplies
465	04	Biofeedback Equipment and Supplies
465	05	Blood Cell Counters, Processors, Separators, and Accessories: IV Sets, etc.
465	07	Blood Chemistry Equipment (For Clotting Time, Blood Glucose, etc.)
465	09	Blood Oxygenators and Heat Exchangers
465	11	Blood Pressure and Blood Flow Detection Equipment: Dopplers, Sphygmomanometers, Stethoscopes, etc.
465	12	Cancer Equipment and Supplies (Incl. Chemotherapy and Radiation Equipment)
465	13	Cardiac Pacemakers, Heart Valves, Stints, etc.
465	14	Cardiovascular Instrumentation: Defibrillators, Heart Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, etc.
465	16	Clinical Forensic and Postmortem Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
465	17	Clinical Chemical Analysis Systems, Automatic: Colorimetric, Ion Electrode, Titrating, etc.
465	18	Clinical Chemical Analysis Accessories: Clinical Centrifuges and Rotators, Fraction Collectors, Multiple Sample Dispensers, Spotters, etc.
465	19	Cryosurgical Equipment
465	22	Diagnostic Equipment, Computerized: Plethysmographs, Spirometers, etc.
465	23	Diagnostic Equipment, Minor: Headlights, Penlights, Percussion Hammers, Specula, Tourniquets (Blood Pressure), Tuning Forks, etc.
465	24	Diagnostic/Surgical Equipment (Optical and Fiber Optics): Arthroscopes, Bronchoscopes, Colonoscopes, Endoscopes, Proctoscopes, etc.
465	25	Diagnostic Equipment, Electronic (Not Otherwise Itemized)
465	27	Diathermy and Ultrasonic Equipment (For Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services)

465	29	Electrical Safety Analyzers (For Current Leakage Detection)
465	30	Electrocardiographs (EKG) and Supplies
465	32	Electroencephalographs (EEG) and Supplies
465	34	Electrosurgical and Laser Surgery Instruments and Accessories
465	37	Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Equipment (Hand Held): Laryngoscopes, Ophthalmoscopes, Oscopes, Retinoscopes, etc.
465	38	Fertility, Sterility, and Impotence Equipment and Supplies
465	40	Freezers and Refrigerators (Blood Bank Type)
465	44	Hemodialysis Equipment and Accessories
465	48	Hospital and Surgical Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
465	50	Housekeeping Equipment and Supplies, Specialized (For Hospitals) Incl. Chemicals
465	53	Hypothermia Systems Equipment and Supplies
465	54	Injection Guns (Jet Injectors) and Parts
465	55	Intravenous and Arterial Infusion Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
465	56	Lavage Systems and Accessories for Treatment of Wounds
465	57	Lithotripters (For Breaking Kidney and Other Stones)
465	58	Lamps, Examining and Surgical (For Headlights See Item 23)
465	60	Monitoring Systems, All Types (Hospital and Patient)
465	61	Mortuary and Morgue Equipment and Supplies: Embalming Fluid, Embalming Pumps, Injectors, etc. (See 410-42 for Furniture; 475-73 for Cadaver Bags and Shrouds; 495-82 for Scales)
465	63	Nursery Supplies: Infant Measuring Devices, etc. (For Incubators See Class 410)
465	64	Operating Room Equipment (Not Furniture)
465	65	Obstetrical and Gynecological Equipment and Supplies
465	66	Organ Preservation Equipment: Perfusion Chambers, etc.
465	67	Orthopedic Equipment: Bone Plates, Bone Saws, Cast Cutters, Drills, Nails, Pins, Prosthetic Bones and Joints, Screws, etc.
465	70	Pads and Pumping Systems, Alternating Pressure Point
465	72	Pads and Systems, Fluid Circulating (Cooling and Warming)
465	73	Pads, Heating, Standard Type
465	74	Plastic or Reconstructive Surgery Equipment and Supplies
465	75	Pharmacy Equipment and Accessories
465	76	Physical Therapy Equipment and Supplies
465	77	Pulmonary Equipment and Supplies
465	78	Pumps, Hospital: Breast, Enteral and IV Feeding, Infusion, Pressure, Suction (Aspirators), and Vacuum
465	79	Psychologist and Psychrist Equipment and Supplies
465	81	Recycled Hospital and Surgical Equipment
465	82	Rehabilitation Equipment and Supplies (For Hydrotherapy, Physiotherapy, Phototherapy, etc.)
465	83	Repair Kits, Hospital and Medical Equipment
465	84	Shield, Protective, Surgical

- 465 85 Shock Treatment Units and Accessories
- 465 88 Splints and Tourniquets
- 465 90 Sterilizing Equipment, Hospital and Research: Autoclaves and Sterilizers  
(Chemical, Dry Heat, Gas, Steam, etc.)
- 465 91 Stress Relief and Test Equipment
- 465 92 Surgical Instruments, Floor Grade
- 465 93 Surgical Instruments, Operating Room Grade
- 465 94 Medical Valves
- 465 95 Vaporizers, Humidifiers, and Nebulizers (Including Room Size)
- 465 97 Warming Cabinets (For Blood, IV Solutions, etc.)

**HOSPITAL, NURSING HOME OR RESIDENTIAL SPECIALIZED  
EQUIPMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED**

- 470 06 Alarm and Warning Devices for the Disabled in Hospitals or Nursing  
Homes
- 470 10 Ambulance Cots and Stretchers (Incl. Shifting Boards)
- 470 13 Anatomical Braces and Supports: Arm Slings, Back Supports, Torso  
Supports, Neck Braces, Trusses, etc.
- 470 17 Canes, Crutches, Gait Trainers, Walkers, etc.
- 470 20 Commode Chairs and Shower Chairs
- 470 25 Communications Systems (For the Speech Impaired), Display Scanning  
Type
- 470 40 Fracture Frames, Traction Apparatus, Trapeze Bars, etc.
- 470 45 Furniture, Special: Chairs, Stands, Stools, etc. (For Beds See Class 410)
- 470 50 Lifting Devices, Patient
- 470 54 Orientation or Navigational Aids for the Disabled
- 470 55 Page Turners
- 470 56 Personal Care Devices for the Handicapped (Not Otherwise Listed)
- 470 58 Recycled Mobility, Speech Impaired and Restraint Items
- 470 60 Restraint and Protection Items: Crib Nets, Foam Helmets, Jackets,  
Mittens, Wristlets, etc.
- 470 62 Robots for Assisting Disabled Persons
- 470 64 Specialized Cooking and Housekeeping Aids for the Handicapped
- 470 65 Specialized Mobility Items: Gridlock or other Devices for Wheelchair  
Mobility in Sand, Tricycles, etc. (For Wheelchairs See 470-80)
- 470 67 Speech Synthesizers
- 470 78 Training and Recreational Aids for the Handicapped
- 470 79 Vision Impaired Mobility Devices and Equipment
- 470 80 Wheelchairs (Including Mobile Treatment Chairs)
- 470 81 Wheelchair Lifting Devices and Accessories (Other than Vehicle Type)
- 470 90 Wheeled Stretchers

**HOSPITAL, SURGICAL, AND MEDICAL RELATED  
ACCESSORIES AND SUNDRY ITEMS**

- 475 05 Apnea Equipment and Supplies, Sleep
- 475 06 Atomizers and Nebulizers, Pocket Size

- 475 08 Bags, Physician and Nurse
- 475 09 Bandages (All Types), Adhesive Tapes, Dressings, Plaster of Paris, and Surgical Gauze (Including Casts)
- 475 10 Bath Systems Complete, Patient
- 475 11 Blades and Handles, Surgeons'
- 475 12 Body Parts for Transplanting, Artificial and Human
- 475 14 Brush-Sponges, Scrub Brushes, and Dispensers
- 475 15 Brushes, Specialized, Instrument Cleaning: Tracheal Tube, etc.
- 475 16 Catheters, IV: Around Needle, Inside Needle, and Winged Vein Sets
- 475 17 Catheters and Urinary Drainage Systems, Plastic and Rubber
- 475 18 Catheters, Specialized (And Guide Wires)
- 475 19 Cement and Tape Remover, Surgical
- 475 20 Cleaning Equipment and Supplies (For Infectious Body Fluid)
- 475 21 Care Supplies, Patient (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 475 22 Clips, Wound (Not for Use in Automatic Suturing Instruments)
- 475 24 Collection Systems, Suction, Disposable
- 475 26 Crushers and Cutters, Tablet
- 475 27 Cotton and/or Rayon, Surgical (Dry or Impregnated With Germicide): Applicators, Balls, Padding, Swabs, etc.
- 475 28 Debridement Products and Supplies
- 475 29 Diabetes Test Kits (Including Syringes)
- 475 30 Decubitus Pads: Sheepskin Shearlings, Synthetics, etc.
- 475 31 Dispensers, Hospital (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 475 32 Disposals, Sanitary Napkin
- 475 33 Dermatome Blades, Cement, and Tape
- 475 34 Disposal Systems, Nonreusable (For Blades, Hospital Waste Containers, Needles, Syringes, etc.)
- 475 35 Electrodes, Grounding Pads, Lead Wires, and Electrode Gel (For Monitoring Devices), Disposable
- 475 36 Glassware: Bottles, Prescription and Nursing; Glasses, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine, Specimen, etc.
- 475 37 Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Equipment and Supplies (Including Response Kits, Life Support Kits, Trauma Kits, etc.)
- 475 39 Glove Powder and Detergents
- 475 40 Grafts and Implants, External
- 475 41 Gloves and Finger Cots, Medical Type
- 475 42 Grafts and Implants, Internal
- 475 43 Height Measurement Devices
- 475 44 Hosiery, Orthopedic and Surgical
- 475 45 Hospital Tubing and Accessories (All Types)
- 475 47 Identification Supplies, Patient
- 475 48 Instrument Cleaners: Instrument Milk, Detergents, Lubricants, Rust Inhibitors, etc.
- 475 49 Instructional Aids and Training Programs, Medical (See Class 345 and/or Class 785 for Manikins and Models)
- 475 50 Lancets, Blood

475	51	Lymphatic Equipment and Supplies (Mapping, Navigator, etc.)
475	52	Medical Ergonomic Instruments and Equipment
475	53	Medical I.D. Bracelets, Tags, etc., for Hospital Patients and Medical Emergency
475	54	Medical Documentation Forms, Charts, Labels, etc.
475	55	Medical Examination Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475	61	Needles, Specialized: Amniocentesis Type, Biopsy, Spinal, Surgical, etc.
475	62	Operating and Examining Apparel, Disposable: Capes, Caps, Examination Paper, Gowns, Masks, etc.
475	63	Ostomy Care Products
475	64	Paper Goods: Diapers, Medication Blister Cards, Pillow Cases, Sheets, Wiping Tissues, etc.
475	65	Pads, Sterile, Impregnated (For Topical Applications)
475	66	Packs, Pads, and Drapes, Surgical: Lap Sponges, OB Pads, etc.
475	67	Personal Items: Applicators, Corn Plasters, Safety Pins, Suspensories, Tongue Blades, etc.
475	68	Paramedic Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475	69	Pharmaceutical Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
475	70	Plastic Ware: Bottles; Prescription and Nursing; Cups, Medicine; Jars, Ointment and Dressing; Vials, Medicine; Specimen, Sickness Bags, etc.
475	71	Protective Wall and Corner Guards Installed in Health and Nursing Facilities (For Patients Safety and Protection)
475	72	Recycled Hospital Accessories and Sundry Equipment and Supplies
475	73	Rubber, Fabric, and Plastic Goods: Cadaver Bags and Shrouds, Ice Bags, Sheeting, Tubing, Water Bottles, etc.
475	74	Sets, Procedural, Disposable: Catheter Care, Enema, Irrigation, Surgical Prep, Surgical Scrub, Suture Removal, Urine and Stool Collection Kits, etc.
475	75	Stopcocks and Adapters, Reusable
475	76	Stopcocks, Disposable
475	77	Sterilizing Supplies: Biohazard Bags, Indicators, Sterilizing Tapes, Tubes, Wraps, etc.
475	78	Sutures and Suturing Needles, Disposable (Including Skin Staplers, Skin Closures and Supplies)
475	79	Surgical Bougies, Sounds, Obturators, etc.
475	80	Syringes and Needles, Hypodermic, Reusable
475	81	Surgical Support Supplies incl. Post-Surgery (Not Otherwise Classified)
475	82	Syringes, Hypodermic and Irrigation (Disposable), and Hypodermic Needles
475	83	Tissues, Body
475	84	Trauma Packs and Kits
475	85	Thermometers, Clinical; Sheaths and Dispensers (Including Electronic)
475	86	Trays, Preparation
475	87	Tracheotomy Equipment and Accessories (Including Tracheal Tubes, Masks, etc.)
475	88	Utensils, Sickroom: Aluminum, Enamelware, Stainless Steel, etc. (Bed

- Pans, etc.)
- 475 90 Utensils, Sickroom, Plastic (Bed Pans, etc.)
- 475 93 Vaccination Needles and Devices (Incl. Immunology Equipment)
- 475 95 Vacuum Blood-Collecting Sets (Tubes, Tube-Holders, and Needles)
- 475 97 Vaginal Speculums and Dilators, Disposable

**JANITORIAL SUPPLIES, GENERAL LINE**

- 485 01 Ammonia and Other Chemicals, Household (Plain or Sudsing)
- 485 02 Animal Cage Cleaning Compound
- 485 03 Adhesive Removers
- 485 04 Applicators, Floor Finish, All Types (Except Brushes)
- 485 06 Bottles, Glass (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
- 485 08 Bottles, Plastic (For Cleaners, Detergents, and Janitorial Supplies)
- 485 09 Brush Cleaner
- 485 10 Brooms, Brushes, and Handles
- 485 11 Cleaner and Detergent, Paste and Tablets
- 485 12 Cleaner and Polish, Metal (For Brass, Stainless Steel, etc.)
- 485 13 Cleaner, Hand and Skin, Synthetic Detergent Type (See 435-68, 70 for Skin Cleaners for Health Care Personnel)
- 485 14 Cleaner, Hand, Mechanics' Waterless
- 485 15 Cleaner and Polish, Plastic
- 485 16 Cleaner, Hard Products, General Purpose, Liquid (Includes Graffiti Cleaners)
- 485 17 Cleaner and Polish, Wood
- 485 18 Cleaner, Heavy Duty Degreaser, Including Oven Cleaners
- 485 19 Cleaner/Remover, Lead-Based Debris
- 485 20 Cleaner and Polish for Marble, Masonry, Porcelain, etc.
- 485 21 Cleaner, Spray
- 485 22 Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Acid and Caustic Types (Incl. Drain Openers)
- 485 24 Cleaner, Sewer, Septic Tank, and Waste Pipe, Aerobic Bacteria and Fungi Type
- 485 25 Cleaner, Tile and Grout
- 485 26 Cleaner, Toilet Bowl, Granular and Liquid
- 485 27 Cleaner: Vinyl, Upholstery
- 485 28 Cleaner and Wax: Window, Mirror, and Glass
- 485 29 Cleanser, Powdered, Chlorinated
- 485 30 Deodorant Blocks, All Types
- 485 31 Deodorants for Portable Toilets (Including Ozone Air Freshener Type)
- 485 32 Deodorants, Room, All Types
- 485 34 Detergent, Steam and Hot Water Spray Cleaning
- 485 36 Detergent, Car Washing, Cold Water Type
- 485 37 Detergent-Disinfectant (Washroom Type), Liquid and Aerosol (See Class 435 for Health Care and 505 for Laundry Type)
- 485 38 Dishwashing Compounds, Hand and Machine Type (Including Rinse Solutions)

485	40	Disinfectants, Spray and Powdered
485	42	Disinfectants, Pine Oil
485	44	Dispensers, Lotion and Soap (Including Waterless Soap Dispenser)
485	45	Dispensers (For Metered Aerosol Deodorants, Air Sanitizers, and Insecticides), AC and DC Models
485	46	Dispensers and Holders (For Cleaning Rags, Paper Towels, Toilet Tissue, and Toilet Seat Covers)
485	48	Dispensers (For Sanitary Napkins and Tampons)
485	50	Door Mats, All Types
485	51	Dry Powder Processing Machine (For the Production and Packaging of Powder Soap)
485	52	Dusting Cloths, Treated
485	53	Dusters: Feather, Lambswool, Split, etc.
485	54	Floor Polishes and Waxes, Floor Sealer, and Dust Mop Treating Compound
485	55	Floor Stripper and Cleaners
485	56	Floor Sweeping Compound and Oil
485	57	Fly-Swatters
485	58	Furniture Polish
485	59	Insect Control Units, Chemical or Electric, Lures and Traps
485	60	Insecticides and Repellents, Household
485	62	Insecticide Spraying Equipment, Household
485	64	Janitor Carts and Bags
485	65	Janitorial Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
485	66	Linen Hampers and Bags
485	67	Litter Pickup Devices
485	68	Mop Buckets, Wringers, Bucket Trucks, and Attachments
485	70	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Dry and Treated Types
485	72	Mops, Heads, and Handles, Wet Types
485	73	Protectant (For Furniture, Carpet, Fabrics, etc.)
485	74	Oil, Chemical, and Hazardous Material Spill Absorbents, Cleaners, Neutralizers, and Pads (Including Microorganisms, Live; Peat Moss)
485	75	Receptacle Liners: Vinyl and Steel (See 665-24 For Plastic Type), Including Biodegradable
485	76	Recycled Janitorial Supplies
485	77	Rubber Cleaner
485	78	Rug and Carpet Shampoo and Spot Remover (Including Deodorizers)
485	80	Sand Urns, Filling Materials, Smoking Stands, Wall Mounted Ashtrays, and Cuspidors
485	82	Sanitary Napkins and Tampons, Dispensable Type
485	84	Scale Remover (Acid Type Cleaners For Dishwashers, Steam Tables, etc.)
485	85	Soap, Scrubbing Type (See 435-72 for Surgical Scrub)
485	86	Soap, Hand: Bar, Liquid, and Powdered
485	87	Soil Retardant (For Carpets, Rugs, etc.)
485	88	Squeegees, Sponges, and Scrubbing Pads (For Manual Hard Surface Cleaning)

- 485 90 Stain Remover, Active Chlorine or Oxygen Type (For Coffee Urns, Plastic Dishes, etc.)
- 485 91 Stain Remover, Pet
- 485 94 Waste Receptacles and Dust Pans

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES:  
GENERAL ANALYTICAL AND RESEARCH FOR NUCLEAR,  
OPTICAL, AND PHYSICAL**

- 490 06 Barometers and Manometers, Laboratory Type
- 490 07 Cabinets, Safety, Laboratory
- 490 08 Calorimeters and Accessories
- 490 09 Centrifuges, Desk Top and Free Standing
- 490 14 Cleaners, Ultrasonic
- 490 15 Colorimeters, Reflectance
- 490 16 Colorimeters, Optical, Comparators (See Class 493 for Photoelectric Colorimeters)
- 490 17 Crystallography Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 490 19 Density Gradient Equipment: Fractionators, Mixers, etc.
- 490 21 Dry Boxes and Glove Boxes
- 490 24 Dynamometers (For Automotive See Class 075)
- 490 29 Electron Microscopy Equipment: Electron Microscopes, Vacuum Sputtering Systems, etc.
- 490 30 Electron Guns
- 490 32 Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms
- 490 34 Filters, Optical: IR Interference, etc.
- 490 36 Glassware Washing Apparatus
- 490 39 High-Pressure Equipment and Accessories
- 490 40 High Vacuum Fittings, Valves, Supplies, etc.
- 490 43 Laboratory and Scientific Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 490 44 Lamps and Other Radiation Sources, Specialized: Cathode, Infrared, and Ultraviolet Lamps, etc.
- 490 47 Liquid Scintillation Counting Systems
- 490 51 Lasers, Masers, and Accessories
- 490 52 Leak Detectors, Vacuum: Helium, Ultrasonic, etc.
- 490 53 Magnetic Equipment: Demagnetizers, Electromagnets, Fluxmeters, Gaussmeters, Magnetometers, etc.
- 490 55 Mass Spectrometers and Accessories
- 490 56 Micromanipulators
- 490 57 Microscope Accessories: Adapters, Condensers, Filters, Illuminators, Lenses, etc.
- 490 58 Microscopes, All Types (For Electron See 490-29, and for Operating Room See Class 465)
- 490 63 Natural Science Equipment and Supplies
- 490 65 Nuclear Equipment and Accessories: Magnetic Shielding, Particle Accelerators, Counters (Research Type), Scintillating Crystals, etc.

- 490 68 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Apparatus
- 490 69 Nuclear Radiation Sources (Not for Medical Use)
- 490 71 Nuclear Safety Equipment and Supplies: Dosimeters, Film Badges, Lead Shielding, Radiation Monitors, Survey Meters, (For Warning Tape See Class 832)
- 490 72 Optical Laboratory Equipment: Beam Splitters, Choppers, Diffraction Gratings, Interferometers, Monochromators, Optical Benches and Tables, etc.
- 490 73 Photometers, Reflectance
- 490 74 Physics Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 490 75 Plasma Generators
- 490 76 Plasticizers : Agriculture Oils, Glutarates, Phthalates, Polymeric, Sulfonamides, Etc.
- 490 77 Pumps, Liquid (Laboratory Type): Metering, Peristaltic, Syringe, etc.
- 490 78 Pumps, Vacuum and Pressure/Vacuum
- 490 79 Radioactive Waste Disposal Systems and Accessories
- 490 80 Sorption Measurement Systems (For Surface Area of Fine Particles, etc.)
- 490 81 Semiconductor Devices
- 490 82 Separators, Laboratory
- 490 83 Spectrographs, Laboratory
- 490 84 Spectrometers: Auger, Electron Energy Loss, X-Ray Frequency, etc. (For Mass Spectrometers See 490-55)
- 490 88 Spectroscopes, Direct Reading
- 490 90 Testing Instruments (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 490 92 Thermal Analysis, Thermogravimetry, and Thermal Conductivity Apparatus
- 490 93 Ultrasonic Equipment (For Research): Ultrasound Interferometers, Pulse Generators, etc.
- 490 94 Vibration Isolation Supports
- 490 95 Vacuum Equipment, Laboratory (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 490 96 X-Ray Diffraction and Electron Diffraction Equipment
- 490 97 Recycled Nuclear, Optical and Physical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies

**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES:  
BIOCHEMISTRY, CHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE,  
ETC.**

- 493 04 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment and Accessories (Including Ozone Type)
- 493 05 Airborne Bacteria and Virus Inactivation Equipment, Ozone Type
- 493 06 Baths, Constant Temperature (Hot or Cold): Recirculating, Shaking, etc.
- 493 08 Biochemical Research Equipment: DNA Synthesizers, Enzyme Analyzers, Respirometers, etc.
- 493 09 Chemical Analysis Systems, Automated: Ion-Sensing Electrode, Micro-Kjeldahl, Titration, etc.
- 493 10 Chemical Reactors: High-Pressure (Autoclaves), Catalytic, Fluid-Bed,

		Photochemical, etc.
493	11	Chromatographs, Gas
493	12	Chromatographs, Liquid: High-Performance (HPLC), Preparative, etc., and Major Accessories: Absorbance/Fluorescence Detectors and Monitors, etc.
493	13	Colloids : Aerosols, Emulsions, Gels, Suspensions, Etc.
493	14	Combustion Analysis Equipment, Automatic (For Carbon, Nitrogen, Sulfur, etc.)
493	16	Densitometers, Scanning (Gel or Plate Scanners)
493	17	Deodorizers, Convection Type
493	18	Deodorizers and Room Air Fresheners, Ozone (Portable)
493	24	Electrophoresis Equipment: Electrofocussing Cells, Gel Driers and Slicers, Power Supplies, etc.
493	25	Entomological Equipment and Accessories (Insect Science)
493	30	Evaporators, Analytical (Air or Nitrogen Jet)
493	32	Evaporators, Vacuum: Flash, Rotating, etc.
493	35	Fluorometers and Spectrofluorometers
493	38	Freeze-Drying and Critical-Point Drying Apparatus
493	42	Gas Analysis and Monitoring Equipment (For CO <sub>2</sub> Oxygen, etc., in Gas Mixtures)
493	44	Gas Generating and Purifying Equipment: Hydrogen, Oxygen, Ozone, Pure Air, etc.
493	45	Incubators, Bacteriological
493	46	Ion Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
493	48	Odor Control Equipment, Duct Mount Ozonators
493	50	Osmometers
493	52	Photometers, Flame
493	54	Photometers, Photoelectric (Colorimeters, Transmittance)
493	58	Polarimeters
493	60	Polarographs
493	62	Sample Collecting, Diluting and Multiple Dispensing Apparatus, Automatic: Pipetting Machines, etc.
493	63	Sample Concentrators (For Multiple Samples), Vacuum Type
493	64	Sample Preparation Systems
493	69	Spectrometers, Emission: Argon Plasma and Conventional
493	73	Spectrophotometers, Atomic Absorption
493	75	Spectrophotometers, Infrared
493	77	Spectrophotometers, Ultraviolet and Visible
493	80	Tensiometers (For Surface Tension Measurements)
493	84	Tissue Disrupting, Grinding, and Homogenizing Equipment: Frozen Tissue Pulverizers, Ultrasonic Cell Disrupters, etc.
493	92	Vacuum Still: Short Path, Spinning Band, etc.
493	96	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment: BOD Analyzers, Turbidimeters, Well Samplers, etc.
493	97	Recycled Biochemistry, Chemistry, and Environmental Science Equipment and Supplies

**LABORATORY AND FIELD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES:  
BIOLOGY, BOTANY, GEOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY,  
ETC.**

495	05	Activity Cages, Mazes, and Other Animal Psychology Equipment
495	07	Agricultural Science Equipment: Diffusive Resistance Meters, Leaf Porometers and Water Potential Measuring Equipment, Seed Counters and Germinators, Soil Sterilizers, etc.
495	08	Amphibia For Laboratory Research (Preserved)
495	09	Animal Cage and Rack Washing Equipment
495	10	Animal Cages and Supplies (Including Litter) (Laboratory Type)
495	12	Animals, Experimental, Not Specially Bred
495	13	Animals, Experimental, Specially Bred or Selected (e.g., Albino Mice and Rats)
495	15	Aquariums and Supplies
495	20	Biology Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
495	25	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Except Microbial)
495	26	Biology Specimens and Cultures (Including Microbial): Complete Ecosystems, etc.
495	28	Biotechnology and Clinical Equipment and Supplies
495	30	Botany Specimens
495	33	Breeding and Other Insect Equipment for the Laboratory
495	35	Cabinets and Cases, Storage (For Slides and Specimens)
495	36	Charts, Anatomical and Life Sciences
495	37	Counters and Counting Chambers (For Bacterial Colonies, Blood Cells, etc.): Hemacytometers, etc.
495	38	Cultures, Microbial (Living Organism)
495	41	Fermentation Equipment: Chemostats, Chemotaxis Chambers, Fermenters, etc.
495	43	Geology, Earth Science
495	44	Geology Equipment and Supplies
495	45	Geology Specimens and Collections
495	48	Incubators: Convection, CO <sub>2</sub> (Anaerobic Chambers), etc., and Plant Growth Chambers
495	49	Invertebrates and Vertebrates, Preserved
495	50	Herbarium Equipment and Supplies: Drying Cases, etc.
495	54	Insects for Laboratory Research
495	55	Instruments, Dissecting
495	56	Microbiology Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
495	57	Microscope Slide Preparation Equipment: Staining Racks and Trays, Slide Warmers, etc.
495	58	Microscopy Supplies: Cement, Immersion Oil, Slide Holders, Dispensers and Mailers, etc.
495	60	Mounts and Models
495	65	Museum Preparations and Supplies: Labels, etc.

495	69	Neuropsychological Testing Equipment: Reaction Time, Rotary Pursuit, etc.
495	70	Oceanography and Limnology Equipment: Dredges, Thermographs, etc.
495	73	Physiological Testing and Recording Equipment (Single and Multichannel), and Accessories: Electrodes, Monitors, Stimulators, etc.
495	75	Prepared Slides (Microscope)
495	78	Reptiles, Preserved
495	82	Scales, Laboratory (Animal and Human): Autopsy Scales, Underwater Scales, etc.
495	84	Slide Stainer Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
495	85	Skeletons: Mounted, Unmounted, and Partial
495	88	Tissue and Organ Culture Equipment: Cell Harvesters, Roller Drums, etc.
495	90	Tissue-Processing Equipment and Supplies (For Histology): Cryostats, Flotation Baths, Microtomes, Paraffin Embedment Systems, etc.
495	95	Zoology Specimens, Live and Injected
495	97	Recycled Biology, Botany, Geology, Microbiology and Zoology Equipment and Supplies

#### **LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, COMMERCIAL**

500	03	Conditioning and Finishing Equipment: Chambers, Tunnels, etc.
500	05	Dry Cleaning Plants, Petroleum Solvent
500	10	Dry Cleaning Plants, Synthetic Solvent
500	15	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Fifty Pounds and Over)
500	17	Drying Tumblers, Steam, Electric and Gas Fired (Up to Fifty Pounds)
500	20	Extractors, Centrifugal
500	25	Extractors, Hydraulic
500	30	Folders and Folder-Stackers, Flatwork
500	40	Ironers and Accessories, Flatwork
500	45	Ironing Tables and Spray Guns
500	47	Lint Disposal and Removal Systems
500	50	Marking Machines
500	55	Patching Machines, Electric
500	60	Presses
500	63	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
500	65	Soap Tanks and Automatic Supply Injection Systems
500	68	Stands, Laundry Equipment
500	70	Starch Cookers
500	75	Tables, Shirt Finishing and Folding
500	87	Washer Extractors (Rated Under 100 Pounds)
500	90	Washer Extractors (Rated at 100 Pounds and Over)
500	95	Washing Machines
500	97	Water Recovery System, Laundry

#### **LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING COMPOUNDS, DETERGENTS, AND SUPPLIES**

505	09	Additives, Rinse
505	15	Bluing, Inks, and Vat Dyes
505	20	Boron Compounds: Granulated Borax, Sodium Perborate, etc.
505	25	Chlorine and Peroxygen Bleaches
505	30	Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)
505	33	Detergents, Special Formula (For Removing Proteins, Tannin, and Other Soils)
505	35	Detergents, Synthetic
505	37	Detergents, Synthetic, Germicidal
505	40	Dry Cleaning Materials: Detergents, Naphtha and Other Solvents, etc.
505	41	Dry Cleaning Solvent Regeneration Materials: Activated Carbon (Absorbent Powder), Diatomite (Filter Powder), etc.
505	42	Dry Cleaning Supplies: Bone Scrapers, Spotting Brushes, Spotting Tools, etc.
505	47	Fabric Softeners, Germicidal and Nongermicidal
505	57	Laundry Alkalis: Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), Sodium Metasilicate, Sodium Orthosilicate, etc.
505	63	Paper Goods: Shirt Bands and Boards, etc.
505	68	Paraffin Wax
505	70	Recycled Laundry and Dry Cleaning Compounds, Detergents, Solvents and Soaps
505	73	Sizing, Textile Finishing
505	78	Soaps: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular
505	80	Soaps, Germicidal: Bar, Chip, Flake, and Granular
505	85	Sours
505	88	Stain and Spot Remover (Fabric)
505	90	Starches
505	95	Waxes and Cleaners (For Ironers, Presses, etc.)

#### **LAUNDRY TEXTILES AND SUPPLIES**

510	08	Aprons, Flatwork Ironer
510	16	Asbestos Covers and Pads
510	20	Bag Holders, Baskets, Carts, and Trucks
510	22	Bags, Laundry, Cloth
510	24	Bags, Laundry, Water Soluble
510	32	Bags and Liners (For Bag Holders, Baskets, and Trucks)
510	48	Belts and Feed Ribbons
510	56	Covers and Cover Cloths
510	64	Identification Pins, Tags, etc.
510	72	Net Pins
510	80	Nets, Laundry
510	83	Pads and Padding
510	85	Press Pads, Metal
510	88	Recycled Laundry Textiles and Supplies
510	90	Slings, Laundry (For Conveyor Systems)

**LAWN MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES (SEE CLASS 020 FOR AGRICULTURAL TYPES)**

- 515 05 Aerators, Pluggers, and Spikers
- 515 06 Baggers and Catchers, Grass, Lawn Mower
- 515 07 Blowers, Lawn, Power
- 515 08 Carts, Lawn
- 515 10 Edgers, Trimmers, and Weed Cutters
- 515 15 Engines, Motors, and Parts (For Lawn Equipment)
- 515 18 Feeders, Root
- 515 20 Fertilizer Distributors, Lawn Type (See Class 020 for Commercial Distributors)
- 515 23 Gang Mowers for Lawns and Grounds, All Types
- 515 24 Garden Hand Tools (Not Otherwise Specified) (Including Sickles)
- 515 29 Lawn and Grounds Equipment Rollover Protection (ROPS)
- 515 30 Lawn Mowers, Hand, Reel Type (Manual)
- 515 35 Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Flail Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
- 515 40 Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Reel Type (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
- 515 45 Lawn Mowers, Power, Heavy Duty, Rotary Type (Incl. Self-Propelled Types) (See Class 020 For Highway Type)
- 515 50 Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Reel Type (For Yard Use)
- 515 55 Lawn Mowers, Power, Light Duty, Rotary Type (For Yard Use)
- 515 56 Lawn Mowers, Riding Type (Incl. Parts)
- 515 59 Pads, Kneeling, Lawn and Garden
- 515 60 Pruners and Grass Clippers, Hand Type
- 515 63 Recycled Lawn Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 515 64 Rollers, Lawn (Including Parts and Accessories)
- 515 65 Rakers and Combers, Lawn, Power
- 515 66 Shears: Grass, Hedge, Lopping, Pruning, etc.
- 515 67 Shredders and Screeners (For Conditioning Soil)
- 515 68 Snowblowers and Snowthrowers, Tractor Mounted (For Lawns and Grounds)
- 515 69 Snowblowers and Snowthrowers for Lawns and Grounds (Walk Behind)
- 515 70 Sod Cutters and Lifters
- 515 75 Spreaders, Broadcast, Fertilizer and Seed
- 515 80 Sprinklers, Portable
- 515 82 Sprinkler Systems and Parts, Lawn and Turf
- 515 83 Tree Trimming and Pruning Equipment (Portable, Power Operated - Not Saws)
- 515 85 Vacuum Cleaners and Other Litter Pickup Devices: Lawn, Parking Area, Sidewalk, etc.

**LEATHER AND SHOE ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, AND**

## **SUPPLIES**

520	06	Beeswax
520	08	Blankets, Bags, Cinches, and Pads (Saddle)
520	10	Bottomfillers and Bottom Filler (For Cork See Class 010) Materials (For Shoe Manufacturing)
520	12	Box Toes
520	14	Cement, Adhesives, and Thinner (For Leather and Rubber)
520	16	Hand Tools, Leather Working
520	18	Harness Hardware
520	20	Harness, Leather
520	22	Heel and Toe Plates
520	24	Heel Braces
520	26	Heel Fillers, Grippers, Liners, Scaphoid Pads, etc.
520	28	Heels, Leather and Wood
520	29	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Polyethylene or Other Elastomer
520	30	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Composition
520	32	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Rubber
520	33	Heels, Soles, and Strips, Leather
520	34	Horse Collars and Reins, All Types
520	36	Ink and Brushes, Leather Working
520	38	Insoles and Counters, Shoe
520	40	Leather, Belt
520	42	Leather, Harness
520	43	Leather Leggings and Chaps
520	44	Leather, Shoe: Sole Bends, Split, and Upper
520	45	Leather Tanning and Finishing Equipment and Supplies
520	46	Leather Preparation, Repairing and Working Equipment
520	47	Lining, Base (Used in Shoe Manufacturing)
520	48	Lining, Shoe Tongue
520	49	Measurement Devices, Foot
520	50	Metal Eyelets (For Leather)
520	52	Nails, Tacks, and Wire, Shoe
520	54	Neat's-Foot Oil
520	56	Needles and Awls, Shoe Machine
520	58	Patching and Upper Shoe Machine
520	59	Pellets, Shoe Sole
520	60	Polishes and Conditioners: Leather, Shoe, Boot, etc. (Incl. Dyes)
520	61	Recycled Leather Products
520	62	Saddles and Accessories
520	64	Saddle Trees
520	66	Shanks, Shoe, Steel and Fiber
520	68	Shoe Lasts: Iron, Wood, and Plastic
520	70	Shoe Repair Supplies: Beading, Belting, Cleats, Elastic, Pads, Piping, etc.
520	72	Shoe Shine Brushes and Cloths
520	74	Shoe Shine Machines, Electric
520	76	Shoelaces, All Types

520	78	Skins, Skivers, and Pelts (For Shoe Manufacturing)
520	80	Soap, Saddle
520	81	Stretchers, Shoe/Boot
520	82	Stirrups, Saddle
520	83	Taps, Shoe
520	84	Thread, Shoe Stitching
520	86	Wax, Stitching
520	88	Welting, Shoe
520	90	Wheel Covers, Cloth (For Shoe Manufacturing See Class 005 for Abrasives)

### **LIBRARY AND ARCHIVAL EQUIPMENT, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES**

525	05	Archival Storage Materials (Acid Free): Document Cases, Envelopes, File Folders, etc.
525	06	Automation Equipment, Use to Process or Transport Lending Materials
525	10	Binders, Covers, Jackets, Protectors, Sticks, etc. (For Books, Magazines, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Photographs, etc.)
525	20	Book Cards, Date Slips, Pockets, Protectors, etc.
525	25	Book Ends, Holders, Supports, etc.
525	30	Book Mending, Rebinding, and Repairing Supplies (See 590-68 for Binding Tape for Sewing Purposes)
525	40	Book Security Systems, Equipment, and Supplies
525	50	Books, Accession
525	51	Boxes, Drop, Library
525	55	Daters, Pencil and Band Type; and Supplies
525	60	Library Catalog Cards and Accessories: Cards, Guides, Protectors, Sorters, Trays, etc.
525	65	Library Forms, All Kinds: Circulation Record, Continuous, Strip, etc.
525	70	Library Labeling Supplies: Labels, Letters, Signals, etc.
525	75	Library Machines: Card Duplicators, Card Master Machines, Charging Machines, Pasting Machines, etc.
525	80	Library Supplies, Miscellaneous
525	95	Recycled Library Books, Equipment and Supplies

### **LUGGAGE, BRIEF CASES, PURSES AND RELATED ITEMS**

530	15	Attached Cases
530	25	Back and Fanny Packs
530	30	Brief Cases, Brief Bags, and Portfolios
530	39	Business and Credit Card Holders, Binders, Folders, etc.
530	45	Cases: Catalog, ID Card, Salesman's and Special
530	50	Duffle and Tote Bags
530	60	Luggage and Trunks
530	65	Purses, Wallets, Key Cases, etc.
530	68	Recycled Luggage, Brief Cases, and Purses
530	75	Travel Kits and Accessories

## **LUMBER, SIDING, AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

540	05	Asbestos Sheets, All Types (Except Insulation and Roofing)
540	08	Asbestos Siding, Flat
540	09	Blocking Wood
540	10	Bridge Timbers and Railroad Ties, Treated
540	12	Forms, Wood (See 210-13 and 755-73 for Concrete Forms)
540	14	Lumber, Cedar
540	17	Lumber, Cypress
540	20	Lumber, Fir
540	23	Lumber, Hardwood, All Kinds
540	26	Lumber, Parana Pine
540	29	Lumber, Poplar and Willow
540	32	Lumber, Redwood
540	34	Lumber, Softwood (SPF)
540	35	Lumber, Southern Pine, Laminated Structural Type
540	41	Lumber, Treated: Creosote, Penta, Wolmanized, etc.
540	42	Lumber, Treated: Fire Retardant
540	43	Lumber, Walnut
540	44	Lumber, White Pine
540	47	Lumber, Yellow Pine
540	49	Oriented Strandboard (OSB, Wafer Board)
540	50	Particleboard, All Types
540	52	Plastic Lumber and Related Products
540	53	Pressed Paper Sheets
540	56	Pressed Wood Sheets: Masonite, etc.
540	57	Pilings, Treated
540	58	Pipe Sticks, Wooden
540	59	Plywood, Softwood (SPF)
540	62	Plywood, Hardwood Type (Except Decorative and Plastic Faced)
540	65	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Prefinished
540	66	Plywood Panels, Decorative, Unfinished
540	68	Plywood Panels, Plastic Faced (For Highway Signs, etc.)
540	70	Poles, Treated and Untreated
540	71	Posts, Cedar
540	73	Posts, Treated and Untreated (Including Wooden Guard Rail Posts - See 570-28 for Metal Posts)
540	75	Railings
540	77	Recycled Lumber
540	78	Sawdust and Shavings
540	79	Wood and Lumber Products, Scrap or Waste
540	81	Sheetrock and Accessories: Cement, Corners, Floating Compound, etc. (For Tape See Class 832) (Including Recycled Type)
540	84	Shakes and Shims, Wood
540	87	Siding, Prefinished Particleboard
540	88	Siding, Vinyl Clad (Including Recycled Types)

540	89	Siding, Wood, All Types
540	90	Stakes: Engineers', Agricultural, etc.
540	91	Structural Wood Products (Not Otherwise Classified): Beams, Framing Lumber, Planks, Joists, etc.
540	92	Timbers, Construction Type (Laminated, Treated and Untreated)
540	94	Underlayment
540	95	Veneers, All Kinds
540	96	Wood Bi-Products (Not Otherwise Classified)
540	97	Wood, Fire

### **MACHINERY AND HARDWARE, INDUSTRIAL**

545	02	Bits, Dies, Reamers, Taps, etc. (For Stationary Power Tools)
545	03	Broaching Machines and Tools
545	04	Blades, Power Saw, Stationary: Circular and Reciprocating
545	05	Bushings, Machinery (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	06	Chain Hoists and Cable Lifts
545	07	Can Crusher, Industrial (Paint, etc.)
545	08	Can Puncturing and Biofiltration Unit, Aerosol
545	09	Chain Saws
545	10	Coating Machines, All Types
545	11	Compactors, Trash, Industrial, Stationary to Include Sanitary Landfill Type (See 045 and 165 for Other Types)
545	12	Compressors, Gas (All Types)
545	13	Contaminated Air and Vapor Treatment Equipment
545	14	Contaminated Soil Treatment Equipment
545	15	Drills, Stationary, Air Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545	16	Drills, Stationary, Electric Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545	17	Drills, Stationary, Hydraulic Powered: Arbor, Press, etc.
545	18	Gin Machinery
545	19	Exploration Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	20	Filtering Equipment and Machinery
545	21	Grinders and Buffers: Bench, Portable, and Stand
545	22	Heat Treating and Tracing Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Electric)
545	23	Impact Tools, Air Powered (Not Road Building)
545	24	Impact Tools, Electric Powered (Not Road Building)
545	25	Impact Tools, Hydraulic Powered (Not Road Building)
545	26	Industrial Type Steam and High Pressure Water Cleaning Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
545	27	Jacks, Industrial: Hydraulic, Screw, and Track
545	28	Industrial Compressors, All Types (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	29	Industrial Commercial and Professional Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	30	Key Duplicating Machines, Accessories and Parts
545	31	Industrial and Construction Machinery, Equipment, Components and Parts (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	33	Lathe, Metalworking, Accessories and Supplies

545	36	Lathe, Woodworking
545	38	Lumber Equipment, Not Otherwise Classified (Including Mills, Processing Machines, etc.)
545	39	Lifts, Platform, Telescoping and Laterally Powered (Incl. Capstans)
545	40	Machines, Roofing: Roof Scratchers, Rotary Spudders, etc.
545	41	Machine Work Station Center and Components (Incl. Tool Changing, Transfer, and Way-Type Machines)
545	42	Masonry Saws and Blades (See Class 755 for Road and Highway Concrete Saws)
545	43	Metal Electroplating Machine, Accessories & Supplies
545	44	Manufacturing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	45	Metalworking Machines and Tools, (Not Itemized Herein), Portable and Stationary
545	46	Mills, Iron and Steel
545	47	Mining Machinery and Equipment (See 545-51 for Oil and Gas Equip.)
545	48	Milling Machines
545	49	Motors and Engines (Including Parts), Industrial, All Types (Not Automotive, Lawn or Marine)
545	51	Oil and Gas Machinery and Equipment (Drilling Rigs, etc.)
545	52	Oil Spillage Containment, Purification, and Recovery Equipment
545	53	Ovens, Industrial Process and Heat Cleaning
545	54	Planers, Electric
545	55	Pollution Detection and Control Equipment (Other Than Oil Spill)
545	56	Post Straighteners and Pullers, Hydraulic
545	57	Posthole Diggers and Earth Drills, Powered, Portable
545	58	Presses, All Capacities (Not Wastepaper or Other Paper Material)
545	59	Production Type Impregnation Equipment (Not for Clothing Impregnation)
545	60	Presses, Wastepaper or Other Material (Not Automotive or Printing)
545	61	Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment
545	62	Router, Air/Pneumatic
545	63	Router, Electric
545	64	Rubber Processing and Working Equipment
545	65	Salt Brine Production Equipment
545	66	Sandblasting Equipment and Accessories
545	69	Sanders, Bench or Portable: Belt, Disc, and Finishing
545	75	Saws, Stationary, Powered: Band, Bench, Electric, Scroll, Radial Arm, Table, Veneer, etc. (See 755-65 for Concrete Saws)
545	76	Soil Measuring Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
545	77	Spindle Centering Machine, Single
545	78	Shapers, Jointers, and Banders, Wood
545	79	Springs, Coil and Leaf (Industrial)
545	80	Shield, Trench (Worker Protection)
545	81	Sharpeners: Lawn Mower, Saw, etc.
545	82	Shredder, Metal/Wood
545	83	Shredder, Aerator, and Composter for Sludge

545	84	Shears, Metal, Electric
545	85	Tire Shredder
545	86	Trowler, Concrete, Engine Driven
545	87	Windmills and Parts
545	88	Vacuum Cleaners and Dust Collectors for Hazardous Material
545	89	Vapor Extraction Equipment, Soil
545	90	Woodworking Machines and Tools (Not Otherwise Classified), Portable and Stationary
545	91	Wash System, Three-Stage, Industrial, Stainless Steel
545	92	Water Distillation Equipment, Marine and Industrial
545	93	Wire Dispenser Fabrication Equipment, Communication
545	94	Tunneling Equipment
545	95	Recycled Machinery and Hardware, Industrial
545	96	Water Well Drilling Equipment

### **MARKERS, PLAQUES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**

550	04	Beads, Glass, Sign and Stripe
550	05	Beam and Barrier Handling Equipment
550	06	Bridge and Railroad Crossing Gates
550	08	Buttons, Delineators, Reflectors, etc., Reflectorized
550	09	Cameras, Red Light (See Class 655 for other types)
550	10	Cement and Adhesives for Traffic Control Markers
550	12	Clamps and Bolts, U-Type, Large (For Highway Signs)
550	14	Early Warning System, Engine Powered, Trailer Mounted (Or for Truck Mounting)
550	17	Encapsulant, Traffic Loop Detector
550	20	Flares and Fuses
550	22	Gaskets, Traffic Markers and Dividers
550	24	Highway Pass and No-Pass Zone Determination Devices and Equipment
550	28	Markers, Plaques, Placards and Tablets: Dedicational, Historical, Informational, etc.
550	29	Markers, Survey and Right-Of-Way
550	30	Markers, Traffic, Ceramic: Jiggle Bars, etc.
550	31	Markers, Traffic, Concrete
550	32	Markers, Traffic, Metal
550	33	Markers, Traffic, Fiberglass
550	34	Markers, Traffic, Plastic and Rubber
550	36	Marking Compound (Thermoplastic), and Marking Powder
550	38	Parking Meters and Area Control Equipment
550	41	Posts, Flexible (For Delineator Markers)
550	42	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Mobile: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.
550	43	Safety Barriers, Traffic, Stationary: Energy Absorption Systems, Impact Attenuators (Crash Barriers), etc.
550	44	Sheeting, Reflectorized (For License Plates)
550	45	Sheeting, Reflectorized (General) (See 801-49 for Reflective Sign

		Material)
550	58	Signal Torches, Kerosene
550	72	Stripes and Legends, Plastic, Prefabricated, Reflective (Including Pavement Marking Tape) (See 832-48 for Marking Tape other than for Pavement)
550	78	Traffic Cones, Lane Markers, and Barricades (Portable)
550	79	Traffic Control Devices, Non-Electric (Including Rumble Strips, etc.)
550	80	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Systems
550	81	Traffic Controls and Equipment, Electric Parts
550	82	Traffic Counters, Monitors, and Accessories
550	83	Traffic Devices, Markers, Plaques, etc. Recycled
550	85	Traffic Signal Poles, Standards, and Brackets
550	88	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Systems
550	89	Traffic Signals and Equipment, Electric Parts
550	90	Transportation Systems, Intelligent (An automated information system which provides traffic management, communications, and analysis of data as a minimum)
550	91	Vehicle Detectors
550	92	Vehicle Identification Systems, Automated
550	93	Warning Devices, Telescoping or Fold Up Type; and Accessories
550	96	Warning Lights, Flashers, and Flashing Arrow Boards (See Class 285-76 for Streetlights and Standards)

#### **MANUFACTURING COMPONENTS AND SUPPLIES**

553	30	Components, Manufacturing (Stamped, Formed, Welded)
553	40	Extrusions (Cold, Impact, Profile)
553	43	Forgings (Closed Die, Drop, Impression Die, Open Die, Rolled Ring)
553	44	Hardware and Components, Furniture Manufacturing
553	45	Hardware, Manufacturing (Not Otherwise Classified)
553	51	Machine-made Parts (Metal, Non-Metal, Screw, etc.)
553	52	Metal Components (Ferrous and Non-Ferrous)
553	54	Moldings (Blow, Injection, Reaction, Vacuum)
553	66	Raw Materials, Paper (Pulp, etc.)
553	75	Shells and Casings (Plastic, Metal, Steel)
553	95	Recycled Manufacturing Components and Supplies

#### **555 METAL, PAPER, AND PLASTIC STENCILS AND STENCILING DEVICES**

555	10	Stencil Board and Paper, Precut
555	20	Stencil Board and Paper, Rolls and Sheets
555	30	Stencil Cutting Machine
555	40	Stenciling Supplies: Brushes, Inks, etc.
555	50	Stenciling Rollers
555	70	Stencils, Metal Adjustable, Stock
555	80	Stencils, Metal (Not Cut)
555	90	Stencils, Metal (Precut)

- 555 92 Stencils, Plastic (Pre-Cut)
- 555 95 Recycled Stencils and Stenciling Devices

**MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS**

- 556 10 Coach, Transit (Articulated)
- 556 15 Coach, Transit (Double Door)
- 556 20 Coach, Transit (Electric)
- 556 30 Coach, Transit (Mini) Conventional
- 556 40 Coach, Transit (Mini) Handicapped
- 556 50 Coach, Transit (Single Door, under 35 feet)
- 556 60 Coach, Transit (Touring) Conventional
- 556 70 Coach, Transit (Touring) Custom
- 556 85 Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Compressed Natural Gas)
- 556 86 Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Diesel Powered)
- 556 87 Trolley, Transit, Rubber Tired (Electric)

**MASS TRANSPORTATION - TRANSIT BUS ACCESSORIES AND PARTS**

- 557 05 Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation
- 557 10 Axles, Including Suspension, Springs, Shocks, Struts, etc.
- 557 12 Bicycle Racks for Transit Buses
- 557 15 Body Panels, Frames, Trim, and Parts
- 557 20 Brake Parts/Linings
- 557 22 Communications Equipment and Accessories, Transit Bus
- 557 23 Cooling System Parts and Accessories
- 557 25 Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
- 557 30 Engines, Complete
- 557 32 Exhaust System Parts and Accessories
- 557 33 Engine Parts
- 557 34 Filters: Air, Fuel, Oil, etc.
- 557 35 Floors, Matting
- 557 36 Fuel System Parts and Accessories
- 557 37 Gauges and Meters (Including Speedometers)
- 557 38 Hubodometers
- 557 40 Glazing/Mirrors (Including Window, Door and Windshield Glass)
- 557 44 Insulation, Transit Bus
- 557 50 Lamps/Lighting, Lens, and Signals, Interior and Exterior
- 557 52 Lubricating Systems and Parts (See 557-34 for Filters)
- 557 53 Power and Drive Train Components and Parts (Transit Bus)
- 557 54 Radiators, Heater Cores, etc.
- 557 55 Reflectors
- 557 56 Recycled Transit Bus Accessories and Parts
- 557 60 Seating and Upholstery
- 557 62 Signage, Advertising Type (Interior and Exterior)
- 557 63 Signage, Destination/Route
- 557 64 Stanchions and Grab Rails

557	65	Steering Components and Parts
557	70	Tanks: Air, Fuel, Water
557	75	Transmissions, Complete
557	78	Transmission Parts
557	80	Undercarriage/Frame (Including Alignment Parts)
557	85	Wheels, Parts, and Accessories
557	90	Wheelchair Lifts and Accessories
557	92	Windows and Doors Including Parts and Accessories
557	93	Windshield Wipers, Washers, Parts and Accessories

### **MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLES AND SYSTEMS**

558	14	Car Dumper System Including Electronics and Controls
558	20	Freight Cars
558	30	Locomotives, Diesel
558	35	Locomotives, Electric
558	37	Monorail System, Accessories, and Parts
558	40	Passenger Cars, Light (Self-Propelled)
558	45	Passenger Cars, Light (Non-Powered)
558	50	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Self-Propelled)
558	55	Passenger Cars, Heavy (Non-Powered)
558	70	Specialized Vehicles (Self-Propelled) (Rail Car Movers, etc.)
558	75	Specialized Vehicles (Non-Powered)
558	85	Trolleys, Accessories, and Parts

### **MASS TRANSPORTATION - RAIL VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

559	05	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation (Including Defrosters and Defoggers)
559	10	Body Panels, Frames, and Parts
559	12	Bogie Assemblies
559	15	Brake Systems
559	17	Brushes, Carbon
559	18	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Automated People Movers
559	19	Communications Equipment and Accessories, Train
559	20	Couplers
559	23	Crossing Equipment and Accessories, Railroad (Including Crossing Signs)
559	25	Current Collecting Systems
559	30	Door Operators
559	31	Doors and Windows
559	35	Drive Motors and Accessories
559	40	Electrical Accessories and Parts (Not Lighting)
559	45	Glazing/Mirrors (Incl. Window, Door and Windshield Glass)
559	46	Governors and Speed Regulators
559	47	Heaters, Train Track
559	48	Hubdometers, Rail Car
559	49	Hydraulic Systems, Rail Car

559	51	Insulation, Train
559	55	Lamps/Lighting, Interior and Exterior
559	57	Lubricators, Train Track
559	59	Recycled Rail Vehicle Accessories and Parts
559	60	Reflectors
559	65	Seating and Upholstery
559	67	Shock Absorbers, Rail Vehicles
559	70	Signage (Includes Destination, Routing and Advertising)
559	71	Signals and Accessories, Train
559	74	Stanchions and Grab Rails
559	75	Special Parts (Not Otherwise Identified)
559	76	Switch Stands
559	77	Tools, Railroad (Power)
559	78	Tools, Railroad (Non Power)
559	79	Track Hardware (Plates, Joint Bars, Spikes, Clips, Bolts, Nuts, etc.) (See Class 570 For Rails)
559	80	Traction Power
559	90	Wheel and Axle Assemblies
559	91	Wheel Truing Equipment and Accessories
559	94	Windshield Wipers, Parts and Accessories

#### **MATERIAL HANDLING, CONVEYORS, STORAGE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

560	01	Cargo Handling Equipment
560	02	Carts, Industrial, All Kinds (Except Gas and Hospital)
560	03	Conveying Systems, Food Processing
560	05	Conveyor Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
560	06	Conveyor Line Boosters, Powered
560	09	Conveyor Systems, Overhead
560	12	Conveyors and Hoists, Laundry Handling
560	15	Conveyors, Belt Type: Canvas, Metal, and Rubber
560	18	Conveyors, Bucket Type (Not Road Building)
560	21	Conveyors, Gravity, Roller Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
560	24	Conveyors, Gravity, Wheel Type, Aluminum and Steel Frames
560	27	Conveyors, Pneumatic
560	30	Conveyors, Powered, Roller Type
560	33	Conveyors, Screw Type
560	36	Conveyors, Vibrating
560	37	Conveyor, Vertical Reciprocating
560	39	Cranes, All Kinds (Except Automotive and Road and Bridge Building)
560	45	Dockboards and Ramps, All Types
560	46	Drum and Other Container Handling Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
560	47	Fuel and Fuel Oil Handling Equipment
560	48	Lifters and Stackers, Hydraulic and Powered
560	49	Lifting and Loading Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise

		Classified)
560	50	Liquid Mixing Equipment
560	51	Material Handling Equipment Batteries and Chargers
560	53	Pallet Storage Racks
560	54	Pallets and Skids (Metal, Plastic, Wood)
560	55	Tow, Battery Powered
560	56	Tie-Downs, Straps, Protective Netting, etc.
560	57	Tractors, Warehouse
560	60	Trucks, Barrel, Cylinder, and Drum
560	61	Moving Devices, Equipment
560	63	Trucks, Dolly
560	66	Trucks, Hand, Shelf
560	69	Trucks, Hand, Two-Wheeled
560	72	Trucks, Lift, Hand Operated
560	75	Trucks, Lift, Powered: Fork Lifts, etc.
560	78	Trucks, Pallet, Hand Operated and Powered
560	81	Trucks, Platform
560	82	Storage, Shelving, and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
560	83	Warehouse Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
560	84	Wheels, Industrial, Steel, Pneumatic, and Rubber Tired Molded-on
560	95	Recycled Material Handling and Storage Equipment and Accessories

#### **MATTRESS AND PILLOW MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**

565	05	Border Backing, Cotton
565	10	Box Spring Units
565	12	Cores, Convolute Foam (For Pillows)
565	14	Cores, Neoprene
565	15	Cores, Polyurethane Foam
565	16	Cores, Polyurethane/Vonar
565	20	Cores, Rubber, Foam
565	23	Foam, Shredded (For Pillows)
565	25	Handles, Cord, Steel-Backed
565	30	Hog Rings
565	35	Innerspring Units
565	40	Mattress Manufacturing Machinery and Parts
565	45	Mattress Manufacturing Tools
565	50	Needles, Mattress
565	52	Pillow Manufacturing Machinery and Supplies
565	54	Recycled Mattress and Pillow Manufacturing Equipment and Supplies
565	55	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Latex Coated
565	60	Sisal Padding, Loomed, Plain
565	65	Spring Covers, Wire and Paper Cord Mat
565	70	Tape, Border
565	75	Tufts, Button, Mattress
565	80	Twine, Mattress

565 85 Ventilators, Screened

**METALS: BARS, PLATES, RODS, SHEETS, STRIPS,  
STRUCTURAL SHAPES, TUBING, AND FABRICATED ITEMS**

570 02 Alloy Coatings and Sealers for the Repair of Metal Shafts, Journals,  
Spindles, etc.

570 03 Alloy Metal: Angles, Sheets, etc. (Not Otherwise Classified)

570 05 Aluminum: Bars, Plates, Posts, Rods, Sheets, Siding, Strips, Structural  
Shapes, Tubes, etc.

570 06 Aluminum Ingots

570 07 Bar Stock, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)

570 08 Bolt and Stud Stock, Steel

570 09 Brass and Bronze: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.

570 11 Brass Ingots

570 12 Bronze Ingots

570 13 Bushing Stock, Brass and Bronze

570 14 Cast Iron, Primary and Semi-Finished

570 16 Crayons, Metal Worker's

570 17 Coil Stock

570 18 Copper: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.

570 19 Cutting Rod

570 21 Decking, Steel

570 22 Earth's Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)

570 23 Expanded Metal (Not Stainless)

570 24 Expanded Metal, Stainless

570 25 Forms, Metal (For Concrete Curbs, Columns, and Gutters)

570 26 Foil Stock

570 27 Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals

570 28 Guard Rails and Accessories: Bolts, Posts, Terminal Ends, Washers, etc.  
(See 540-73 for Wood Posts)

570 29 Iron: Angles, Bands, Plate, Sheets, etc.

570 30 Ingots (Not Otherwise Classified)

570 31 Lead: Bulk, Granulated, Strips, etc. (Not Plumbing or Paint)

570 32 Key stock, All Sizes

570 33 License Plate Blanks

570 34 License Plates Complete (Purchased Through Bid Process)

570 35 Magnesium Alloy: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.

570 36 Metal, Perforated

570 37 Magnesium Alloy Ingots

570 38 Metals, Alkali (Not Otherwise Classified)

570 39 Nickel

570 40 Ornamental Ironwork

570 42 Pig Iron Ingots

570 44 Posts, Steel (For Delineator Markers, Mile Markers, etc.)

570 45 Posts, Metal (Other Than Steel)

570 46 Post-Tensioned Type Reinforcing System (For Concrete Slabs)

570	47	Precious Metals: Gold, Silver, etc. (See 175-19 and 260-52 for other uses)
570	48	Rails, Railroad, Steel
570	50	Scrap Metals, All Kinds
570	52	Shafting: Bronze, Monel, Stainless Steel, Steel, etc.
570	54	Sheet Metal, Fabricated (Custom-Made Sheet Metal Items)
570	56	Sheet Piling, Steel
570	57	Shim Stock
570	62	Spring Steel
570	64	Stainless Steel: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
570	65	Steel Bridge Truss, Overhead
570	66	Steel, Cold Rolled: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, and Strips
570	68	Steel, Fabricated: Beams, Gabions, Gratings, Walkways, Window Bars, and Custom-Made Steel Items
570	70	Steel, Galvanized: Bars, Pipes (Not Plumbing), Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, etc.
570	72	Steel, Mild: Bars, Plates, Rods, Sheets, Strips, Tubes, etc.
570	76	Steel, Reinforcing, Bars and Rods
570	77	Steel, Reinforcing, Mesh
570	78	Steel, Reinforcing, Fabricated
570	79	Steel Siding
570	80	Steel Sheets, High Carbon (For License Plates, etc.)
570	81	Steel Studs, Dry Wall
570	82	Steel Wire Panels (For Partitions, Window Guards, etc.)
570	83	Structural Shapes, Other Than Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
570	84	Structural Shapes, Steel: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
570	85	Tin
570	86	Titanium
570	87	Tool Steel: Bars, Drill Rod, Flat Stock, etc.
570	88	Tile, Metal
570	89	Transition Metals (Not Otherwise Classified)
570	90	Tubing, Mechanical, Steel: Rectangular, Round, Square, etc. (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
570	91	Tubing, Structural Grade
570	95	Zinc: Anodes, Sheets, etc.
570	96	Recycled Metals and Related Items

**MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

575	25	Computer Output Microfilm/Microfiche (COM) Units: COM Recorders, COM Cameras, COM Tape/Recorder, etc.
575	29	Jacket Loaders, Microfilm
575	30	Microfilm Cameras and Accessories
575	31	Cabinets and Filing Boxes, Microfilm
575	33	Microfiche and Microfilm Duplicators
575	40	Microfilm Splicer and Supplies
575	45	Microfilm Process Chemicals

- 575 47 Microfiche/Microfilm Reader Printer Supplies: Paper, Toner, etc.
- 575 49 Microfiche/Microfilm Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified): Jackets, Leaders, Mailers, Reels, Spools, Trailers, Aperture Cards, etc.
- 575 50 Opaque Viewers (For Microprints and Other Opaque Microforms)
- 575 51 Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 575 55 Processors, Microfilm
- 575 70 Raw Microfilm
- 575 72 Reader, Microfiche and Microfilm
- 575 76 Reader/Printer, Microfiche and Microfilm (including parts and options)
- 575 80 Recycled Microfiche and Microfilm Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)**

- 578 05 Assembly Lines, Complete
- 578 06 Avalanche Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
- 578 12 Biometric Card Reader
- 578 14 Boxes, Suggestion Type
- 578 16 Cards, Biometric Reader
- 578 17 Caskets, Funeral (See Classes 410 and 465 for Mortuary Equipment)
- 578 18 Caskets, Pet
- 578 19 Cemetery Equipment and Supplies (See 578-52 For Lots and Vaults)
- 578 20 Counters, Mechanical: Tally, etc.
- 578 22 Counting Machines, Electronic (Not Ticometers, See Class 600): Tally, etc.
- 578 27 Dehydrating Machines and Parts
- 578 28 Deodorants, Industrial (Heavy Duty)
- 578 30 Disaster Survival Equipment, Kits, and Supplies
- 578 31 Display and Showroom Equipment and Supplies (Including Exhibit Booths)
- 578 32 Distilling and Processing Machinery and Equipment, Petroleum
- 578 33 Energy Generating Devices; e.g., Modular Fuel Cells w/24, 48 or 125 vdc
- 578 34 Election and Voter Equipment and Supplies, Electronic
- 578 35 Election Equipment and Supplies, Non-Electronic
- 578 36 Fireworks
- 578 37 Flood Control Devices, Equipment, Accessories and Parts
- 578 38 Forestry Equipment and Supplies
- 578 39 Gambling Equipment and Accessories
- 578 40 Gavels
- 578 47 Hazardous Materials (Hazmat, Green Material, etc.), (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 578 48 Holography Apparatus and Accessories (Excluding Lasers)
- 578 49 Honeycomb Core Materials, All Kinds: Metal, Foam, Plastic, Wood
- 578 50 Holders, Metal: Card, Door Name Card, Label, etc.
- 578 51 Ink, License Plate
- 578 52 Lots and Vaults, Cemetery (See 578-19 for Equipment and Supplies)
- 578 53 Lottery Equipment and Supplies

578	54	Mannequins, Clothing Display
578	55	Mats, All Kinds (Not Otherwise Classified)
578	56	Minerals and Ores
578	57	Non-Metallic Structural Shapes (Not Otherwise Classified)
578	58	Numbering Machines and Equipment (Take-A-Number)
578	59	Pneumatic Tube Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies
578	62	Recycled Miscellaneous Products
578	63	Real Estate: Land and Improvements
578	64	Recycling Equipment, Machines, and Supplies
578	65	Religious Goods: Altar Sets, Collection Plates, Ecclesiastical Metalware, Pulpit Scarves, etc.
578	74	Robots (For Manufacturing Applications, etc.)
578	76	Robots (For Educational, Scientific Applications, etc.)
578	81	Scrap and Waste Products, Non-Metallic (See 570-50 for Scrap Metal)
578	84	Table Skirts (Skirting): To be cloth, paper, vinyl, etc. and for all uses
578	85	Tachistoscopic Devices (Used in the study of learning, attention and perception)
578	86	Tags, Key (All Kinds)
578	90	Taxidermy Equipment and Supplies
578	91	Testing Machines, Driver, Automated (Including Driver Simulating Machine)
578	92	Toll Collection Equipment and Supplies
578	93	Tools for Scientific Use (Anthropological, etc.)
578	94	Turf, Artificial, Indoor and Outdoor
578	95	Water, Potable (See 390-91 for Bottled Water)
578	97	Water, Non-Potable

### **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

580	02	Accordians and Accessories
580	03	Amplified Instruments (Guitars, etc.) and Amplifiers
580	05	Band and Choral Risers
580	10	Band Instruments and Accessories
580	15	Band Room Equipment: Music Cabinets, Stands, etc.
580	17	Batons, Conductor
580	25	Electronic Musical Instruments: Electronic Organs, Synthesizers, Visualizers, etc.
580	30	Metronomes and Tuners, Conventional or Electronic
580	34	Music Boxes
580	35	Music, Sheet and Folio
580	40	Musical Instrument Repair Parts and Supplies (Except Organ and Piano)
580	45	Musical Supplies: Music Holders, Strings, Reeds, Rhythm Sticks, etc.
580	53	Orchestra Instruments and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
580	55	Organs (Conventional), Accessories, Parts and Supplies
580	60	Pianos, Accessories, Tuning Instruments, Parts and Supplies
580	70	Recycled Musical Instruments, Accessories and Supplies
580	80	Stringed Instruments, Conventional and Accessories (Banjos, Guitars,

580 85 Violins, Violas, etc.)  
Tower Chimes, Accessories, Parts, and Supplies

**NOTIONS AND RELATED SEWING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

590 02 Bra Backs, Replacement  
590 04 Buckles, Belt and Clothing  
590 08 Buttons, All Kinds  
590 09 Crochet Hooks, Embroidery Hoops, Embroidery Needles, Knitting  
Needles, etc.  
590 10 Cutting Boards  
590 12 Dress Forms  
590 16 Eyelets and Grommets  
590 20 Fabrics, Heat Adhesive (For Marking, Patching, etc.)  
590 22 Fasteners, Self-Gripping  
590 24 Fasteners, Snap  
590 28 Hangers, Garment  
590 32 Hatters' Supplies: Bands, Blocks, Linings, etc.  
590 36 Hooks and Eyes  
590 37 Interlining, Fusible  
590 38 Knitted Cuffs  
590 39 Labeling Machines, Fabric  
590 40 Labels, Fabric, All Kinds  
590 42 Measuring Devices: Pattern Curves, Sewing Gauges, Tapes, Thread  
Counters, Yardsticks, etc.  
590 44 Needles, Pins, Thimbles, etc.  
590 48 Patterns, Clothing  
590 50 Pressing Aids: Cloths, Seam Rolls, Tailor's Boards, Tailor's Hams, etc.  
590 51 Rick Rack (Flat Braid)  
590 52 Scissors: Household, Pinking, Sewing  
590 56 Sewing Accessories: Bound Buttonhole Makers, Palms, Seam Rippers,  
Sewing Baskets, etc.  
590 57 Sewing Kits, All Kinds  
590 60 Slide Fasteners (Zippers)  
590 62 Stays, All Types  
590 64 Tape and Webbing, Elastic  
590 68 Tape, Binding (See 525-30 for Library Binder Tape)  
590 69 Tape, Velcro Type (See 615-89 for Office Type)  
590 72 Thread, Embroidery (Crewel)  
590 76 Thread, Sewing, Commercial (Not Shoe Stitching)  
590 80 Thread, Sewing, Domestic  
590 84 Webbing (Not Elastic)  
590 88 Yarn, Knitting  
590 95 Recycled Notions and Related Sewing Accessories and Supplies

**NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, ACCESSORIES AND**

## **SUPPLIES**

593	39	Fuel, Fission
593	40	Fuel Equipment, Nuclear
593	41	Fuel, Reactor (Uranium, Iridium, Plutonium)
593	47	Industrial Nucleonic Instruments
593	48	Irradiation Equipment, Atomic or Nuclear Energy
593	50	Nuclear Energy Machinery and Equipment (Subcritical Assy., Dosimetry Equipment, Hot Cell Devices, etc.)
593	64	Reactor Equipment, Nuclear
593	67	Recycled Nuclear Equipment, Components, Accessories, and Supplies
593	74	Shielding Equipment, Radiation
593	90	Waste Equipment, Radioactive

## **NURSERY (PLANTS) STOCK, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES**

595	06	Bamboo, Cane, Rattan, Reed, etc.
595	07	Aquatic Plants
595	10	Bedding Plants and Cuttings
595	15	Bulbs and Seeds (Incl. Flower Seeds)
595	26	Edging, Lawn
595	28	Flowers, Fresh
595	30	Fountains, Statues and Other Decorative Lawn and Garden Items
595	33	Grates, Guards, and Other Protective Devices For Trees and Shrubs
595	35	Groundcovers and Vines
595	37	Horticultural Specialties incl. Ornamental Floriculture Products
595	40	Nursery, Greenhouse and Floral Supplies: Labels, Planters, Pots, Tags, Trellises, etc.
595	50	Peat Moss
595	52	Perennials
595	55	Plant Foods (Not Fertilizer)
595	57	Plants, Non-Flowering
595	58	Plant Shine
595	59	Plants, Herb
595	60	Plant Sprayers and Respirators, Plant Propagation Mats, etc., and Accessories
595	61	Plants, Indoor
595	62	Recycled Nursery Equipment and Accessories
595	63	Rocks, Ornamental and Decorative
595	65	Shrubbery, Evergreen
595	66	Shrubbery, Flowering
595	68	Terrariums
595	70	Trees, Fruit and Nut
595	75	Trees, Ornamental and Shade
595	77	Tropicals
595	80	Turf Blankets, Seeded (Including Recycled)
595	88	Vases, Flower Pots, Pottery, etc.
595	90	Vermiculite and Perlite

595 95 Wood Chips and Bark: Composted, Shredded, etc.

**OFFICE MACHINES, EQUIPMENT, AND ACCESSORIES**

600 02 Accessories, Calculators, Electronic  
600 03 Accounting and Bookkeeping Machines (Not Data Processing)  
600 05 Adding Machines  
600 08 Addressing Machines (Computer Driven Only, Direct Print Type Only)  
and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)  
600 11 Addressing Machines (Embossed Plate Type) and Embossing and  
Imprinting Machines, and Accessories (See Class 015 for Supplies)  
600 14 Braille Writers and Printers  
600 15 Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Programmable (See 305-  
06 for Surveying Type)  
600 16 Calculators, Electronic, Display/Printing Type, Non-Programmable  
600 17 Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Non-Programmable  
600 19 Calculators, Electronic, Display Type, Programmable  
600 21 Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Non-Programmable  
600 22 Calculators, Electronic, Printing Type, Programmable  
600 25 Calculators, Mechanical  
600 27 Cases, Typewriter  
600 30 Cash Registers and Cash Drawers  
600 33 Change Makers, Coin and Bill Counters, Money Handling Machines, etc.  
600 35 Check Writing Guide for the Writing Disabled (Includes Writing,  
Endorsing, and Depositing plus Traveler Check capabilities)  
600 36 Check Machines: Protection, Signing, Writing, etc.  
600 37 Copyboards, Electronic  
600 38 Copy Machines, Bond (Plain) Paper Type Including Parts and Accessories  
600 39 Copy Machines, Analog  
600 40 Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Including Parts and  
Accessories  
600 41 Copy Machines, Engineering, for Reproduction and Design Production  
600 42 Copy Machines, Including Parts and Accessories  
600 43 Copy Machines, Digital-Networked  
600 44 Copier Vending Machines, Accessories and Supplies  
600 45 Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Including Parts and Accessories  
600 46 Copy Machines, Digital  
600 47 Copy Machine Add-On Accessories  
600 48 Counterfeit Scanning Devices (Including Detector Pens)  
600 49 Court Reporter Equipment, Accessories and Supplies  
600 50 Counting Devices: Ticometers, etc. (Paper, Tickets, etc.) (For Coins See  
600-33)  
600 51 Detacher, Forms  
600 52 Dictating Machines; Transcription Machines  
600 54 Dictating Machine Accessories and Supplies  
600 56 Duplicators, Digital  
600 57 Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Mimeograph Type

- 600 59 Duplicating Machines and Accessories, Spirit Type
- 600 60 Electronic Reference Equipment (Organizers, etc.)
- 600 61 Fax Machines, Parts and Supplies (See Class 726 for Industrial Type and Class 645 for Paper)
- 600 62 Folding Machines
- 600 63 Folding/Inserting/Sealing Machines
- 600 64 Ink Rollers, Office Machines
- 600 65 Inserting Machines
- 600 66 Label Dispensing Machines and Accessories (For Continuous Form Labels)
- 600 67 Letter Extraction and Insertion Machines, Mailroom
- 600 68 Letter Openers, Electric
- 600 69 Micrographics Equipment and Supplies
- 600 70 Machine Repair Tools, Office
- 600 71 Mailing, Packaging, and Shipping Machines (Including Packaging Material Dispensing Machines)
- 600 72 Multi-Function Office Machines (Combination of Fax-Copier-Scanner-Printer, etc.)
- 600 73 Office Machines, Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies - Recycled
- 600 74 Perforating Machines
- 600 77 Postage Meters
- 600 79 Poster Making Machines and Equipment
- 600 80 Postage Meter Supplies
- 600 81 Postage Stamp Vending Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
- 600 82 Shredders, Paper and Media
- 600 83 Stenographic and Stenotype Machines, Accessories, and Supplies
- 600 84 Teletype Machines and Parts
- 600 85 Telegraph Equipment, Parts and Supplies
- 600 86 Typewriters, Electric, Accessories and Parts
- 600 87 Typewriters, Electronic, Accessories and Parts
- 600 88 Typewriters, Manual, Accessories and Parts
- 600 89 Typewriters, Memory: Typewriters with Memory for Data Storage and Retrieval (Not Microcomputer System Style)
- 600 90 Typewriters, Portable, Accessories and Parts
- 600 92 Typewriters, Specialized: One-Handed, Large Type, Accessories and Parts, etc.
- 600 95 Validating Machines
- 600 97 Vacuum Machines (Specifically Designed for Office Equipment)

**OFFICE MECHANICAL AIDS, SMALL MACHINES, AND APPARATUSES**

- 605 03 Bells, Call
- 605 05 Collators, Mechanical, Table Top Type; and Accessories

605	10	Copyholders, Mechanical, Adjustable
605	14	Copyholders, Nonmechanical, Non-Adjustable
605	18	Cutter, Wrapping Paper
605	24	Date and Time Machines and Parts
605	30	Embossing Machines and Labeling Machines and Tapes
605	34	Eyelet Machines and Eyelets
605	36	Footrests
605	41	Magnets
605	42	Magnifying Glasses and Magnifiers
605	46	Moisteners, Sanitary; and Rubber Finger Tips (Incl. Sheet Lifters)
605	50	Numbering Machines and Supplies: Ink, Pads, etc.
605	55	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Blade Type
605	57	Paper Trimmers, Hand, Rotary Type
605	60	Pencil Sharpeners, Electric and Battery Operated
605	63	Pencil Sharpeners, Manual; and Parts
605	65	Punches, Paper, Electric
605	67	Punches, Paper, Manual
605	68	Recycled Office Mechanical Aids, Small Machines and Apparatuses
605	69	Scissors and Shears, Office
605	75	Sealing and Tape Machines, Mail Room
605	78	Seal, Notary and Departmental
605	82	Staple Removers
605	85	Stapling Machines, Electric; and Parts
605	88	Stapling Machines and Parts, Manual

**OFFICE SUPPLIES: CARBON PAPER AND RIBBONS, ALL TYPES**

610	07	Carbon Paper, One-Time
610	14	Carbon Paper, Pencil
610	16	Carbon Paper, Register Machines
610	21	Carbon Paper, Typewriter
610	28	Carbon Paper, Solvent Carbon Type
610	33	Recycled Carbon Paper
610	34	Recycled Ribbons
610	35	Ribbons, Adding Machine and Calculator, All Types
610	42	Ribbons, Addressing Machine, All Types
610	49	Ribbons, Bookkeeping and Posting Machine, All Types
610	52	Ribbons, Cash Register
610	56	Ribbons, Computer and Data Processing, All Types (For Tab See 610-73)
610	63	Ribbons, Teleprinter and Teletype, All Types
610	70	Ribbons: Check Machine, Time Clock, Time Machine, and Recorder
610	73	Ribbons, Tab
610	77	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Fabric
610	84	Ribbons, Typewriter and Word Processing, Film
610	91	Ribbons, Typesetting, All Types
610	96	Tape, Correcting (For Use with Correctable Typewriters)

## **OFFICE SUPPLIES, GENERAL**

- 615 03 Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls)
- 615 04 Adding Machine and Calculator Paper (Rolls), Thermal Type "Treated Paper" and Carbonless Type
- 615 05 Adhesives and Applicators: Glue, Mucilage, Paste, etc.
- 615 07 Ashtrays, Desk Type
- 615 09 Binders: Chain, Post, Prong, Ring, etc.
- 615 11 Binder Sheets: Accounting, Columnar, Index, Journal, Ledger, etc.
- 615 13 Blotters and Pads, Desk
- 615 14 Boards: Calendar, Schedule, Dispatch, Manning, etc.
- 615 15 Books, Office: Accounting, Address, Columnar, Composition, Memo, Minute, Receipt, Steno, Time, etc.
- 615 17 Box Files
- 615 18 Braille Labeling Material: Plastic Sheets, etc.
- 615 19 Calendars, Calendar Pads and Stands
- 615 20 Cash Register Paper
- 615 21 Chair Cushions, All Types
- 615 23 Chair Mats (Carpet Protectors), All Types
- 615 24 Cleaners, Hand (Pre-moistened Towelettes, etc.)
- 615 25 Clipboards, Arch Boards, etc.
- 615 27 Coin Wrappers, Bill Straps, Bank Deposit Bags, etc.
- 615 29 Correction Fluid, Sheets and Tape, Including Thinners (For Typewriter Correction Tape See 610-96)
- 615 31 Covers: Brief, Manuscript, Pressboard, Report, etc.
- 615 32 Covers, Sleeve (Cuffettes)
- 615 33 Desk Accessories: Alphabetizers, Cash Boxes, Desk Files, File Card Cabinets, Letter Sorters, Message Racks, etc. (See 620-10 for Desk Sets)
- 615 35 File Cards, Blank and Ruled
- 615 37 File Cases: Jackets, Binder, Storage, Transfer, etc.
- 615 39 File Dividers, Labels, Tabs, etc.
- 615 41 File Folders: Expanding Envelopes, Wallets, etc.
- 615 43 File Folders, Hanging Type; and Accessories
- 615 45 File Folders, Regular, Legal and Letter Sizes
- 615 47 File Guides
- 615 48 Holders, Form and Memo (Including Spindles)
- 615 49 Index Tabs: Celluloid, Cloth, etc.
- 615 50 Key Rings, All Types
- 615 51 Labels, Reinforcements, Seals, etc. (Not Printed); and Sealing Wax
- 615 52 Label Remover Equipment
- 615 53 Letter Folders and Openers
- 615 55 Letter and Card Trays, All Types
- 615 57 List Finders, Rolodex, Telephone Strips, and Accessories
- 615 60 Office Supplies, General (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 615 62 Pads and Tablets: Analysis, Columnar, Figure, Memo, Note, Ruled, Post-It Notes, Telephone Message, etc.

615	65	Pads and Covers, Office Machine, All Types
615	67	Paper Clips, Ball Bearing
615	69	Paper Clips, Clamps, Fasteners (Round and Flat Head), Dispensers, etc.
615	71	Paper Fasteners, Prong Type
615	72	Planners, Organizers
615	73	Recycled Office Supplies
615	75	Rubber Bands, All Sizes
615	77	Rubber Stamps, Stamp Pads, Stamp Pad Ink and Stamp Racks
615	79	Rulers, All Types (For Drafting See Class 305-35)
615	80	Sheet Protectors, All Types
615	81	Staples
615	82	Stock Forms and Labels: Copy Sets, Receiving Forms, Speed Letters, etc.
615	84	Tacks (Office Use): Map, Thumb, etc. (Incl. Push and T Pins)
615	86	Tags, Marking and Shipping, Stock
615	88	Tape and Dispensers, Office Type
615	89	Tape, Velcro Type (See 590-69 for Clothing Type)
615	90	Typewriter Cleaners and Oils
615	93	Visible Record Supplies: Cards, Flags, Folders, Hinges, Signal, Strips, Tabs, etc.
615	95	Wastebaskets, Office, All Types

**OFFICE SUPPLIES: ERASERS, INKS, LEADS, PENS, PENCILS, ETC.**

620	10	Desk Sets, Inkstands, Penholders, Pen Points, etc. (See 615-33 for Desk Accessories)
620	20	Erasers: Pencil Types, etc., (See 785-57 for Blackboard and Dry Erase Types)
620	30	Ink: Drawing, Marking, and Writing
620	40	Ink Eradicators
620	50	Ink Refills (Not Ballpoint), Drawing and Writing
620	55	Lumber Marking Crayons
620	60	Pencils, Lead; Pencil Leads; Pencil Lengtheners; etc.
620	70	Pencils, Marking (Including Mechanical Types and Refills): "Grease" or "China" Types, etc.
620	71	Pencils, Marking (Not Grease or China Types)
620	79	Pens, Fountain
620	80	Pens (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
620	81	Pen Refills (General Writing Types): Ball Point, Nylon Tip, Plastic Tip, Roller Ball, etc.
620	85	Pen and Pencil Sets
620	86	Pens, Erasable Markers (For Porcelain Boards, etc.)
620	90	Pens, Marker Type (Including Highlighter Types)
620	94	Recycled Pens and Pencils

**OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

- 625 13 Binoculars
- 625 15 Calibration Equipment, Optical
- 625 17 Cleaners and Wipes, Eye Glass
- 625 20 Contact Lenses and Supplies
- 625 26 Eye Glasses Including Sunglasses (Including Frames, Cases, Parts, etc.)
- 625 39 Eye Testing Equipment (For Intraocular Pressure, Refraction, etc.) (See item 97 for Vision Testers)
- 625 40 Eyesight Testing Charts
- 625 42 Laser Safety Goggles
- 625 43 Laser Systems Instruments and Equipment (Including Lens and Laser Windows)
- 625 44 Lens Cutting and Grinding Machines, Ophthalmic
- 625 45 Lens Measuring and Polishing Equipment, Ophthalmic
- 625 46 Optical Components: Blanks, Domes, Filters, Lenses, Mirrors, Prisms, etc. (See Class 490 for Microscopes)
- 625 52 Opticians' Furniture: Cabinets, Chairs, etc.
- 625 65 Opticians' Tools and Supplies
- 625 78 Magnifiers (For Office Use See Class 605)
- 625 82 Telescope Accessories (Stands, etc.)
- 625 83 Telescopes, Astronomical, Amateur Sizes
- 625 84 Telescopes, Astronomical, Observatory Sizes, and Guide Telescopes, Schmidt Cameras, etc.
- 625 88 Telescopes, Surgical
- 625 91 Telescopes, Terrestrial: Alignment, Spotting, etc. (For Rifle and Range See Class 680)
- 625 95 Testing and Measuring Equipment (For Optical Components): Spherometers, etc.
- 625 96 Recycled Optical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 625 97 Vision Testers (Not Ophthalmology; See item 39)

**PAINT, PROTECTIVE COATINGS, VARNISH, WALLPAPER, AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

- 630 03 Additives and Miscellaneous Paint Ingredients: Driers, Fungicides, Latexes, Pigments, Surfactants, etc.
- 630 05 Bleach, Wood
- 630 06 Caulking Compounds, Bulk or Cartridge Type
- 630 09 Coatings, Masonry (For Brick, Cinder Block, Concrete, etc.) (To Include Silicate Protective Coatings and Products)
- 630 10 Coatings, Protective, Polyurethane, etc.
- 630 12 Coatings, Protective, Asphalt Based (Also See Class 770-26)
- 630 19 Coatings, Protective, Zinc-Rich (Cold Galvanizing Compound)
- 630 21 Colors, Tinting (Oil, Mineral Silicate, or Universal Type) and Lettering
- 630 22 Fillers and Sealers, Masonry: Block Fillers, Water Repellent Solutions, etc.
- 630 23 Fillers and Sealers, Wallboard
- 630 25 Fillers and Sealers, Metal

630	26	Fillers and Sealers, Wood: Paste, Plastic Wood, Sanding Sealers, etc.
630	27	Fillers and Sealers, Fiberglass
630	28	Fire-Retardant and Heat-Resistant Coatings (Not Aluminum Paint)
630	33	Lacquer and Shellac, Clear and Colored
630	42	Linseed Oil
630	44	Mix, Paint Water
630	45	Paint and Varnish Removers (Includes Painted Graffiti Removers) (See 485-16 for Other Types of Graffiti Removers)
630	47	Paint, Aluminum (Not Roof Coating)
630	49	Paint, Automotive and Machinery
630	50	Paint, Deck and Floor
630	55	Paint, Freezer and Wet Surface
630	56	Paint, House and Trim
630	57	Paint, Miscellaneous: Blockout, Bronzing Liquid, Environmentally Safe, Epoxy, Fluorescent, License Plate, Oil Paste, Reflective, Tint Base, Tree Pruning, USDA Approved, etc.
630	59	Paint, Marine
630	61	Paint, Masonry (To Include Silicate Paints)
630	62	Paint, Rust Preventative
630	63	Paint, Sports Court (Outdoor)
630	64	Paint, Spray (Aerosol)
630	65	Paint, Swimming Pool
630	66	Paints, Traffic
630	67	Paint Sticks, Annealing
630	72	Primers, Rust Inhibiting: Red Oxide, Zinc Chromate, etc.
630	75	Putty, Glazing (Metal and Wood Sash)
630	76	Putty: Lacquer, Plumbers, Tape
630	79	Recycled Paints, Lacquers, Shellacs, Varnish, Primers, Coatings, Sealers
630	82	Sealers and Primers, Paint
630	84	Stains and Varnishes
630	88	Textured Coatings, All Kinds
630	90	Thinners (Reducers): Alcohols, Aromatic Solvents, Esters, Ketones, Mineral Spirits, Turpentine, V M and P Naphtha, etc.
630	93	Wall Coverings, Fabric and Plastic; and Accessories (Including Recycled Types)
630	95	Wallpaper, Paste, and Canvas (Including Paper Hanger Tools and Recycled Types)
630	97	Wood Preservative and/or Water-Repellent Finishes

### **PAINTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

635	06	Can Opener, Paint (Pneumatic)
635	07	Cleaner and Conditioner, Paint Brush
635	08	Compressors, Portable Paint Sprayer, Electric Motor or Engine Driven (Up to 25 CFM @ 100 PSI)
635	14	Drop Cloths, Hoods and Mitts, Painter's
635	20	Filter Pads, Paint Arrester

635	38	Masking Film (Spray Booth Lining), Masking Paper, etc.
635	40	Paint Conditioners, Mixers, Shakers, and Tinting Machines
635	43	Paint Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
635	45	Paint and Varnish Removing Equipment
635	47	Rollers, Paint Can Holders, Trays and Accessories
635	50	Screens and Strainers
635	65	Spray Booths and Accessories, Paint
635	70	Spray Booths and Accessories, Water Wash
635	75	Sprayer Components and Accessories: Guns, Hoses, Pots, Regulators, Tanks, etc.
635	80	Sprayers and Spray Systems, Industrial, Heavy Duty
635	85	Spraying Outfits, Portable, Light Duty
635	95	Recycled Painting Equipment and Accessories

### **PAPER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS, DISPOSABLE**

640	05	Bags and Boxes: Pollinating, Seed, and Soil Sampling; and Seed Germination Paper
640	08	Bags, Food Storage, Including Freezer Type
640	09	Bags, Glassine
640	10	Bags, Padded: Book Mailing, Shipping, etc., Including Biodegradable
640	15	Bags, Paper: Regular Weight, Heavy Weight, Nail, etc.
640	18	Boxes and Retention Packaging (Not Otherwise Classified)
640	20	Chipboard, Pasteboard, and Telescoping Boxes
640	22	Containers, Paper and Plastic
640	23	Containers, Cylindrical, Cardboard (Not Mailing Type)
640	25	Corrugated Boxes and Sheets (Including Fillers)
640	26	Fiber Type Dishes, Trays, etc. (Disposable)
640	27	Foil Containers and Bags
640	28	Gift Wrap Paper Including Tissue Paper and Ribbons
640	30	Mailing Tubes and Storage Tubes
640	40	Multiwall Paper Bags
640	42	Multiwall Wrapping Paper, Rolls or Sheets
640	43	Packing Materials for Mailing and Shipping (Not Containers)
640	44	Packing List Envelopes (Plastic and Paper), Self Adhesive
640	45	Paper, Food Processing (Fresh and Frozen): Butcher Paper, Butter Paper, Freezer Paper, Vegetable Paper, etc.
640	50	Paper Products: Cups, Doilies, Napkins, Plates, Straws, Facial Tissues (Other Than Hospital)
640	60	Plastic and Styrofoam Products: Cups, Forks, Plastic Coated Dishes, Plastic Food Wrap, Cooking Bags, Sandwich Bags, Spoons, Straws, Doilies, etc.
640	66	Recycled Paper, Plastic, and Styrofoam Products (Disposable Type) (Incl. Wax Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane)
640	69	Sheeting, Slip, Paper
640	70	Shelf Paper
640	75	Toilet Tissues, Paper Towels, and Toilet Seat Covers

640 80 Waxed Paper, Aluminum Foil and Cellophane  
640 85 Wipers, Shop and Food Service Use  
640 87 Wrapping Paper, Brown Kraft Paper, etc.

**PAPER, FOR OFFICE AND PRINT SHOP USE**

645 10 Announcement Stock (Including Recycled)  
645 15 Backing Sheets and Liners for Decals, Bumper Stickers, etc. (Crack and Peel)  
645 18 Boards: Poster, Pressboard, Railroad, etc. (Including Recycled)  
645 21 Bond Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 25 Book Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 28 Bristol (Including Recycled)  
645 30 Carbonless Paper (Chemical Transfer) (Including Recycled)  
645 31 Card Stock (Incl. Recycled)  
645 32 Coated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified) (Incl. Recycled)  
645 33 Copy Paper - Specialized High Speed (Included Recycled)  
645 35 Cover Stock (Including Recycled)  
645 39 Duplicator and Mimeograph Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 44 Facsimile (Fax) Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 47 Gummed Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 51 Index Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 54 Kenaf Tree Free Paper (Incl. Recycled)  
645 55 Ledger Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 58 Manifold Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 59 Map Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 61 Newsprint, Including Recycled  
645 64 Offset Paper, Including Recycled  
645 66 Onionskin (Including Recycled)  
645 68 Parchment Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 69 Paper and Paper Products, Scrap or Waste (Incl. Recycled)  
645 71 Poster Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 74 Pressure Sensitive Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 80 Stationery w/Envelopes (Including Recycled)  
645 83 Tag Stock (Including Recycled)  
645 88 Teletype and Telex Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 90 Text Paper (Including Recycled)  
645 94 Uncoated Paper (Not Otherwise Classified)

**PARK, PLAYGROUND, RECREATIONAL AREA AND SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

650 04 Amusement Park Ride Equipment, Accessories and Parts  
650 06 Benches, Park (Including Bus Stop Benches)

650	10	Bicycle Racks
650	12	Climbers, Playground
650	18	Combination Sets, Playground
650	23	Golf Course Maintenance Tools and Equipment (For Lawn Mowers See Class 515)
650	24	Grill and Park Stoves, Outdoor
650	25	Groomers, Snow, Self-Propelled or Towed Behind
650	30	Ice Rink Resurfacers
650	36	Picnic Tables
650	38	Playground Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) (See 420-04 for Bleachers)
650	46	Rakes/Screeners, Beach (Tractor Towed)
650	48	Recycled Recreational and Park Equipment
650	50	Safety Surfaces, Playground
650	54	Seesaws, Playground
650	60	Slides, Playground
650	62	Sports Field Maintenance Equipment
650	66	Swimming Pools, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Heaters, Lights, and Vacuum Machines; for Chemicals See Class 885)
650	72	Swings, Playground
650	78	Umbrellas, Lawn and Picnic Type
650	80	Whirls

### **PERSONAL HYGIENE AND GROOMING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

652	12	Baby Powder, Lotions, Oils and Creams
652	15	Bath Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
652	16	Bath Powder, Oils, and Soaps (Including Talc)
652	27	Combs and Brushes, Hair
652	29	Cosmetics and Skin Care: Colognes, Creams, Lipsticks, Lotions, Perfumes, Powders, Soaps w/Lotion, etc.
652	32	Dispensers for Personal Hygiene, Skin Care, and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
652	35	Electrolysis Equipment (Hair Removal)
652	37	Deodorants, Body
652	39	Feminine Personal Hygiene Items: Sanitary Napkins, Pads and Belts, Tampons, etc.
652	42	Hair Cleaning and Conditioning Supplies: Colors, Creams, Dressings, Oils, Rinses, Shampoos, Sprays, Tonics, Waving Solutions, etc.
652	43	Hair Care Accessories: Bands, Curlers, Nets, Pins, Rollers, etc.
652	50	Manicuring Equipment and Supplies: Nail Files, Nail Clippers, Nail Polish, Polish Remover, etc.
652	54	Mouthwash
652	57	Personal Hygiene Kits for Men and Women (Incl. Toothpaste, Shampoo, Deodorant, etc.)
652	64	Razors and Blades, Electric

652	65	Razors and Blades, Safety
652	66	Razors and Keys, Security
652	67	Razors, Shaper and Straight
652	70	Recycled Personal Hygiene and Grooming Equipment and Supplies
652	75	Shaving Supplies: Soaps, Brushes, Creams, Lathers, Lotions, etc.
652	84	Toothbrushes and Holders
652	85	Tooth Paste, Polish, and Powders
652	89	Valets and Vanity Kits
652	91	Wigs, Wiglets, Holders, and Manikins

**PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, FILM, AND SUPPLIES (NOT GRAPHIC ARTS, MICROFILM, AND X-RAY)**

655	04	Albums and Organizers, Picture
655	05	Animation Equipment and Supplies
655	15	Camera Accessories: Batteries, Exposure Meters (Light Meters), Flash Equipment and Bar Lights (See Class 285 for Lamps), Power Packs and Chargers, Tripods, etc.
655	20	Camera Attachments: Adapter Rings, Collimators, Filters, Lenses, etc.
655	25	Camera Carrying Cases, Gadget Bags, etc.
655	27	Camera Tools, Books, Instruction Manuals, etc.
655	29	Cameras, Digital Type (Incl. Digital Network Cameras)
655	30	Cameras, Movie; and Accessories
655	35	Cameras, Still, Nonspecialized (Incl. Infrared Types, Self-Developing Types, etc.)
655	39	Cameras, Still, Specialized (Including Complete Systems for Medical and Dental Photography, Photomicrography, etc.)
655	41	Chemicals, Photographic
655	43	Color Film Adhesive (For Adding Color to Visuals)
655	50	Copying Equipment (Including Slide Duplicators)
655	55	Darkroom Equipment (Not Graphic Arts Type): Cabinets, Color Analyzers, Counters, Densitometers, Developing Tanks, Enlargers, etc.
655	60	Darkroom Supplies: Enlarger Easels, Film Holders, Film Loaders, Lens Cleaner, Safelights and Filters, Thermometers, Timers, Trays, Water Filtering Elements, etc.
655	66	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
655	67	Film, Photographic (Including Movie Films and Polaroid Type)
655	71	Paper and Plates, Photographic
655	78	Photo Identification Systems, Complete
655	79	Recycled Photographic Equipment and Supplies
655	80	Silver Recovery Devices
655	84	Slide Maker, Computerized
655	85	Slide Preparation Supplies: Mounting Presses, Mounts, etc.
655	88	Storage and Mailing Materials (For Negatives, Prints, or Slides): Envelopes, Files, Sleeves, etc.
655	90	Studio Production Equipment: Backdrop Mechanisms, Floods, Posing Stools, Reflectors, Spots, Stands, Strobe Systems, etc. (See Class 285 for

		Lamps)
655	92	Transparency Film
655	95	Video Equipment and Accessories (Including Tapes)

**PIPE, TUBING, AND ACCESSORIES (NOT FITTINGS)**

658	04	Pipe, Alloy Steel, Chrom-Moly, Stainless
658	05	Pipe, Aluminum
658	09	Pipe, Asbestos-Cement
658	18	Pipe, Bituminized Fiber
658	19	Pipe, Bonded (All Types)
658	22	Pipe, Brass
658	24	Pipe, Bronze
658	28	Pipe, Cast Iron
658	30	Pipe, Chrome
658	31	Pipe, Clay (Terra Cotta)
658	34	Pipe, Concrete
658	35	Pipe, Copper
658	40	Pipe, Ferrous Alloy
658	41	Pipe, Fiberglass
658	46	Pipe, Iron (Includes Ductile Iron Pipe)
658	50	Pipe, Lead
658	52	Pipe, Magnesium
658	54	Pipe, Non-Ferrous Alloy
658	56	Pipe, Plastic (Includes. Fiber Reinforced Plastic Pipe, Polybutylene Pipe)
658	58	Pipe, Polyethylene
658	60	Pipe, PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride)
658	68	Pipe, Rubber
658	74	Pipe, Soil
658	77	Pipe, Stainless Steel
658	80	Pipe, Steel
658	81	Pipe, Threaded
658	82	Pipe, Steel, Wrought
658	83	Pipe, Tin
658	84	Pipe, Titanium
658	86	Pipe, Unthreaded
658	87	Pipe, Zinc
658	88	Tubing, Brass, Bronze, and Copper (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
658	89	Tubing: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Alloy
658	90	Tubing: Iron, Lead, Magnesium
658	91	Tubing, Plastic and PVC
658	93	Tubing: Tin, Titanium, Zinc
658	94	Tubing, Stainless Steel (See 570-91 for Structural Tubing)
658	95	Tubing, Steel
658	96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing
658	97	Tubing (Not Otherwise Classified)

## **PIPE AND TUBING FITTINGS**

659	06	Adapters
659	17	Bends
659	24	Bushings
659	27	Caps
659	30	Connectors
659	33	Couplings
659	36	Crosses, Crossovers, Curves
659	39	Elbows, Miscellaneous
659	40	Elbows, Steel
659	41	Elbows (Other than Steel)
659	42	Ells
659	43	Extensions, Pipe
659	44	Ferrules, Flanges, Glands
659	47	Hubs, Increases, Inserts, Joints
659	50	Laterals, Nipples
659	51	Lining, Pipe (Cement, Epoxy, etc.)
659	54	Offsets, Plugs, Pipe Rests
659	65	Reducers
659	73	Saddles, Sleeves, Straps
659	78	Tubing Fittings (Brass, Bronze, and Copper)
659	79	Tubing Fittings (Plastic, PVC)
659	80	Tubing Fittings (Stainless Steel)
659	81	Tubing Fittings (Steel)
659	83	Tees, Compression, Miscellaneous
659	84	Tees, Steel
659	85	Tees (Other Than Steel)
659	87	Unions
659	90	Vees (V)
659	94	Wyes (Y)
659	96	Recycled Pipe and Tubing Fittings
659	97	Pipe Fittings, Misc. (Not Otherwise Classified)

## **PIPES, TOBACCOS, SMOKING ACCESSORIES; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

660	05	Alcoholic Beverages, All Types
660	10	Cigarettes
660	15	Cigars
660	23	Lighters, Cigarette
660	29	Papers and Storage Bags, Tobacco
660	30	Pipes, Smoking, All Types; and Pipe Cleaners, Filters, etc.
660	40	Snuff
660	42	Holdings, Cigarette and Cigar
660	50	Tobacco, Chewing
660	60	Tobacco, Smoking
660	63	Tobacco and Smoking Accessories, Scrap or Waste

660	95	Recycled Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages Accessories and Supplies
		<b>PLASTICS, RESINS, FIBERGLASS: CONSTRUCTION, FORMING, LAMINATING, AND MOLDING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES</b>
665	06	Acetate Film and Sheets
665	10	Acrylic, Liquid
665	12	Acrylic Rods and Tubes (Methyl Methacrylate)
665	16	Acrylic Mirrors
665	17	Acrylic Polymer/Natural Material Blends (Corian)
665	18	Acrylic Sheets (Methyl Methacrylate) (Plexiglass)
665	21	Bag Sealing Equipment, Including Tape and Accessories
665	23	Bumper and Guard Rails, Poly. (See Class 570 for Metal Type)
665	24	Bags and Liners, Plastic: Garbage Can Liners, Janitor Cart Liners, Linen Hamper Liners, Litter Bags, Polyethylene Bags, etc., Including Biodegradable
665	25	Burnishers for Plastic
665	26	Contact Cement (For Plastic Laminates)
665	27	Coatings, Protective for Plastics, etc.
665	28	Edging Tape, Polypropylene (For Mesh Screening)
665	30	Engraving Machines (For Nameplates), Accessories, and Stock (Laminated)
665	32	Envelopes, Plastic and Poly.
665	33	Fiberglass Structural Shapes: Angles, Channels, I-Beams, etc.
665	34	Fiberglass, Plastic and Poly. Castings
665	35	Fiberglass Sheets, Panels, etc. (Incl. Reinforced Types)
665	36	Fiberglass Supplies: Catalysts, Cloth, Resins, etc.
665	37	Gratings: Fiberglass, Plastic, Poly., etc.
665	38	Heat Sealing Equipment, Film, and Supplies
665	41	Laminates, Polycarbonate: Ballistic, Break-Resistant and Forced Entry Types
665	42	Laminating Presses, Film, ID Pouches, and Supplies
665	44	Landfill Liners
665	48	Mesh Screening, Fiberglass and Plastic
665	54	Nameplates (Engraved) and Easels
665	59	Pilings, Plastic
665	60	Plastic Rods and Tubes (Except Acrylic)
665	66	Plastic Forming and Molding Equipment: Blow Molding, Extrusion Equipment, Injection Molding, Vacuum Forming, etc.
665	67	Plastic Forming and Molding Supplies: Catalysts, Colorants, Mold Release Compounds, Resins, etc.
665	68	Plastics Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
665	69	Polypropylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
665	70	Plastics and Related Products, Scrap or Waste
665	71	Plastic Laminates: Decorative, High and Low Pressure Type Veneers (As Used for Desk Tops, Cabinetry, etc.)

665	72	Plastic, Polyethylene and Fiberglass Products and Supplies, Recycled
665	73	Plastic Sheets and Strips (Except Acetate, Acrylic, and Polycarbonate)
665	74	Plastic Edge Molding (For Desks, Counter Tops, and Tables)
665	75	Polyimide Film
665	76	Polycarbonate Sheets
665	77	Polyethylene Bags, Self-Sealing, Reclosable
665	78	Polyethylene Film, Rods, Tubes, etc.
665	79	Polyvinyl Chloride Rods and Sheets
665	80	Polyethylene Film, Reinforced
665	81	Polyurethane
665	82	Shrink Film Packaging Equipment and Supplies
665	83	Stretch Film and Wrapping Equipment
665	84	Sheeting, Plastic, Reinforced (Not Polyethylene)
665	86	Structural Plastic Shapes: Angles, Bars, etc.
665	87	Teflon Sheets and Rods
665	89	Thermoplastic Plastics
665	90	Thermoset Plastics

### **PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES, AND SUPPLIES**

670	02	Bathroom Accessories: Fans, Mirrors, Medicine Cabinets, Soap Dishes, Towel Bars and Rings, etc.
670	03	Bathtub and Shower Cleaners
670	04	Cathodic Protection Equipment
670	05	Cement and Cleaners (For Plastic Conduit, Fittings, and Pipe)
670	06	Compound, Pipe Joint and Tape
670	09	Drains, Grease Traps, etc.
670	10	Dryers, Hand, Electric
670	12	Grout, Pipe and Sewer
670	13	Grab Bars
670	14	Gas Meters, Indicating and Recording
670	15	Hand Tools, Including Plungers, Pipe and Tube Cutters and Threaders, etc.
670	16	Hydraulic Fusion Machine for Pipe
670	17	Irrigation Systems, Supplies, Parts, and Accessories
670	20	Lead: Flashings, Ingots, Sheets, etc.
670	24	Liquid Heaters, Immersion Type
670	43	Oakum
670	49	Pipe Hangers, Constant Support Type, for Power Plant Operations
670	50	Pipe Hangers, Concrete Inserts, Joint Restraints, etc.
670	51	Pipe and Utility Markers
670	52	Pipe Repair Clamps, Couplings, Leak Kits, etc.
670	53	Pipeline Equipment and Tools (For Construction and Laying of the Pipeline)
670	54	Plumbing Brass (Tubular Goods)
670	55	Plumbing Fixtures and Parts: Lavatories, Showers, Sinks, Toilets (Water Closets), Toilet Seats (Including Hygienic Type), Tubs, etc.

670	56	Plumbing Trim: Faucets, Fittings, etc.
670	57	Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
670	58	Rubber Goods and Plumbing Specialties: Gaskets, Leathers, Seats, Washers, etc.
670	59	Sealants, Waterplug
670	60	Septic Tanks and Cesspools (Other than Concrete)
670	61	Sewer Pipe Cleaning Machines, Power Driven; and Parts
670	62	Shower Stalls, Doors, and Tub Enclosures
670	63	Service Boxes and Parts
670	64	Supplies and Stops
670	66	Toilet Partitions and Doors
670	67	Vacuum Breakers
670	68	Valves, Aluminum
670	69	Valves, Brass and Copper
670	70	Valves, Bronze: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670	71	Valves, Butterfly, All Kinds
670	72	Valves, Chrome
670	73	Valves, Flush, All Types; and Parts
670	74	Valves, Drop-Out
670	75	Valves, Iron Body: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670	76	Valves and Valve Parts, Miscellaneous
670	77	Valves, Plastic: Ball, Check, Diaphragm, Globe, etc.
670	79	Valves, Semi-Steel
670	80	Valves, Solenoid Control
670	81	Valves, Stainless Steel: Angle, Ball, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670	82	Valves, Steel: Angle, Check, Gate, Globe, etc.
670	84	Venturi Tubes, Air and Vacuum
670	86	Water Filtration, Conditioning, and Purification Equipment for the Office and Home
670	87	Water Conservation Kits
670	88	Water Hammer Arrester
670	89	Water Heaters, Residential
670	91	Water Heaters, Commercial
670	92	Water Softening Equipment, Residential
670	93	Water Softening Equipment, Commercial (Also see 890-85)
670	95	Recycled Plumbing Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**PESTICIDES AND CHEMICALS: AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL**

675	25	Defoliants, Cotton
675	30	Fumigating Gases (Other Than Soil)

675	35	Grains and Baits, Poisoned
675	40	Insecticides and Fungicides, Dry
675	45	Insecticides and Fungicides, Liquid
675	54	Pesticides
675	55	Adjuvants: Emulsifiers, Spreader/Stickers, Wetting Agents, etc.
675	58	Recycled Pesticides and Chemicals for Agriculture and Industrial Use
675	60	Rotenone (Fish Toxicant)
675	65	Seed and Soil Fumigants and Sterilants
675	80	TCA (Trichloroacetic Acid, Sodium Salt)
675	84	Weed Control Blankets (Including Recycled Types)
675	85	Dry Formulation Herbicides
675	90	Liquid Formulation Herbicides

### **POLICE AND PRISON EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

680	02	Access Control Systems and Security Systems
680	04	Ammunition
680	05	Ammunition, Reloaded
680	06	Ammunition Handling Systems (Aircraft, Tanks, etc.)
680	08	Police Protection Equipment (Body Armor and Riot Shields) and Supplies
680	10	Badge Cases, Police (All Types)
680	12	Belts, Cases, Holsters, Scabbards, etc.
680	20	Billies and Night Sticks
680	24	Breath Alcohol Testing Instruments and Supplies
680	28	Bullet Traps
680	32	Burglar Alarms
680	33	Canine (K-9) Police Dog Training Equipment
680	34	Citation Issuance Devices and Supplies
680	35	Chemicals for Personal Defense (Mace, etc.)
680	36	Clay Targets and Skeet Range Equipment
680	40	Composite Identification Kits and Systems
680	41	Crime Detection Equipment and Supplies
680	42	Curtains, Security; Vehicle Security Partitions
680	44	Detectors, Gun and Metal
680	45	Explosives Storage Boxes, Bunkers, etc.
680	46	Explosives, Grenades, Accessories and Supplies
680	47	Evidence Bags, Containers and Supplies
680	48	Finger and Footprinting Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies (Including Laser and Cyanoacrylate Fuming Chambers)
680	49	Firearms Training Simulators
680	50	Guns, Stun (Nonlethal), (Incl. Taser Weapons), (See 680-54 for EMD Weapons)
680	51	Forced Entry Equipment and Supplies (Battering Rams, etc.)
680	52	Guns, Pistols, Rifles, and Shotguns (Incl. Accessories)
680	53	Guns, Machine (Including Other Military Style Weapons)
680	54	Guns, Electro-Muscular Disruption (EMD) (See 680-50 for Stun Guns)
680	56	Gun Cleaning Supplies: Patches, Rods, Silicone Cloths, Solvents and

		Brushes, etc.
680	57	Gun Rifling Machines
680	58	Gun Locks, All Types
680	59	Identity Tracking Devices
680	60	Handcuffs, Leg Irons (Strap and Loop Style)
680	61	Lockers, Security
680	62	Megaphones, Whistles, etc.
680	63	Maintenance Stands, Fixtures, and Jigs for Weapons
680	65	Night Vision Systems
680	66	Police Investigation Robots
680	67	Police Training and Instructional Aids: Wall Charts, etc.
680	68	Polygraph Equipment and Supplies
680	71	Prisoner Tracking Devices, Electronic (Wrist and Leg Bands, etc.)
680	72	Prison Equipment, Cell Blocks, and Accessories (Incl. Control Panels, Door Control Relays, Furniture, etc.)
680	73	Prisoner Identification Equipment and Supplies
680	74	Pyrotechnics
680	76	Racks, Gun (See 055-74 for Vehicle Racks)
680	77	Radar Instruments, Traffic Enforcement Type (Including Laser Speed Measuring, Ranging Devices and Radar Instruments equipped w/Cameras)
680	78	Recoil Pads
680	79	Recycled Police Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
680	80	Reloading Equipment and Supplies
680	82	Remote Operations Equipment
680	84	Riot and Crowd Control Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
680	85	Road Spikes (For Use by Police to Stop Vehicles on the Road)
680	86	Scopes, Rifle and Range
680	87	Surveillance Cameras and Countersurveillance Equipment and Supplies
680	88	Targets and Target Pasters, and Rifle Range Equipment (Including Range Finders)
680	92	Tear Gas, Tear Gas Guns, and Ammunition
680	93	Test Equipment and Supplies: Criminology Kits, Metal Reagents, Paraffin, Sexual Assault Exam Kits, etc. (Including Technical Equipment and Supplies Used in Police Laboratories)
680	94	Tire Markers and Supplies
680	95	Tools, Gunsmith's: Borescopes, etc.
680	96	Traffic Batons
680	97	Warning Systems, Perimeter Anti-Intrusion, Electronic (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Types)

## **POULTRY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

685	05	Bands and Tags
685	10	Brooders and Incubators
685	15	Debeakers

685	20	Egg Baskets
685	25	Egg Candler
685	30	Egg Cartons
685	35	Egg Cases, Fillers, Flats, etc.
685	38	Egg Cleaning Chemicals
685	40	Egg Crating Machines
685	45	Egg Graders
685	50	Egg Washers
685	55	Feeders and Waterers
685	60	Growing Batteries
685	65	Laying Cages
685	70	Nest Pads
685	75	Poultry Processing Machines and Accessories
685	78	Recycled Poultry Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
685	80	Shipping Boxes, Chick
685	85	Shipping Crates, Poultry
685	90	Turkey Saddles

### **POWER GENERATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

690	14	Analyzers and Accessories
690	27	Ash Handling Removal Systems
690	28	Coal Handling Systems
690	29	Controls, Electro Hydraulic (EHC)
690	30	Controls, Fuel Safety Flame Sensing
690	31	Controls, Integrated System
690	32	Controls, Programmable
690	33	Controls, Single Loop
690	34	Converters and Inverters, Power
690	37	Data Acquisition Systems
690	39	Diodes, Coils, and other Circuit Components
690	40	Engines, Motors and Parts (Power Generation)
690	41	Excitation System, Generator
690	43	Generators, Over 25 MW, Power Plant, Including Parts and Accessories (Also see 285-37,39)
690	46	Indicators, Power Generating Equipment
690	49	Lamps and Lights, Indicating
690	53	Meters, Indicating Panel
690	54	Monitors and Alarms, Power Generator
690	56	Photo-Voltaic Generating Systems
690	57	Power Supplies, Generating
690	58	Power Transmission, Kinetic
690	59	Power Plants (Hydro, Marine, Petrol, Solar, Steam, Wind, Thermal)
690	62	Recorders, Circular and Strip, and Accessories (Including Chart Paper, Pens)(See 220-54 for General Laboratory Type)
690	63	Recycled Power Generation Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

- 690 64 Regulators, Flow, Pressure
- 690 65 Regulators, Voltage Current
- 690 68 Relays, etc.
- 690 79 Switches, Temperature Pressure
- 690 84 Test Equipment, Analog and Digital
- 690 87 Transducers, Signal Converter
- 690 88 Transmitters, Pressure
- 690 89 Tubing and Fittings, Power Plant

**POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (ELECTRICAL,  
MECHANICAL, AIR AND HYDRAULIC)**

- 691 28 Chain (Roller, Table Top, Engineering, Silent)
- 691 31 Clutches and Brakes (Pneumatic, Electric, Torque Limiting, Tension Control)
- 691 34 Couplings (Jaw, Steel Flex, Gear, Fluid, Chain, Disc Brake)
- 691 39 Drives, Variable Speed (AC, AC Flux Vector, DC, Eddy Current, Mechanical, Variable Speed Pulleys, Hydrostatic Speed Variator)
- 691 51 Motion Components, Linear (Shafts, Bearings, Support Blocks, Slides, Ball Screw)
- 691 52 Motors (AC, DC, Vector Duty, Washdown, Brake, Stainless) (Also See Class 285)
- 691 57 Pneumatics and Accessories (Valves, Cylinders, Filters, Regulators, Lubricators)
- 691 62 Recycled Power Transmission Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 691 63 Reducers (In-Line, Worm Gear, Right Angle, Parallel, Bevel, Mixer, Shaft Mount, Screw Conveyor)
- 691 73 Sheaves/Belt Sprockets (V-Belt, Poly Chain, HTD, Timing Sprockets)
- 691 75 Sprockets and Gears (Roller Chain, Engineering, Split, Table Top, Plastic, Spur, Bevel, Helical, Rack and Pinion Gearing)

**PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PAPER)**

- 700 07 Bar Code Printing and Sorting Systems
- 700 08 Bindery Equipment and Machinery (For Comb Type See 700-74 and 75)
- 700 09 Binding Equipment and Supplies, Perfect
- 700 10 Binding Equipment and Supplies, Book (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 700 12 Casting Machines, Strip
- 700 16 Casting Metals: Linotype, Intertype, and Strip
- 700 20 Cleaning Solvents for Press Rollers, etc. (Anhydrous Ammonia, etc.)
- 700 24 Collators and Sorters
- 700 25 Direct Impression Typesetting Machines and Supplies
- 700 26 Form Rollers
- 700 27 Folding, Scoring, and Perforating Equipment
- 700 28 Graphic Art Equipment: Cameras, Darkroom Sinks, Engraving Machines, Heliographic Equipment, Light Tables, Photoengravers, Processors, Waxers, etc.

700	29	Film and Rapid Access Film, Reprographic
700	30	Graphic Art Supplies: Films and Chemistry, Opaguing Supplies, Proofing Papers, Stripping Base, etc.
700	32	Imprinting Machine Systems Incl. Accessories and Supplies, Silk Screen
700	36	Letterpress Equipment
700	38	Letterpress Inks, Supplies, and Accessories
700	40	License Plate Printing Equipment (Digital) Including Accessories and Supplies
700	42	Linotype and Intertype Machines (Including Composing Machines)
700	45	Linotype and Intertype Supplies
700	50	Metal Pig Feeders and Molds
700	51	Misc. Printing Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
700	52	Numbering Machines and Devices (For Print Shops and Presses; See 605-50 for Office Type)
700	53	Offset Plate Makers and Processors
700	55	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (Smaller than 17 In. by 22 In.)
700	56	Offset Printing (Duplicating and Lithographing) Machines and Equipment (For 17 in. x 22 in. and Larger)
700	57	Printing Accessories and Supplies (Incl. Electrostatic Types): Blankets, Chemicals, Gum, Inks, Mats, Negatives, Plates, Roller Covers, Rubber Rejuvenators, Sleeves, etc. (See 700-30 for Graphic Art Supplies)
700	58	Proofing Systems
700	62	Paper Cutters and Trimmers
700	63	Paper and Chemistry for Diffusion Transfer, Photographic (Graphic Arts)
700	65	Paper Drilling Machines
700	68	Paper Joggers
700	69	Paper Production and Processing Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
700	70	Printing Presses (Not Otherwise Classified)
700	71	Paper and Film Shredders
700	72	Photocompositors (Photo Typesetting Machines) and Supplies (See 700-28 for Processors)
700	73	Printing Presses, Offset; and Accessories
700	74	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Electric
700	75	Punching and Binding Machines, Comb Type, Manual
700	76	Rollers for Offset Presses
700	77	Sign Engraving Equipment
700	78	Sign Die Cutting Machines
700	79	Sign Presses, Rollers, Supplies, etc.
700	80	Stereotype Metal
700	82	Signature Reproduction Machines, Pen and Ink Type
700	85	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Ludlow
700	88	Typesetting Machines and Supplies, Monotype
700	90	Web Handling and Control Equipment and Supplies (Corona and Flame Treaters, etc)

- 700 91 Web Type Printing Presses
- 700 95 Recycled Printing Plant Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**PROSTHETIC DEVICES, HEARING AIDS, AUDITORY TESTING EQUIPMENT, ELECTRONIC READING DEVICES, ETC.**

- 710 09 Alarm Systems (For the Hearing Impaired)
- 710 18 Artificial Eyes
- 710 36 Artificial Limbs, Hooks and Accessories
- 710 52 Audio Equipment for the Visual and Hearing Impaired (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 710 54 Audiometers, Calibrators, and Accessories (Including Audiometric Examining Rooms)
- 710 60 Batteries, Hearing Aid
- 710 72 Hearing Aids
- 710 73 Hearing Devices (See 710-72 for Hearing Aids)
- 710 75 Hearing Protectors and Parts
- 710 90 Plastic Items (Not Internal): Ears, Nose Tips, etc.
- 710 92 Reading Devices (For the Vision Impaired)
- 710 94 Recycled Prosthetic Devices, Hearing Aids, Auditory Test Equipment, Electronic Reading Devices
- 710 95 Speech Training Equipment (For the Hearing Impaired)

**PUBLICATIONS, AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS, BOOKS, TEXTBOOKS (PREPARED MATERIALS ONLY)**

- 715 05 Audio Cassettes, Tapes and Compact Disks (Prerecorded)
- 715 09 Cook and Recipe Books
- 715 10 Books, Curriculum Guides, Directories, Magazines, Pamphlets, Periodicals, Publications, Reprints, etc.
- 715 12 Books, Reference (Incl. CD versions): Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
- 715 20 Catalog Cards, Library of Congress Type and other Types
- 715 30 Display, Exhibit, and Promotional Materials
- 715 33 Drawings and Diagrams: Dimensional, Technical, etc.
- 715 35 Electronic Publications: Directories, Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, etc.
- 715 40 Filmstrips, Slides, Transparencies, etc. (Prepared)
- 715 45 Laboratory Books, Research and Related Materials (DNA, Genomic, etc)
- 715 46 Legal Books and Publications
- 715 47 Manuals: Parts, Personnel, Policy, Purchasing, Training, etc., Not Otherwise Classified
- 715 48 Medical Books and Publications
- 715 50 Microfilm, Microfiche, etc. (Prepared)
- 715 52 Journalistic Services to include page charges for publications
- 715 55 Motion Pictures (See Class 475 for Medical Training Films)
- 715 60 Multimedia Sets (Prepared)
- 715 80 Phonograph Records, Sound Tapes, etc. (Prepared)
- 715 82 Religious Publications and Books
- 715 83 Textbooks, Adult Education

715	84	Textbooks, Special Education
715	85	Textbooks: Pre-Kindergarten thru 5th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715	86	Textbooks: 6th thru 8th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715	87	Textbooks: 9th thru 12th Grade (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715	88	Textbooks: College Level (Includes Student and Teacher Editions)
715	89	Textbooks, Early Childhood
715	90	Video Cassettes, Disks, Tapes, etc. (For Computer and TV, Prerecorded)
715	95	Recycled Publications and Audio-Visual Materials

### **PUMPING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

720	03	Asphalt Pumps
720	04	Automatic Fueling Systems, Accessories and Parts
720	06	Barrel Pumps (Drum Pumps), Rotary and Plunger Types, Hand Operated
720	10	Boom Pumps and Parts, Concrete
720	12	Booster or Circulating Pumps, In-Line
720	13	Cavity Pumps, Progressive
720	15	Centrifugal Pumps, Portable
720	17	Centrifugal Pumps, Compact, Submersible
720	18	Centrifugal Pumps, Stationary
720	19	Compressors, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)
720	20	Control Devices for Motor Fuel Dispensing/Security/Management
720	24	Diaphragm Pumps
720	27	Fire Equipment Pumps and Pump Parts
720	33	Gasoline, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), and Diesel Fuel Pumps, Service Station Type
720	36	Hydraulic Pumps, Hand and Motor Driven
720	40	Mechanical Pumps and Accessories
720	41	Meters and Dispensers for Fuel, Oil, and Lubricants
720	42	Packing, Pump
720	43	Oil Pumps and Accessories (See 060-64 for Automotive Type)
720	45	Piston Pumps and Parts
720	52	Propeller Pumps, Vertical
720	55	Proportioning Pumps: Chemical Feed, Metering, Positive Displacement, and Injector Pumps (See Also Class 820)
720	56	Pumps, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
720	58	Recovery Pumps and Piping (Free Product, Groundwater, etc.)
720	59	Recycled Pumping Equipment and Accessories
720	61	Rotary Pumps, Gear or Roller Type, Power Driven
720	63	Sampling Pump Systems and Accessories
720	64	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Submersible
720	67	Sewage and Sludge Pumps, Surface Mounted
720	73	Sump Pumps, Submersible and Non-Submersible
720	79	Trash Pumps, Portable, Engine-Driven
720	82	Water Pumps and Accessories (See 060-35 for Automotive Type)
720	84	Water Well Accessories: Drive Points, Foot Valves and Strainers, Leather

720 90 Cups, Sucker Rods, Well Cylinders, etc.  
Well Pumps, All Kinds

**RADIO COMMUNICATION, TELEPHONE, AND  
TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, AND  
SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 840 FOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT)  
(EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE.  
REFER TO CLASSES, 726, 838 AND 839)**

- 725 03 Adhesive/Cement, Radio - T.V. (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-  
ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-06)
- 725 09 AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-  
ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-11)
- 725 10 Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video  
Processing, etc. (Incl. Preamplifiers) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-  
ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-13)
- 725 12 Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mounts,  
Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Incl. Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types)  
(EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW  
USE, REFER TO 726-16)
- 725 13 Batteries, Radio/Telephone Communication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS  
CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-23)
- 725 14 Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075)  
(EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW  
USE, REFER TO 726-21)
- 725 15 Communications Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock,  
Intercom, etc.) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM  
INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-35)
- 725 16 Consoles, Communication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM  
INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-39)
- 725 17 Emulators, Telecommunication (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-  
ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-47)
- 725 18 Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (911 Dispatch, etc.) Including  
Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED  
FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-45)
- 725 19 Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS  
CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-40)
- 725 20 Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS  
CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-41)
- 725 21 Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS  
CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-44)
- 725 22 Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment, Components and Accessories  
(EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW  
USE, REFER TO 839-40)
- 725 23 Fiber Optics Cables, Interconnecting Components, and Accessories  
(Including Wiring Systems Tools and Supplies) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07  
THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-

- 29)
- 725 24 Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-47)
- 725 25 Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-56)
- 725 26 Highway Advisory Radio Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-59)
- 725 27 High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-57)
- 725 28 High Volume, Call Answering Telephone Systems (See 725-53 for Low Volume Equipment) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-31)
- 725 29 Long Distance Telephone Cards (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-83)
- 725 30 Marine Radio (Includes Marine Global Positioning Systems) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 120-28, 120-72)
- 725 31 Monitoring, Surveillance and Intrusion Detection Systems, Telecommunications Network (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-83)
- 725 32 Intercom Systems, Household or Office (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-63)
- 725 33 Intercom Systems, Prison (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-64)
- 725 36 Microwave Equipment Including Security Sensors (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-51)
- 725 40 Nurse Call Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-54)
- 725 41 Pay Telephones (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-57)
- 725 42 Poles, Metal, Transmission, High Voltage (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-60)
- 725 43 Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-51)
- 725 44 Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-61)
- 725 45 Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-70)
- 725 47 Radio Direction Finder (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-37)
- 725 48 Radio Beacon Receivers (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM

- INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-24)
- 725 49 Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-77)
- 725 50 Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-78)
- 725 51 Radio Telephones (Including Cellular Type For Vehicle, Marine, Personal, etc. Use) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-63)
- 725 52 Satellite Ground Stations: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-54)
- 725 53 Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-84)
- 725 54 Security Systems and Equipment, Communications (Incl. Prison Visitation Telephones) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-34)
- 725 55 Telephone Equipment and Piece Parts (Not Lines or Otherwise Listed) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-85)
- 725 56 Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations), Electronic Key and 1A2 (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-87)
- 725 57 Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-88)
- 725 58 Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals (For The Hearing and Speech Impaired) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-86)
- 725 59 Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-85))
- 725 60 Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Police and Emergency Vehicle (Including Radio/Terminal Display) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-81)
- 725 61 Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc., (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-84)
- 725 62 Telephone Switchboards (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-77)
- 725 63 Telemetry Equipment (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-88)
- 725 64 Telemedical Equipment, Devices and Supplies (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-87)

- 725 69 Translation Equipment (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 838-91)
- 725 74 Two-Way Radio, Portable, Including Vehicle Radio Relay Systems (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-88)
- 725 78 Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-89)
- 725 82 Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-90)
- 725 83 Videophone Devices, Equipment and Accessories (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 839-92)
- 725 84 Wide Area Telecommunications Services (WATS); Autovon (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 915-77)
- 725 90 Wildlife Tracking Equipment (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-86)
- 725 95 Recycled Communications Equipment (Including Batteries, Radios, Telephones, Telecommunication Equipment, etc.) (EFFECTIVE 3-1-07 THIS CLASS-ITEM INACTIVATED FOR NEW USE, REFER TO 726-80)

**RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

- 726 06 Adhesive/Cement, Radio
- 726 11 AM/FM Transmitters, Broadcast
- 726 13 Amplifiers (Not TV Antenna): Differential, Linear, Pulse, Video Processing, etc. (Including Preamplifiers)
- 726 16 Antennas and Accessories (Radio Only): Brackets, Masts, Mount, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Including Aircraft, Vehicle and Marine Types)
- 726 21 Battery Chargers and Testers (For Automotive See Class 075)
- 726 24 Beacon Receivers, Radio
- 726 37 Direction Finder, Radio
- 726 40 Encoder/Decoder with Printer (Vehicle)
- 726 41 Encoder/Decoder, Scramblers, etc. (Voice)
- 726 44 Facsimile Transceivers (Not Office Type)
- 726 47 Frequency Data Communication Equipment, Radio (Including Identification Equipment)
- 726 51 Global Positioning Systems, Satellite (Global Info. System)
- 726 54 Ground Stations, Satellite: Transmit/Receive and Receive Only (Including Antennas)
- 726 56 Ham Band Transmitters and Receivers
- 726 57 High Frequency Radio (SSB), Mobile and Base

726	59	Highway Advisory Radio Systems
726	63	Intercom Systems, Household or Office
726	64	Intercom Systems, Prison
726	70	Pagers, Radio (Including Parts and Accessories)
726	77	Radio Frequency Scanner Receivers and Amplifiers (Including RF Connectors, Analyzers, Counters, Meters, Switches)
726	78	Radios, Home and Auto (Incl. Short-Wave Type)
726	80	Recycled Radio Communication Equipment (Including Batteries)
726	84	Towers: Broadcasting, Microwave, Transmitting, etc.
726	86	Tracking Equipment, Wildlife (For Fish Locators See Class 120-37)
726	88	Two-Way Radio, Portable, Including Vehicle Radio Relay Systems
726	89	Two-Way Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Transceivers: Mobile and Base Station (Audio Transfer)
726	90	Two-Way Radio Supplies, Parts, and Accessories

**RADIO COMMUNICATION AND TELECOMMUNICATION TESTING, MEASURING, AND ANALYZING EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

730	06	Calibrators: Resistance, Power, Voltage, Time, etc.
730	12	Computer-Automated Measurement and Control (CAMAC) Systems and Devices, All Kinds
730	18	Converters: Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog, Time-to-Amplitude, etc.
730	24	Counters, Ratemeters, Scalars, Timers, etc. (For Electronic Pulses)
730	30	Discriminators and Burst Protectors
730	32	Distortion Measurement Equipment (For Audiofrequency, Radiofrequency, etc.)
730	36	Field Strength Meters (Microwave Power, etc.) and Monitoring Systems
730	42	Function Generators (Pulse, Ramp, Sweep, etc.) and Oscillators
730	49	Logic Analyzers, Microprocessor Analyzers, and Accessories: Delay and Gate Generators, Personality Modules, Word Recognizers, etc.
730	54	Measuring Instruments, Analog and Digital (For Capacitance, Current, Frequency, Impedance, Power, Resistance, Sound Level, Voltage, etc.)
730	60	Oscilloscopes, Waveform Analyzers, and Accessories
730	66	Pulse Height Analyzers, Single Channel and Multichannel
730	72	Radio, Sound, and Telecommunications Testing Equipment: AF Generators, Deviation Meters, Meter Panels, Test Fixtures and Jigs, etc.
730	74	Recycled Radio and Telecommunication Testing, Measuring and Analyzing Equipment and Supplies
730	78	Signal Averagers, Integrators, etc.
730	84	Spectrum Analyzers: Radio Frequencies, Sound, etc.
730	86	Telephone Line Monitoring Systems
730	90	Video Testing Equipment: Color Bar Generators, Degaussing Coils, Vectorscopes, Waveform Monitors, etc.
730	96	Tube Testers: Radio, TV, etc.

**RAGS, SHOP TOWELS, AND WIPING CLOTHS**

- 735 05 Dispenser for Wipers
- 735 10 Towels, Shop Type, New
- 735 20 Wipers, Fabric, Non-Woven
- 735 60 Wiping Rags, All Types: Cotton Towels, Lightweight Blankets, Muslins, Synthetics, etc.
- 735 75 Recycled Rags, Shop Towels and Wiping Cloths

### **REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

- 740 05 Ammonia
- 740 09 Bacterial and Odor Control Equipment
- 740 12 Cold Storage Doors
- 740 13 Cold Storage Vaults, Walk-In Coolers, and Shelving
- 740 17 Compressors and Parts
- 740 24 Condensing Units
- 740 28 Cylinders, Empty (For Refrigerant Gases)
- 740 30 Display Cases, Refrigerated
- 740 32 Dry Ice Making Machines
- 740 36 Gaskets and Felts
- 740 40 Hand Tools, Refrigeration
- 740 45 Ice Making and Dispensing Machines (Not Dry Ice)
- 740 55 Refrigerant Gases (Except Ammonia)
- 740 59 Refrigeration Accessories and Supplies: Capillaries, Controls, Dryers, Expansion Valves, Refrigerant Oil, Sealants, Sight Glasses, Thermometers, Vibration Eliminators, etc.
- 740 60 Refrigerant Recovery Systems and Accessories
- 740 63 Refrigeration Tubing and Fittings
- 740 66 Refrigeration Units (For Vaults and Walk-In Coolers), Complete and Self Contained
- 740 70 Refrigerators and Freezers, Commercial
- 740 74 Scale Eliminator Devices, Ice Machine
- 740 85 Vending Machines, Refrigerated (Food, Beverages, Sundries, etc.)
- 740 88 Water Filters, Ice Machine
- 740 95 Recycled Refrigeration Equipment and Accessories

### **ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (ASPHALTIC)**

- 745 01 Aggregate, Precoated
- 745 02 Asphalt, AC (Asphalt/Cement)
- 745 04 Asphalt, AC (With Latex/Polymer)
- 745 06 Asphalt, Cutback
- 745 07 Asphalt, Cutback (With Latex/Polymer)
- 745 08 Asphalt, Emulsified
- 745 10 Asphalt, Emulsified (With Latex/Polymer)
- 745 11 Asphalt, Pervious Hot Mix
- 745 12 Asphalt, Oil
- 745 13 Asphalt, Untreated
- 745 14 Asphaltic Concrete, Cold Laid

745	21	Asphaltic Concrete, Hot Laid Including Bituminous Materials
745	28	Asphaltic Shell
745	31	Bitumens, Bulk (Oil and Tar)
745	35	Catalytically Blown Asphalt
745	42	Coal Tar Pitch, Emulsions, and Anti-Stripping Additives
745	45	Cracked Fuel Oil
745	49	Expansion Joint Material: Asphalt, Rubber, etc.
745	56	Joint Sealants: Asphalt, Elastomeric Materials, Glass Filament, Impervious Membranes, Plastic, Rubber, Silicones, Water Stops, etc.
745	63	Latex Rubber Additive Compound (For Asphalt)
745	65	Patching Mix, Asphalt Concrete
745	67	Patching Mix, Cutback Asphalt
745	68	Recycled Asphalt and Asphalt Products
745	70	Road Oil
745	77	Rock Asphalt
745	80	Rubber Asphalt Crack Sealing Compound
745	84	Slurry Seal
745	87	Stabilized Base, Asphaltic

**ROAD AND HIGHWAY BUILDING MATERIALS (NOT ASPHALTIC)**

750	04	Ash, Fly and Bottom
750	07	Borrow and Soil (See Class 790 for Top Soil)
750	14	Caliche
750	21	Cement, Truckload Lots and Larger (See 150-12 for Bagged Cement)
750	28	Concrete Curing Blankets and Paper
750	30	Concrete, Precast
750	32	Concrete Crack Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
750	35	Crushed Stone (Includes Riprap)
750	42	Drilling Mud
750	45	Dust Control Agents
750	49	Dynamite and Supplies: Caps, Fuses, Powder, Stick, and Wire
750	50	Expansion Joint Repair Adhesive (Structural Urethane)
750	51	Fabric, Pavement
750	52	Flexible Base
750	54	Ice Control Aggregate (See Class 775 for Salt)
750	56	Lightweight Aggregate, All Types
750	59	Mixers, Mobile, Concrete
750	60	Patching Materials (Not Asphaltic)
750	70	Ready-Mix Concrete (See 150-12 for Bagged Concrete)
750	72	Recycled Bulk Concrete and Other Road Materials (See 745-68 for Recycled Asphalt)
750	77	Sand and Gravel
750	84	Shell
750	89	Slag
750	91	Stabilized Base

- 750 93 Storage Bins, Aggregate
- 750 95 White (Hydrated) Lime (See 150-12 for Bagged Lime)
- 750 96 Water for Road and Highway Use

**ROAD AND HIGHWAY ASPHALT AND CONCRETE HANDLING  
AND PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

- 755 06 Adhesive Applicator, Gas Fired Marker
- 755 08 Ash System Equipment, Fly and Bottom
- 755 10 Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, Crack Sealing Equipment, etc.  
(See 755-40 for Tools)
- 755 15 Asphalt Heaters, Electric
- 755 20 Asphalt Heaters, Gas Fired
- 755 25 Asphalt Heaters, Oil Fired
- 755 30 Asphalt Pavers, Self-Propelled Type
- 755 35 Asphalt Pavers, Towed Type
- 755 37 Asphalt and Concrete Recycling Equipment
- 755 40 Asphalt Tools: Buckets, Cutters, Lutes, Pouring Pots, Rakes, etc.
- 755 43 Asphalt and Concrete Scrapers, Profilers, and Milling Machines (Powered,  
Complete)
- 755 45 Batchers and Dryers
- 755 47 Concrete and Asphalt Power Gun Sprayers
- 755 50 Concrete Buckets
- 755 55 Concrete Buggies, Carts, Screeding Machines, Screens, etc.
- 755 60 Concrete Curbers, Gutter Machines and Accessories
- 755 65 Concrete Cutters, Saws, Multipurpose Saws, and Accessories
- 755 70 Concrete Finishers, Power Driven
- 755 73 Concrete Form Tubes and Boxes (For Forming Concrete Columns, etc.),  
All Kinds
- 755 75 Concrete Joint Cleaning and Routing Machines
- 755 80 Concrete Mixers
- 755 85 Concrete Vibrators
- 755 90 Sensors, Road (To detect Ice/Snow on Bridges, etc.)
- 755 92 Thermometers, Pavement and Thermoplastic
- 755 95 Recycled Asphalt and Concrete Handling Equipment, Accessories and  
Supplies

**ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT: EARTH HANDLING,  
GRADING, MOVING, PACKING, ETC.**

- 760 03 Backhoe
- 760 04 Backhoe/Loader Combination

760	05	Beach Cleaners
760	06	Blades and Edges: Dozer, Grader, Scraper, Snow Plow, etc.
760	10	Buckets (For Ditchers, Draglines, Loaders, etc.)
760	11	Caps, Dust/Rain, For Equipment
760	12	Cruise Control Units, Low Speed, For Road Equipment
760	13	Cylinders, Hydraulic
760	15	Ditch and Trenching Machines
760	16	Dredging Machines and Equipment
760	20	Earth Boring Machines
760	23	Earth Movers, Motorized
760	26	Earth Pulverizers and Grinders
760	27	Electrical Accessories, Heavy Equipment: Alternators, Ammeters, Coils, Distributors Generators, Ignition, Regulators, Starters, etc.
760	28	Engines, Diesel and Gasoline (Heavy Equipment)
760	30	Graders, Elevating Type
760	33	Graders, Motorized
760	36	Graders, Towed Types
760	44	Loaders, Front End (For Crawler Tractors)
760	47	Loaders, Front End (For Trucks)
760	50	Loaders, Front End (For Wheel Type Tractors)
760	51	Loaders, Pneumatic Tired
760	53	Loaders, Windrow Type
760	55	Mats, Erosion Control Blankets, Rolled
760	56	Mats, Floor, for Heavy Equipment (See 055-61 for Automotive Type)
760	59	Recycled Earth Handling, Grading, Moving and Packing Equipment and Accessories
760	60	Rippers and Scarifiers
760	63	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Static
760	66	Rollers, Flat Wheel Type, Vibrating
760	69	Rollers, Grid Type
760	72	Rollers, Portable Type
760	75	Rollers, Rubber Tired
760	78	Rollers, Sheepsfoot Type
760	79	Rolling Straight Edges, Towed
760	84	Scrapers
760	90	Shovels, Power; and Excavating Machines, Telescoping and Hinged Boom Type, Crawler or Tractor Mounted

**ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT EQUIPMENT IN CLASSES 755 AND 760)**

765	02	Air Conditioners, Heaters and Ventilators for Heavy Equipment
765	03	Booms: Crane, Tractor, etc.

765	05	Brake and Clutch Parts and Accessories For Heavy Duty Equipment (Not Automotive)
765	06	Breaker/Drill, Gasoline Powered
765	07	Cab, Body and Frame Parts For Heavy Equipment
765	08	Core Drilling Rigs and Accessories
765	09	Cranes, Backhoe and Dragline
765	11	Cranes, Clamshell
765	13	Cranes, Truck Mounted Type, Heavy Duty
765	14	Crane Indicators
765	16	Crushing Machines
765	18	Crushing Plants, Elevators, Furnaces, Kilns, Pugmills, and Stabilizing Material Plants
765	21	Culvert Cleaning Equipment
765	24	Diamond Core Drills
765	27	Drill Steel and Rock Bits
765	30	Epoxy Dispensing Machines (For Placing Buttons and Markers)
765	31	Fabric Lay-Down Machines, etc.
765	33	Filters: Air, Fuel, Hydraulic, Oil, etc. (For Heavy Duty Equipment)
765	34	Hour Meters, Heavy Equipment
765	35	Hydraulic Attachments and Accessories (Hammers, Rams, etc.)
765	36	Guniting Machines
765	37	Mixers, Lime Slurry
765	38	Leaf Loaders, Heavy Duty, Truck or Trailer Mounted (See 445-43 for Hand Operated Type)
765	39	Lubrication System Accessory, Automatic
765	41	Mud Jacks and Accessories (Except Hose)
765	43	Pavement Marking Removal Equipment and Accessories
765	46	Pile Drivers and Accessories
765	49	Pneumatic Machines: Demolition Tools, Paving Breakers, Rock Cutters, Tampers, etc. (See 765-80 for Non-Pneumatic Tampers)
765	51	Pneumatic Tool Accessories: Bits, Chisels, Points, Spades, Tampers, etc.
765	54	Power Transmission Units: Chains, Gear Reducers, Sprockets, etc.
765	56	Rollover Protection Structures (ROPS)
765	57	Snow Blowers, Self-Propelled
765	58	Snow Blowers, Vehicle or Equipment Mounted
765	59	Snow Blowers, Walk-Behind
765	60	Snow Plows, Motorized
765	61	Snow Plows and/or Snow Wings, Vehicle Mounted
765	64	Spreaders, Self-Propelled (For Aggregates, Sand, etc.)
765	66	Spreaders, Truck Mounted (For Aggregates, Ice Control Materials, Seal Coatings, etc.)
765	69	Sprinkler Equipment (For Roads and Streets)
765	72	Striping Machines and Accessories
765	75	Sweeper Accessories: Broom Fibers, Extension Brooms, Strips, Wire, Road Magnets, etc.
765	77	Sweepers, Drag Brooms, etc. and Parts (See Class 365 for Warehouse

		Power Brooms and 035-81 for Runway Sweepers)
765	80	Tampers (Except Pneumatic) and Vibrating Flat Plate Compactors (See 765-49 for Pneumatic Tampers)
765	83	Tractor Bulldozers, Crawler and Wheel Type
765	85	Tractors, Crawler Type
765	87	Tractors, Wheel Type (Except Farm Tractors) (Including Walk-Behind Type)
765	90	Weed Burners and Accessories
765	93	Wire Rope
765	95	Wire Rope Accessories: Clamps, Clips, Cutters, Eyes, Hoists, Slings, Thimbles, Turnbuckles, Windlasses, etc.
765	96	Recycled Road and Highway Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)

### **ROOFING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**

770	06	Aggregate, Gravel, Marble and Stone Chips, etc. (For Roofs)
770	09	Asphalt, Roofing
770	15	Bolts, Clips, Fasteners, etc. (For Sheet Roofing)
770	18	Cant Strips (Expansion Joint Fillers)
770	20	Caps, Roofing
770	23	Cements and Mastics, Roofing
770	26	Coatings, Roof, All Kinds
770	38	Felt, Roofing (Rolls)
770	41	Flashing, Eave Strips, Gravel Guards, Ridge Rolls, Valleys, etc. (Metal)
770	42	Flashing, Plastic
770	45	Insulation, Roof, All Kinds
770	48	Paper, Roofing
770	53	Primers, Roofing
770	56	Roofing, Aluminum: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770	59	Roofing, Asbestos-Cement: Corrugated, etc.
770	60	Roofing, Baked Enamel Sheet Steel: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770	61	Roofing: Coated, Elastomeric, Sprayed Foam, etc.
770	62	Roofing, Composition: Rolls
770	64	Roofing, Concrete Tile (See 135-74 for Clay Roofing Tile)
770	65	Roofing, Galvanized Sheet Metal: Corrugated, V-Crimp, etc.
770	66	Roofing, Malleable Iron
770	68	Roofing, Plastic and Fiberglass: Corrugated, etc.
770	70	Roofing Repair Kits
770	72	Roofing Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
770	73	Roofing, Tin
770	74	Shingles, Asbestos
770	77	Shingles, Composition, Asphalt
770	78	Shingles, Fiberglass
770	80	Shingles, Metal
770	82	Shingles, Wood
770	83	Skylights, All Types

- 770 88 Tar, Roofing (Coal Tar Pitch)
- 770 93 Waterproofing Membrane and Base Sheet
- 770 96 Recycled Roofing Material and Supplies Including Insulation

**SALT (SODIUM CHLORIDE) (SEE CLASS 393 FOR TABLE SALT)**

- 775 09 Block Salt, Plain or Medicated (For Livestock)
- 775 18 Brine
- 775 27 Ice Cream Salt
- 775 36 Meat Curing Salt
- 775 45 Road Maintenance Salt (See Class 192 for Ice Removal Chemicals)
- 775 54 Rock (Granular) Salt (For Livestock)
- 775 63 Salt, Evaporated
- 775 72 Salt Tablets (With or Without Dextrose)
- 775 81 Salt, Tissue Flake, Dairy (Dendritic Butter or Cheese Salt)
- 775 90 Water Softener Salt
- 775 95 Recycled Road Salt

**SCALES AND WEIGHING APPARATUS (SEE 175-08 FOR LABORATORY BALANCES)**

- 780 04 Abattoir Scales
- 780 08 Animal Scales (For Cattle, Horses, etc.)
- 780 12 Automatic Scales (With Printers and/or Recorders)
- 780 16 Batching Scales
- 780 18 Bathroom Scales
- 780 20 Bench and Counter Scales
- 780 24 Computing Scales (Except Postal)
- 780 28 Counting Scales
- 780 32 Crane Scales
- 780 34 Dairy Scales
- 780 37 Egg Scales
- 780 40 Floor Scales
- 780 42 Gas Cylinder Weighing Scales
- 780 43 Grain Scales
- 780 44 Hanging Scales
- 780 48 Hopper Scales
- 780 49 Hospital Scales: Chair, In-Bed, etc.
- 780 52 Industrial Built-In Scales
- 780 60 Infant (Pediatric) Scales
- 780 63 Load Cell Scales
- 780 64 Over-Under (Even Balance) Scales
- 780 72 Physician's Scales: Clinical, Office, etc.
- 780 76 Platform Scales
- 780 77 Postal Scales, Conventional
- 780 78 Postal Scales, Electronic (Computing)
- 780 80 Table Scales, Small: Baker's, Dietetic, etc.

- 780 82 Test Systems and Calibration Standards
- 780 84 Truck Scales and Railroad Track Scales
- 780 90 Underwater Scales (For Laboratory See 495-82)
- 780 95 Weigh-In-Motion Systems
- 780 96 Recycled Scales, Weighing Apparatus, Accessories and Supplies

**SCHOOL EQUIPMENT, TEACHING AIDS, AND SUPPLIES**

- 785 02 Agendas/Planners, Student
- 785 03 Anatomical Models (For Medical and Nursing Instruction) (See Also First Aid Manikins and Models In Class 345-68)
- 785 05 Atlases, Charts, Globes, and Maps
- 785 15 Blackboards, Chalkboards and Dry Erase Boards
- 785 17 Blind Teaching and Training Equipment and Supplies (See Class 600 for Braille Writers and Printers)
- 785 20 Books: Class Register, Record, and Plan Books
- 785 25 Bulletin Boards: Changeable Letter, Cork, Magnetic, Peg, etc.
- 785 26 Bulletin Board Accessories
- 785 27 Carrels, Audio-Visual
- 785 30 Chalk, Crayons, Erasable Markers, Water Colors, Permanent Markers (Child Proof Safety Type), etc.
- 785 32 Classroom Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 785 43 Display Cabinets, Cases, Files, Racks, Stands, etc.
- 785 44 Displays, Educational: Kits, Models, Plaques, etc.
- 785 45 Drawing/Art Supplies, Schoolroom: Colored Pencils, Compasses, Construction Paper, Drawing Paper, Protractors, etc.
- 785 46 Driver Training Materials
- 785 47 Easels, Accessories and Supplies, All Types (Including Flip Charts)
- 785 53 Educational Games and Toys, All Types (See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 805-51 for other type games) Incl. Assembly Kits
- 785 55 Engineering and Technical Instruction Equipment and Materials (For Air Conditioning, Electronics, Machine Shop, etc.)
- 785 57 Erasers and Cleaners, Chalkboard and Dry Erase Board
- 785 62 Flannel Boards and Accessories
- 785 65 Handwriting Materials, Instructional Aids and Supplies
- 785 70 Instructional Aids: Courses, Lesson Plans (Prepared), Programs, Ancillary Materials, Videos, etc. (See Class 715 for Textbooks)
- 785 72 Lecterns, Rostrums, and Speaker's Stands, Pointers, etc.
- 785 73 Notebooks and Spirals
- 785 74 Number Boards and Directory Boards
- 785 76 Paper Items, Classroom: Composition Books, Scrapbooks, Examination Booklets, Notebook Filler, Tablets, etc.
- 785 80 Plays and Entertainment, Schoolroom
- 785 83 Presentation Systems Equipment (Incl. Presentation Boards and Multi-Image Devices)
- 785 85 Reading Programs, Reading Aids, Accelerators, and Calculators
- 785 86 Recycled School Equipment and Supplies

785	87	Resource Books and Materials (Not Otherwise Classified)
785	88	Science Instruction Equipment (For Classroom or Laboratory Use)
785	89	School Equipment Required to Meet the Needs of the Physically Handicapped Student (Prone Stands, Toddler Chairs, Special Computer Keyboards, etc.)
785	90	Test and Test Scoring Devices: Achievement, Aptitude, Intelligence, etc.
785	92	Training Aids, Materials, and Equipment for the Industrial Trades (Welding, Electrical, Instrumentation, Industrial Mechanics, etc.)
785	93	Vocational Equipment and Supplies

### **SEED, SOD, SOIL, AND INOCULANTS**

790	02	Athletic Field Compositions (Baseball Infields, etc.)
790	05	Desert Plant Seeds
790	10	Field Seeds: Cotton, etc.
790	15	Field Seeds: Grains, etc.
790	18	Fruit Seed
790	20	Grass Seeds
790	30	Inoculants
790	31	Melon Seeds (Incl. Pumpkin)
790	32	Millet Grass
790	33	Nut Seeds
790	34	Seed Peanuts
790	37	Rice Seeds
790	40	Seed Potatoes
790	44	Seeds, Spice
790	50	Sod, Grass
790	54	Soil Mixtures (Special)
790	60	Sprigs, Grass
790	70	Top Soil and Fill Dirt (For Mulch See Class 335)
790	73	Tree Seeds
790	80	Vegetable Seeds
790	95	Recycled Seed, Soil, Sod and Inoculants

### **SEWING AND TEXTILE MACHINERY AND ACCESSORIES**

795	05	Bartacking Machines
795	10	Button Covering Machines
795	15	Button Sewing Machines
795	20	Buttonhole Machines
795	25	Cloth Cutting Machines
795	28	Cloth Rolling Equipment and Supplies
795	30	Cloth Spreading Machines
795	35	Cushion Filling Machines
795	37	Drapery Making Equipment and Accessories
795	38	Embroidery Machines, Accessories and Supplies
795	39	Eye and Hook Attaching Machines
795	40	Fabric Drills, All Types

795	45	Folding and Rewinding Machines
795	48	Garment and Brand Tag Fasteners and Accessories
795	50	Gripper Snap Fastener Machines
795	53	Knitting Machines and Accessories
795	55	Looms and Other Textile Weaving Equipment
795	60	Pattern Paper
795	63	Quiller Machines and Accessories
795	64	Roving Cans
795	65	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Domestic
795	70	Sewing Machines and Accessories, Heavy Duty (Except Shoe Stitching)
795	75	Sheeting, Slitting, Spooling, and Notching Machines
795	80	Slashers, Batts, and Pickers
795	82	Spinning Machines and Accessories
795	83	Spiral Tubes
795	85	Tables, Cloth Cutting and Sewing
795	87	Textile Processing Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
795	88	Textile Working Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
795	90	Warp Conditioner
795	92	Warper Machines and Supplies
795	95	Recycled Sewing Room and Textile Equipment and Accessories

### **SHOES AND BOOTS**

800	05	Boots and Shoes, Athletic and Sportsman Type (Incl. Canvas Type)
800	08	Boots, Leather
800	14	Boots (Other Than Leather or Rubber)
800	16	Boots, Rubber
800	17	Boots, Rubber, Waders
800	24	Boots, Rubber, Safety Toe
800	25	Boots, Rubber, Waders, Safety Toe
800	28	Caps, Spikes, Spurs, and Shields
800	32	House Shoes and Slippers, All Types
800	38	Shoe and Boot Racks
800	40	Shoes, Casual, Women's and Girl's
800	48	Shoes, Casual, Men's and Boy's
800	56	Shoes, Dress, Women's and Girl's
800	64	Shoes, Dress, Men's and Boy's
800	70	Shoes, Orthopedic
800	72	Shoes, Safety Toe
800	80	Shoes, Rain
800	86	Shoes and Boots, Work, Men's
800	88	Shoes and Boots, Work, Women's
800	95	Recycled Shoes and Boots

### **SIGNS, SIGN MATERIALS, SIGN MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED SUPPLIES**

801	09	Blanks, Sign, Metal (See 801-71, 89, and 97 for other Sign Blanks)
-----	----	--

- 801 12 Brackets and Holders, Sign
- 801 20 Letters and Numerals, Sign (To Include Logos)
- 801 30 Posts, Standards, Supports, and Expansion Plugs
- 801 38 Recycled Signs, Equipment, and Supplies (Including Braille Type)
- 801 45 Sign Making Equipment Including Computerized Type
- 801 48 Sign Material, Non-Reflective
- 801 49 Sign Material, Reflective (See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)
- 801 50 Sign Material, Reflective (Die Cut)(See 550-45 for Reflective Sheeting for other than Signs)
- 801 53 Sign Painting Machines (Including Automatic)
- 801 54 Sign Painting Supplies (Including Brushes and Inks)
- 801 56 Signs, American Disability Act (ADA)
- 801 58 Signs: Billboard, Advertising, etc.
- 801 59 Signs: Braille (Including Markers and Plaques)
- 801 60 Signs: Construction (Including Roll-Up Type Message Signs)
- 801 62 Signs, Door Knob: Meeting in Progress, Do Not Disturb, etc.
- 801 66 Signs, Electronic Display (Marquee, etc.)
- 801 68 Signs, Exit: LED, Lighted, etc.
- 801 69 Signs, Fabric
- 801 71 Signs, Fiberglass (Including Blanks)
- 801 74 Signs, Hospital Bed
- 801 76 Signs and Posters, Informational (No Smoking, Fire Extinguisher, etc.)
- 801 78 Signs, Janitorial (Wet Floor, Hazardous Spill, etc.)
- 801 81 Signs, Library
- 801 82 Signs, Magnetic
- 801 83 Signs, Metal (Not Blanks)
- 801 84 Signs, Message, Computerized
- 801 85 Signs, Neon
- 801 86 Signs, Miscellaneous (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 801 87 Signs, Overhead (Traffic)
- 801 89 Signs, Plastic and Polyethylene (Including Blanks)
- 801 91 Signs, Railroad Crossing (Electric)
- 801 94 Signs, Runway and Taxiway
- 801 97 Signs, Wood (Including Blanks)

**SOUND SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS, AND ACCESSORIES:  
GROUP INTERCOM, MUSIC, PUBLIC ADDRESS, ETC.**

- 803 10 Cartridges (Microphone, Phonograph, etc.), Needles, Pickup Arms, Styli, etc.
- 803 16 Disc Players, Compact (MP3, etc.)
- 803 18 Electronic Sound Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 803 20 Group Auditory Systems, Language Laboratories, and Speech Training Equipment
- 803 30 Intercom Systems, Group (For Panel Discussions, Schoolrooms, Hospital Rooms, etc.)

- 803 39 Microphones and Related Equipment (Not Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.
- 803 40 Microphones and Related Equipment (Wireless Systems): Chestsets, Earphones, Handsets, Headphones, etc.
- 803 45 Music Systems and Components: Amplifiers, Mixers, Preamplifiers, Tuners, Turntables, etc.
- 803 50 Music Systems and Components (Stereo Only)
- 803 55 Paging Systems, Loud Speaker Type
- 803 56 Paging Terminal, Solid State (Computerized)
- 803 60 Public Address Systems, Portable
- 803 61 Public Address Systems, Stationary
- 803 65 Record Players (Phonographs, Record Changers,) and Accessories
- 803 68 Recorders, Digital, Voice to CD
- 803 70 Recording Disks and Sound Sheets (Including Compact and Laser Disks)
- 803 75 Recording Tape, Sound: Audio Cassettes, Cartridges, Reels, etc.
- 803 77 Recycled Sound Equipment, Components and Accessories
- 803 79 Sound Proof Booths or Chambers (Anechoic)
- 803 80 Speakers and Accessories: Drivers, Enclosures, Grilles, Grille Cloth, etc.
- 803 82 Studio Monitors, Broadcasting and Recording
- 803 85 Tape Recorders, Decks, Players, etc., Sound (Not for Office Dictation)
- 803 90 Tape Duplicating and Erasing Equipment
- 803 92 Telephony Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**SPACECRAFTS, ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS**

- 804 10 Accessories, Satellite (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 804 12 Altitude Control Systems, Spacecraft
- 804 32 Computerized Master Control Systems, Spacecraft
- 804 42 Flight Instrumentation, Aerospace
- 804 53 Payload Delivery Systems, Spacecraft
- 804 57 Power Systems, Spacecraft (Solar Arrays, Solar Cells, etc.)
- 804 74 Satellites (Navigation, Geosynchronous, Orbiting, etc.) (See 257-75 for Military Types)
- 804 76 Service Modules, Spacecraft
- 804 77 Spaceships
- 804 95 Recycled Spacecrafts, Components, and Accessories

**SPORTING GOODS, ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT AND ATHLETIC FACILITY EQUIPMENT**

- 805 05 Aerobic Training Equipment
- 805 09 Archery Equipment
- 805 15 Athletic Awards (For Service Type See Class 080): Medals, Plaques, Trophies, etc.
- 805 16 Athletic Facility Storage Equipment (Incl. Locker Room Equipment)
- 805 17 Athletic Field Markers, Goal Posts, Bases, Goals, etc. (Including Athletic Field Striping Machines)
- 805 21 Badminton Equipment

805	22	Balls (Not Otherwise Classified): Medicine, Playground, Push, etc., and Inflators
805	23	Bags, Sports Equipment
805	24	Baseball Equipment
805	30	Basketball Equipment (Including Backboards and Backstops)
805	34	Bicycles and Tricycles, All Types (Children's, Mountain, Racing, Recumbent, Tandem, Touring, etc. - See 805-05 for Stationary Bikes and 805-57 for Exercise Bikes)
805	35	Bicycle Accessories including Tires and Tubes
805	36	Billiard and Pool Tables and Supplies
805	37	Bobsled Equipment and Accessories
805	38	Bungee Equipment and Accessories
805	39	Bowling Equipment (Incl. Lawn Bowling)
805	40	Coaching Equipment and Supplies
805	41	Cricket Equipment and Accessories
805	42	Boxing and Wrestling Equipment: Gloves, Platforms, Rings, Striking Bags, Training Bags, etc.
805	43	Climbing and Repelling Equipment
805	44	Equestrian Equipment, Clothing and Supplies (Including Polo)
805	45	Fencing Equipment (Sport)
805	46	Flip Score Cards
805	47	Flooring, Temporary Portable (Athletic Facility)
805	48	Football Equipment
805	50	Jumping/Parachuting Equipment
805	51	Games: Croquet, Dart Boards, Horseshoes, Shuffleboards, Table Tennis, Tetherball, etc. See 037-84; 208-47; 209-48; and 785-53 for other type games)
805	54	Golfing Equipment
805	57	Gymnasium Apparatus and Equipment: Bicycle Trainers, Climbing Ropes, Exerciser Units, Game Standards, Horizontal, Parallel, and Stall Bars
805	58	LaCrosse Equipment and Accessories
805	59	Hunting Equipment and Accessories (Including Decoys and Blinds)(For Weapons See 680)
805	60	Gymnasium Mats, Covers, Hangers, and Trucks
805	61	Hockey Equipment, Ice and Field
805	62	Physical Education Equipment, Adaptive: Body Alignment Wedges, Mobile Mats, Stimulation Boards, Straddle Seats, Vestibular Boards, etc.
805	63	Scoreboards, Sports
805	64	Skating Rink and Skater Equipment and Accessories, Ice and Roller
805	65	Ski Equipment and Accessories
805	66	Soccer Equipment
805	67	Scooters and Skateboards
805	69	Softball Equipment
805	72	Squash, Handball, Paddle Ball, and Racquet Ball Equipment
805	73	Stadium Lighting Equipment and Light Poles (See Class 285 for Lamps)

805	74	Starting Gates and Other Racing Equipment
805	75	Swimming and Surfing Equipment
805	77	Tables, Score (For Scorer's Use)
805	78	Tennis Equipment
805	81	Track Equipment (Including Pedometers, Pole Vault and High Jump Equipment, etc.)
805	84	Trainers' Supplies
805	86	Tubes, Sports Type, Snow and Water
805	87	Trampolines, Beds, Cables, Frame Pads, etc.
805	88	Trap Shooting Equipment
805	89	Umpire, Referee, and Coach Equipment, Clothing and Supplies
805	90	Volleyball Equipment
805	93	Water Polo Equipment and Accessories
805	94	Weight Lifting Equipment and Accessories
805	95	Whirlpools, Saunas, Hot Tubs, Spas, etc.
805	96	Recycled Sporting Goods and Athletic Equipment and Accessories

**SPRAYING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD, NURSERY PLANT, AND PAINT)**

810	15	Cleaner, Spray Equipment
810	18	Dusting Machines, Crop
810	27	Fogging Machines for Outdoor Service (See 485-60 for Room Type)
810	40	Insect Vacuum, Engine Driven
810	50	Smoke Generators
810	54	Spray Equipment, Crop, Machine Powered
810	56	Spray Equipment, Defoliant
810	57	Spray Equipment, Deicer and Frost Protection
810	71	Spray Equipment, Landscape, Machine Powered
810	72	Spray Equipment, Livestock, Machine Powered
810	85	Spray Equipment, Pesticide, Machine Powered, Commercial
810	90	Spray Equipment, Portable, Hand Powered
810	91	Spray Equipment, Portable, Machine Powered (Back-Pack Type, etc.)
810	93	Spray Equipment: Vehicle, Trailer, or Skid Mounted
810	95	Sprayer Guns, Nozzles, Fittings, Reels, etc.
810	96	Recycled Spraying Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES**

815	06	Cocks: Air, Drain, Gauge, Pet, Try, etc.
815	12	Expansion Joints
815	18	Fusible Plugs
815	22	Gaskets: Flange, Handhole and Manhole, All Types
815	23	Gasket Sealants, Compounds, etc.
815	26	Gauge Glass and Gaskets
815	28	Gauge Siphons and Pulsation Dampers
815	40	Mechanical Pump and Shaft Seals

815	45	O-Rings
815	48	Oil Seals
815	52	Packing, All Kinds (Except Sheet): Rod, Shaft, Valve Stem, etc.
815	54	Packing, Sheet, All Kinds
815	58	Pressure Gauges (Not Hospital, Laboratory, and Refrigeration)
815	62	Steam Specialties: Air Vent Valves, Main Vent Valves, Radiator Valves, Radiator Traps, etc.
815	65	Steam Traps and Strainers
815	70	Thermometers, Industrial; and Thermometer Wells
815	73	Valves, Directional Control (To Control Pneumatic, Hydraulic, or Water cylinders)
815	75	Valves, Mixing
815	78	Valves, Pressure Reducing
815	81	Valves, Relief and Safety
815	84	Valves, Temperature and Pressure Regulating
815	90	Water Gauges, Columns, etc.
815	95	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Fittings, Accessories and Supplies

### **STEAM AND HOT WATER BOILERS AND STEAM HEATING EQUIPMENT**

820	04	After-Coolers and Condensers
820	05	Air Dryers, Dehydrators, and Preheaters
820	06	A.S.M.E. Code Tanks
820	08	Boilers, High Pressure
820	12	Boilers, Low Pressure
820	14	Boiler Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Listed)
820	16	Boiler Tubes
820	19	Blow-Down Equipment, Automatic Top
820	20	Blow-Off Basins
820	24	Blow-Off Valves
820	28	Burners, Gas and Oil
820	32	Chemical Feed Systems (For Proportioning Pumps See Class 720)
820	36	Coils, Steam Heating
820	38	Condensate Return Systems: Vacuum Heat Pumps, Wet Vacuum Pumps, etc.
820	40	Controls: Combustion, Fuel Cut-Off, Hardness, High-Low Water Level, Ignition, etc.
820	41	Control, Corrosion (Using Entrained Gas Eliminator Equipment)
820	42	Controllers, Steam Boiler Automatic Conductivity
820	44	Convectors and Radiators
820	48	Deaerating Units
820	49	Descaling Equipment, MHD Type
820	52	Draft Fans and Draft Gauges
820	56	Feedwater Heaters
820	60	Feedwater Injectors
820	62	Feedwater Pumps

820	64	Filters, Boiler Water
820	65	Flue Gas Desulfurization System Equipment
820	66	Flue Gas Heat Recovery System Equipment
820	68	Heat Exchangers, Accessories, and Parts
820	72	Hot Water Generators
820	75	Oil Coolers
820	76	Oil Purifiers
820	78	Oxygen Reduction Equipment, Dissolved
820	80	Pulverizers, Boiler and Power Plant
820	81	Screens and Strainers, Water Intake, etc.
820	84	Stacks, Steel
820	85	Steam Boiler Bottom Blow Alarm
820	86	Steam Flow Transmitters
820	88	Tube Cleaners and Tube Expanders
820	91	Turbines, Gas Driven
820	92	Turbines, Steam Driven
820	93	Turbines, Water (Hydraulic) Including Accessories and Parts
820	95	Valves, Spherical
820	96	Recycled Steam and Hot Water Boilers and Heating Equipment

#### **STOCKMAN EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

825	03	Animal Dips and Sprays
825	05	Back Scratchers and Oilers
825	06	Bee Keeping Equipment and Supplies (Apiculture)
825	08	Blankets, Livestock
825	11	Branding Crayons, Paints, Paint Pellets, Pistols, etc.
825	13	Branding Irons
825	14	Calf Pullers, Obstetrical
825	16	Castrators
825	19	Chains, Halters, Leaders, Nose Rings, Straps, Bits, etc.
825	20	Chin-Ball Marking Devices
825	22	Chutes, Corrals, Livestock Holding Pens, etc.
825	25	Dehorers
825	26	Disinfectants (For Animal Pens): Creosote, etc.
825	29	Drench Guns
825	31	Farrowing Stalls
825	34	Feeders, All Kinds (Except Troughs)
825	36	Feeder Troughs, Dishes, etc.
825	37	Feedlots
825	39	Grooming Equipment and Supplies: Brushes, Clippers, Currycombs, Docking Supplies, Nippers, Trimmers, etc.
825	42	Harness, Ewe Marking
825	45	Hog Holders
825	48	Hog Ringer Pliers and Rings
825	51	Horn Trainers and Weights
825	54	Immobilizers and Accessories: Guns, Loads, Syringes, etc.

825	58	Lariats
825	62	Nipple Pails
825	65	Prodders, Shock Type
825	69	Recycled Stockman Equipment and Supplies
825	72	Shearing Equipment
825	75	Slappers and Whips
825	78	Tags (Ear, Neck, etc.) and Tagging Accessories (Chains, Fasteners, Pliers, etc.)
825	81	Tattooing Equipment and Inks
825	85	Vacuum Cleaners, Cattle
825	90	Waterers (Except Concrete Troughs)
825	93	Weaners

**TANKS (METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD, AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS): MOBILE, PORTABLE, STATIONARY, AND UNDERGROUND TYPES**

830	04	Aluminum Tanks, All Kinds
830	10	Brass Tanks, All Kinds
830	13	Butane and Propane Tanks, Surface and Underground
830	16	Butane and Propane Tanks, Transport Truck Type
830	18	Calibrating Tanks
830	19	Cast Iron Tanks, All Kinds
830	22	Cement Lined Tanks
830	23	Cisterns and Parts, Fire
830	24	Collapsible Tank for Petroleum Spills
830	25	Copper Lined Tanks
830	26	Dip Tanks
830	27	Expansion Tanks
830	28	Fiberglass Lined Tanks
830	31	Fiberglass Tanks, Gasoline (Including Underground Type)
830	32	Fiberglass Tanks (Other Than for Gasoline)
830	33	Filters, Storage Tank
830	34	Galvanized Sheet Iron and Steel Tanks
830	37	Glass Lined Tanks
830	40	Lead Lined Tanks
830	41	Leak Detection and Vapor Monitoring Equipment
830	42	Plastic and PVC Tanks
830	43	Plastic Lined Tanks
830	44	Polyethylene Tanks
830	45	Processing Tanks
830	46	Stainless Steel Tanks, Pressure Type
830	47	Stainless Steel Tanks, Holding (For Milk)
830	49	Stainless Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Chemicals, Milk, etc.)
830	52	Stainless Steel Tanks: Mixing, Pickling, and Processing Types (For

		Chemicals, Foods, Paints, Soaps, etc.)
830	54	Steel Tanks, For Chemical Storage
830	55	Steel Tanks, Overhead Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)
830	58	Steel Tanks, Portable Type (For Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Liquid Fertilizers, Water, etc.)
830	61	Steel Tanks, Pressure Type (For Air, Gas, Water, etc.)
830	64	Steel Tanks, Surface Storage Type (For Asphalt, Emulsions, Road Oil, Water, etc.)
830	67	Steel Tanks, Transport Truck Type (For Asphalt, Gasoline, Oil, Water, etc.)
830	69	Steel Tanks, Storage Type (For Fuel, Gasoline, and Wetted Salt)
830	70	Steel Tanks, Surface and Underground Type (For Gasoline, Kerosene, etc.)
830	73	Steel Tanks, Water Works Type, Elevated and Tower
830	77	Tank Packing Material
830	78	Tank Ends (Heads), Metal
830	79	Tanks and Cylinders (Not Otherwise Classified)
830	80	Wooden Tanks, All Kinds
830	95	Recycled Tanks, Accessories and Supplies

**TAPE (NOT DATA PROCESSING, MEASURING, OPTICAL, SEWING, SOUND, OR VIDEO)**

832	02	Tape, Anti-Seizing
832	03	Tape, Anti-Skid
832	04	Tape, Athletic
832	05	Tape, Automotive Type
832	10	Tape, Barrier (Includes Cautionary and Crime Scene Tape)
832	20	Tape, Cellulose: Drafting, Labeling, etc.
832	22	Tape, Cloth, Mending
832	23	Tape, Detectable Marking
832	24	Tape, Duct, Adhesive Type
832	26	Tape, Electrical
832	27	Tape, Epoxy
832	28	Tape, Filament
832	29	Tape, Glass Setting
832	30	Tape, Freezer/Freeze Protection
832	32	Tape, Gummed Kraft and Reinforced Paper
832	36	Tape, Insulating, All Types (Except Electrical)
832	40	Tape, Insulating, Electrical
832	44	Tape, Labeling, Library Type
832	48	Tape, Marking, Reflective Adhesive-Backed (See 550-72 for Pavement Marking Tape)
832	52	Tape, Masking
832	54	Tape, Metal Repair
832	55	Tape (Not Otherwise Classified)
832	56	Tape, Nuclear Radiation

832	60	Tape, Nylon
832	62	Tape, Pipe Banding
832	63	Tape, Polypropylene
832	64	Tape, Roofing: Rubber, etc.
832	68	Tape, Sheetrock
832	69	Tape, Sign
832	72	Tape, Thread, Teflon
832	74	Tape, Vinyl
832	75	Tape, Wire and Cable Marking and Accessories
832	76	Tape, Wood, All Kinds
832	95	Recycled Tape

**TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

838	23	Batteries, Communication (Radio, Telephone, etc)
838	26	Cabinets for Data, Frames, Runway, Cable Management, Raceway, Interduct (Telecom Closets)
838	28	Cable, Copper (Cat. 5E 6 etc) Including Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)
838	29	Cable, Fiber Optic w/Interconnecting Components and Accessories (See Class 280 for Other Communications Cable)
838	32	Communication Devices, Multi-Function (Blackberries, Palm Pilots, PDAs, etc)
838	33	Communications: Networking, Linking, Fiber Modems, Power Over Ethernet, Wireless
838	34	Communication Security Systems
838	35	Communication Systems, Integrated (Includes Telephone, Clock, Intercom, etc.)
838	39	Consoles and Racks, Security
838	40	Controllers, Remote, Wireless, Infrared/Radio Frequency
838	45	Emergency Radio/Telephone Systems (411, 911 etc. Dispatch)
838	47	Emulators, Telecommunication
838	68	Recycled Telecommunication Equipment and Accessories
838	81	Telecommunication Equipment (Via Satellite) for Emergency Vehicles (Including Radio Terminal Display)
838	83	Telecommunication (Internet Protocol) Network Monitoring, Surveillance, Intrusion Detection Systems and Networking Products
838	85	Telecommunication Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
838	86	Telecommunicators for the Hearing and Speech Impaired
838	87	Telemedical Equipment
838	88	Telemetry Equipment
838	90	Tools and Supplies for Copper and Fiber Optic Wiring Systems
838	91	Translation Equipment
838	96	Wire and Cable, Telecommunication (Not Otherwise Specified)

**TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES**

- 839 12 Accessories, Telephone (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 839 31 Call Answering Telephone Systems (High Volume)
- 839 32 Call Answering Telephone Systems (Low Volume)
- 839 35 Cellular Telephones (All Types)
- 839 40 Digital Subscriber Loop (DSL) Equipment
- 839 51 Microwave Equipment (See Class 045 for Household Ovens)
- 839 54 Nurse Call Systems
- 839 57 Pay Telephones
- 839 60 Poles, High Voltage Transmission
- 839 61 Poles, Telephone and Utility (All Kinds)
- 839 63 Radio Telephones (Vehicle, Marine, etc)
- 839 67 Recycled Telephone Equipment and Accessories
- 839 74 Satellite Telephones
- 839 77 Switchboards, Telephone
- 839 80 Telecommunicators and/or Display Terminals for the Hearing and Handicapped
- 839 83 Telephone Cards
- 839 84 Telephone Dialing and Answering Apparatus
- 839 85 Telephone Equipment Parts and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 839 86 Telephones, Prison
- 839 87 Telephone Systems (2-60 Stations)
- 839 88 Telephone Systems (Over 60 Stations)
- 839 92 Videophone Equipment

**TELEVISION EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

- 840 10 Antennas and Accessories: Amplifiers, Brackets, Masts, Mounts, Rotators, Standoffs, etc. (Television Only)
- 840 14 Audio Equipment and Accessories, Television (Microphones, Mixers, and Amplifiers)
- 840 20 Broadcast Equipment, Television
- 840 24 Cable or Community Television Equipment and Hardware
- 840 27 Carts and Stands, Television
- 840 28 Cassette Holders, Video
- 840 30 Digital Video Disk (DVD) Television Combinations
- 840 34 Editing, Titling, and Special Effects Systems, Accessories, and Parts
- 840 36 Frequency Measuring Equipment, Television
- 840 38 Monitors, Television
- 840 40 Recording Tape, Video; Video Cassettes; Videotape Evaluator/Cleaner
- 840 43 Rewinding Equipment, Tape
- 840 45 Satellite Receiver Dish (Video)
- 840 50 Studio Equipment: Furnishings, Record and Tape Storage Cabinets, Tables, etc.
- 840 55 Switchers, Audio and Video
- 840 56 Teleconference Systems, Audio/Video (To Include Video on Demand Systems)
- 840 57 Teleprompters and Accessories

- 840 58 Television Hardware (Adapters, Brackets, Connectors, etc.)
- 840 60 Television Receivers and Consoles
- 840 62 Television Receivers, Wide Screen, Projection Type
- 840 64 Television Tools, Equipment and Supplies for Analysis, Inspection, Testing, etc.
- 840 65 Television Transmitters
- 840 66 Television-VCR Combination Sets
- 840 67 Video Camera Recorders, Digital Type
- 840 68 VCR/DVD/Television Combinations
- 840 69 Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Television Studio Type)
- 840 70 Video Camera-Recorders, Accessories and Parts (Portable Type)
- 840 71 Video Cassette Recorders (VCR), Accessories and Parts (Consumer)
- 840 72 Video Lighting Units (Portable) and Battery Packs, Accessories, etc.
- 840 74 Video Monitors, Demodulators, Signal Processors, etc; Accessories and Parts
- 840 75 Video Players
- 840 76 Video Projectors, Accessories and Parts
- 840 82 Video/Disk/DVD Players (Recorders and Playback Only Devices); CDI Players, etc.
- 840 84 Video and Audio Systems, Accessories and Parts (Closed Circuit TV) (Including Surveillance Type)
- 840 86 Video Systems (For Studio Quality Production)
- 840 95 Recycled Television Equipment and Accessories

**TESTING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS (NOT FOR ELECTRICAL OR ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS)**

- 845 01 Acoustics Testing Devices
- 845 02 Aerodynamic and Aeronautical Testing Devices (Laboratory Type) and Wind Tunnels
- 845 04 Combustion Efficiency Measurement Apparatuses (For Flue Gases, Exhaust Gases, etc.)
- 845 06 Concrete Testing Apparatus and Supplies
- 845 08 Corrosion Test Equipment and Supplies
- 845 10 Fabric Testing Apparatus
- 845 12 Falling Weight Deflectometer System (Pavement Loading Device)
- 845 14 Fiber Testing Apparatus (Except Flammability)
- 845 19 Flash Point Tester (Closed and Open Cup)
- 845 22 Fuel Test Kits and Devices
- 845 23 Flammability Testing Equipment (For Apparel, Construction Materials, Fabrics, etc.)
- 845 24 Food Testing Apparatus (For Fat, Fiber, Moisture Content, etc.)
- 845 25 Hydrostatic Pressure Testers: Dead Weight Testers, Hydrostatic Test Pumps, etc.
- 845 32 Lead Test Kits
- 845 34 Metallurgical Physical Quality Control Testers
- 845 35 Milk Testing Equipment (For Dairy Thermometers See 245-87)

845	44	Microwave Test Equipment and Accessories (Not Communications Type)
845	45	Moisture Testers (Not for Soils)
845	46	Moisture-Density Tester (For Soils): Nuclear Moisture-Density Gauges, etc.
845	48	Paint Testing Equipment
845	49	Pavement Testing and Data Collection Equipment
845	50	Petroleum Production Test Equipment (Specialized): Retorts (High-Temperature), Rheometers, Well Testers (For Gas, Liquid and Water Production), etc.
845	51	Petroleum Test Equipment and Supplies (To Determine Recyclability)
845	54	Precision Linear Measuring Instruments: Calipers and Vernier Calipers, Dry Film Thickness Gauges, Dial And Standard Micrometers, etc.
845	60	Recycled Testing Apparatus, Instruments and Accessories
845	63	Road Building Materials Testers and Accessories
845	71	Strength of Materials Testing Apparatus (For Metals, Plastics, Wood, etc.): Fatigue Resistance, Hardness, Internal Flaws, etc.
845	81	Soil Testing Apparatus (For Determining Permeability, Resistivity, Soil Chemistry, etc.)
845	87	Test Equipment For Hazardous Material (Lead Content, etc.)
845	95	Viscosity Testers (Viscometers and Viscosimeters)
845	97	Volume Standards: Liter Provers, etc.

#### **TEXTILES, FIBERS, HOUSEHOLD LINENS, AND PIECE GOODS**

850	03	Bags, Bedding
850	04	Bags, Flour
850	08	Bedspreads (Including Dust Ruffles)
850	12	Blankets, Bedding, All Types
850	14	Border Foam
850	15	Braiding Material
850	16	Cheesecloth
850	17	Chemicals and Dyes, Textile
850	20	Cloth (Yard Goods): Cotton
850	24	Cloth (Yard Goods): Blends, Mixtures, and Synthetics
850	26	Cloth, Oil
850	28	Cloth, Sheeting: Muslin and Percale
850	32	Cloth (Yard Goods): Wool
850	33	Cotton Linters, Bales and Batts
850	34	Cotton Staple, Bales and Batts
850	35	Comforters and Quilts
850	36	Diaper Cloth (Yard Goods)
850	40	Diapers, Cotton and Synthetic
850	42	Duck (Canvas), Treated (Tent Cloth)
850	44	Duck (Canvas), Untreated
850	45	Fabrics, Non-woven
850	46	Fibers, Plant (Hemp, Cotton, Flax, Jute, Sisal, etc.)
850	47	Fur and Related Materials (Incl. Feathers)

850	48	Fabrics, Coated and Impregnated (Not Ticking)
850	49	Furniture Scarves
850	50	Hot Pads and Pot Holders
850	51	Fabrics, Synthetic and Artificial (Not Otherwise Classified)
850	52	Mattress Covers, Cotton or Vinyl
850	56	Mattress Pads
850	60	Mattress Protectors and Pillow Covers, Synthetic
850	61	Mohair
850	62	Pads, Furniture, Protective and Moving
850	63	Pillows, All Types
850	64	Sheets and Pillow Cases
850	68	Shower Curtain, Duck
850	72	Shower Curtain, Synthetic
850	73	Silk Fabric
850	74	Synthetic Textile Fibers: Nylon, Polyethylene, Rayon, etc.
850	76	Table Linens
850	77	Textile Mills
850	78	Textiles, Scrap or Waste
850	80	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Cotton
850	84	Ticking, Mattress and Pillow, Synthetic and Waterproofed
850	88	Toweling: Crash (Cup), Huck, and Terry (Includes Dish Towels and Cloths)
850	92	Towels, Washcloths, and Bathmats, Huck and Terry
850	94	Wool
850	95	Recycled Textiles, Fibers, Household Linens and Piece Goods

### **THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

855	15	Costumes and Accessories
855	22	Curtains, Cycloramas, Draperies, Drops, etc.
855	30	Dance Floors, Portable
855	43	Lifts, Orchestra (Theater Pit Area)
855	44	Lighting and Dimming Controls: Autotransformer Dimmers, Control Panels, Solid State Thyristor/Triac Dimmers, etc.
855	46	Lighting Control Systems: Memory and Computer/Microprocessor Type
855	48	Lighting Distribution Hardware: Borderlight Cables, Pipe Battens, Plugging Strips and Boxes, Wall and Floor Pockets, etc.
855	50	Lighting Instruments: Border and Cyclorama Striplights, Follow Spotlights, Floodlights, Special Effects Lighting, Spotlights, etc.
855	53	Lighting Systems, Complete
855	60	Makeup
855	68	Scenery and Props
855	70	Sound Effects Equipment
855	75	Stage Hardware and Supplies: Braces, Canvas, Clamps, Paints, etc.
855	77	Standards, Portable; and Ropes (For Theater Lobbies)
855	80	Stage Rigging and Tracks
855	81	Stages, Theatre (All Types)

- 855 88 Turnstiles, Theater
- 855 95 Recycled Theatrical Equipment, Accessories and Supplies

**TICKETS, COUPON BOOKS, SALES BOOKS, STRIP BOOKS, ETC.**

- 860 20 Coupon Books
- 860 30 Dispensing Machines and Collection Boxes for Tickets, etc.
- 860 40 Sales Books
- 860 50 Strip Books
- 860 70 Tickets, Reserved Type
- 860 75 Tickets, Roll Type
- 860 76 Tickets, Spitter
- 860 95 Recycled Tickets, Coupon Books, Sales Books and Strip Books

**TIRES AND TUBES (INCL. RECAPPED/RETREADED TIRES)**

- 863 03 Tires and Tubes, Aircraft
- 863 05 Tires and Tubes, Passenger Vehicles
- 863 06 Tires and Tubes, Motorcycle
- 863 07 Tires and Tubes, Light Trucks
- 863 10 Tires and Tubes, Medium Truck and Bus
- 863 15 Tires and Tubes, Off-Road Equipment
- 863 20 Tires and Tubes, Farm Tractor and Implement
- 863 25 Tires and Tubes, Industrial
- 863 30 Tires and Tubes, Misc. (Not Otherwise Listed)
- 863 42 Flaps and O-Rings, Tire
- 863 65 Recapped/Retreaded Tires (See Class 928 if Recapping/Retreading Own Tires as a Service)
- 863 95 Recycled Tires and Tubes

**TRAIN CONTROLS, ELECTRONIC**

- 864 40 Mainline Train Controls
- 864 45 Mainline Sub-System Controls
- 864 55 Miscellaneous Train Controls
- 864 65 Operations Control Center
- 864 73 Recycled Train Controls
- 864 80 Vehicle Train Protection
- 864 85 Vital Relays
- 864 90 Yard Train Controls
- 864 95 Yard Sub-System Controls

**TWINE AND STRING**

- 865 20 Cotton Twine
- 865 30 Hay Baler Twine
- 865 35 Hemp Twine

865	40	Jute Twine
865	50	Linen Twine
865	55	Marline Twine
865	60	Nylon Twine
865	65	Polyester and Polypropylene Twine
865	68	Seine Twine
865	70	Sisal Twine (Including Binder Twine)
865	75	String, All Types (Kite, Mailing, Pull, etc.)
865	95	Recycled Twine and String

### **VENETIAN BLINDS, AWNINGS, AND SHADES**

870	10	Awnings, Cloth
870	20	Awnings, Metal and Wood
870	22	Awnings, Vinyl
870	25	Reflective Film (Solar Type Sun Screen)
870	30	Shade Screens, Louvered or Perforated
870	40	Venetian Blind Cord and Tape
870	50	Venetian Blinds, Metal, Audio- Visual and Standard
870	60	Venetian Blinds, Wood
870	70	Vertical Blinds, All Types
870	78	Wind Screens, Privacy Screens, etc.
870	80	Window Shade Cloth
870	90	Window Shades
870	95	Recycled Awnings, Venetian and Vertical Blinds, and Shades

### **VETERINARY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (SEE CLASS 325 FOR VITAMINS AND SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS)**

875	05	Anesthesia Equipment: Ventilators, etc.
875	08	Animal Control Equipment: Catching Poles, Muzzles, Restrainers, Shockers, etc.
875	09	Animal Body Parts, Tissues, Body Fluids, etc.
875	10	Artificial Insemination Equipment (For Semen Ejaculation, Freezing, Storage, and Use)
875	12	Dental Equipment and Supplies, Veterinary
875	13	Diagnostic Equipment, Veterinary: Scopes, Speculums, etc.
875	15	Diagnostic Test Kits and Supplies
875	24	Fat and Muscle Assay Equipment
875	27	Flea, Tick and Insect Control Equipment and Supplies
875	30	Frozen Semen
875	34	Instruments, Surgical, Veterinary
875	53	Operating Room Equipment
875	58	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Animal: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
875	59	Pharmaceuticals, Veterinary, Marine Life: Drugs, Vaccines, etc.
875	65	Pregnancy Detection Equipment
875	67	Repellants, Animal and Birds
875	70	Surgical Supplies: Catheters, Gut, Needles, Syringes, etc.

- 875 80 Thermometers, Veterinary
- 875 95 Recycled Veterinary Equipment and Supplies

**VISUAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT PROJECTION LAMPS -SEE CLASS 285)**

- 880 11 Audio Visual Equipment and Supplies (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 880 20 Film Editing and Splicing Equipment and Supplies: Cement, Cleaner, Conditioner, Editors, Film Leader, Splicers, etc.
- 880 30 Pointers, Projection Type, Hand-Held and Stationary (110V AC and Battery Powered)
- 880 40 Previewers, Sorters, and Viewers (For Filmstrips, Slides, etc. -Not Projectors or Film Editors and Viewers)
- 880 42 Projectional Supplies: Acetate Sheets, Films, Photo-Reflex and Photo-Modifier Materials, etc.
- 880 43 Projection Screens, Standard and Rear-Projection Types
- 880 46 Projection Stands, Tables, etc., Standard and Rear-Projection Types
- 880 49 Projectors, Filmstrip (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
- 880 52 Projectors, Motion Picture (Specialized Types Only, Including Film Loop Projectors, Rear-Projection Units, Repetitive Projectors, etc.)
- 880 55 Projectors, Motion Picture (Standard Type Only); Carrying Cases; Parts, and Accessories
- 880 58 Projectors, Opaque; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories (Epidiascopes)
- 880 61 Projectors, Overhead Transparency; Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
- 880 64 Projectors, Slide (Standard Types Only); Carrying Cases; Parts; and Accessories
- 880 67 Projectors (Not Otherwise Classified): Combination Filmstrip-Slide Projectors, Rear-Projection Slide Units, Rear-Projection Filmstrip Units, LCD Projectors
- 880 73 Recycled Visual Education Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
- 880 80 Shipping and Storage Accessories (For Films, Filmstrips, Slides, etc.): Cans, Carrying Cases, Cartridges, Reels, Shipping Cases, Slide Files and Trays, etc.
- 880 85 Storage Cabinets (For Visual Education Equipment and Supplies)
- 880 86 Tables, Light (Visual Education)
- 880 88 Transparencies (See Class 715 for Prepared Material)
- 880 90 Transparency Equipment

**VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEMS**

- 883 16 Audiotex Voice Response Systems
- 883 18 Autoattendant Telephone Systems
- 883 19 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) Systems

- 883 32 Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) Systems
- 883 43 Interactive Voice Response (IVR) Systems
- 883 64 Recycled Voice Response Systems, Accessories and Supplies
- 883 80 Telephone Switching (PBX) Systems
- 883 90 Voice Mail Systems

### **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATING CHEMICALS**

- 885 08 Activated Carbon and Filter Elements
- 885 11 Agents, Curing
- 885 15 Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (Copper Sulfate, etc.)
- 885 16 Algae and Microbe Control Chemicals (For Air Conditioning and Cooling Water)
- 885 28 Antifoaming Agents
- 885 31 Biological Maintainers (Bacteria, Enzymes, etc.)
- 885 32 Boiler Water Chemical Treating Compounds
- 885 36 Carbon Based Chemicals and Compounds
- 885 38 Chlorine, Liquefied
- 885 40 Chlorinating and Oxidizing Agents: Bromohydrantoin, Chloroisocyanurates, Hypochlorites, etc. (For Swimming Pool Disinfection)
- 885 43 Color Control Chemicals, Water
- 885 44 Corrosion, Scale, and Sludge Control Chemicals: Alum, Amines (Morpholine, etc.), Sodium Sulfite, etc.
- 885 46 Counteractant and Degreaser, Odor
- 885 47 Dechlorinating Agents (Sulfur Dioxide, etc.)
- 885 48 Descaling Compounds
- 885 51 Disinfectants, Wastewater
- 885 52 Disinfectant, Ozone (For Laboratory and Clinical Baths)
- 885 60 Ferrous Sulfate and Ferrous Chloride
- 885 64 Filter Aids: Diatomaceous Earth, Fuller's Earth, etc.
- 885 66 Fluoride and Other Drinking Water Additives
- 885 70 Hardness Control Chemicals: Chelating Agents (Phosphonates, etc.), Polyphosphates, Polymer Flocculants, etc.
- 885 74 Nitrogen and Oxygen, Liquid
- 885 76 Odor Control Chemicals, etc.
- 885 77 Polymer Flocculants (For Color, Thickening, Dewatering, Coagulant Aid) (Not Hardness Control)
- 885 78 pH Control Chemicals: Caustic Soda, Lime, Muriatic Acid, Quicklime, Soda Ash, etc.
- 885 79 Reagents, Buffer (For Water Treatment)
- 885 80 Resins, Sodium Ion Exchange (For Water Softening)
- 885 82 Sewer and Septic Treating Chemicals
- 885 84 Sodium Hydroxide
- 885 89 Stabilizers (Cyanuric Acid, etc.)
- 885 94 Water Treating Chemicals (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 885 95 Water Testing Kits (For Chlorine, Hardness, PH, etc.)

885 96 Recycled Water and Wastewater Treating Chemicals

**WATER SUPPLY, GROUNDWATER, SEWAGE TREATMENT,  
AND RELATED EQUIPMENT (NOT FOR AIR CONDITIONING,  
STEAM BOILER, OR LABORATORY REAGENT WATER)**

890 01 Air Flotation Systems (For Water Treatment Removal of Hydrocarbons)  
890 02 Activated Carbon Systems, Equipment, and Absorbers  
890 03 Back Flow Preventers for Water/Sewer Pipe  
890 04 Bar and Trash Screen Equipment and Parts  
890 05 Belt Filter Press and Parts  
890 06 Bioroughing Systems and Parts  
890 07 Centrifuges, Water Treatment  
890 08 Chlorination Equipment and Parts  
890 13 Clarifiers and Settlers (Separators)  
890 15 Complete Water Treatment Systems, Chemical  
890 16 Complete Water Treatment Systems, Nonchemical: Ultraviolet Water  
Supply Sterilization, etc.  
890 17 Contaminated Groundwater Treatment Equipment  
890 19 Crushers, Grinders, Size Reduction Equipment, etc.  
890 20 Demineralizers: Reverse Osmosis, etc.  
890 21 Desludging Equipment and Accessories  
890 22 Desalination Equipment, Water Treatment  
890 23 Elements, Primary (Flow, Pressure, Temperature, etc.)  
890 24 Filtration Equipment and Accessories, Water  
890 25 Fluoridation Equipment  
890 27 Incinerators and Parts, Sludge  
890 28 Instrumentation Equipment, Parts and Accessories (Actuators, Analyzers,  
Regulators, Controllers, Transducers, etc.)  
890 30 Manholes, and Manhole Covers, Frames, Grates, Rings, Yokes, etc.  
890 31 Manhole Risers, Steel Expandable  
890 35 Metal Finders and Detectors, Pipe Locators, etc.  
890 40 Meter Boxes, Meter Vaults, and Valve Boxes (See 210-45 for Concrete  
Type)  
890 44 Meters, Water  
890 45 Meter Fittings, Water, Accessories, Parts, and Conversion Kits  
890 46 Meter Reading Devices  
890 47 Mixing and Agitation Equipment  
890 48 Oil Skimming Equipment and Parts  
890 49 Ozone and Oxygen Generating Equipment and Parts  
890 50 Rings and Seals, Carbon (For Turbine Shafts)  
890 51 Root Cutting Equipment for Sewer Lines  
890 52 Removal Equipment, Water Treatment: Ammonia, Bacterial, Iron, Etc.  
890 53 Separation and Treatment Equipment, Oil/Water  
890 63 Sewer Analyzing, Monitoring, Probe and Related Equipment  
890 64 Sewer Inspection Equipment  
890 65 Sewage and Waste Treating Equipment and Supplies

890	66	Sewer Lift Stations and Parts
890	67	Solvent (Chlorinated) Recovery System
890	68	Tags, Water Meter Removal
890	69	Sumps, Parts, and Accessories (See 720-73 for Sump Pumps)
890	70	Switches (Pressure, Flow, Level, Proximity, Temperature, etc.)
890	72	Tapping Machines and Equipment
890	74	Transmitters (Pressure, Flow, Level, etc.)
890	75	Valve Operators, Accessories, Parts, and Tools (See 515-82 for Lawn Sprinkler Type)
890	76	Virus and Bacteria Inactivation, Ozone Type Equipment (See 493-05 for Airborne Type)
890	77	Waste Water Reclamation Systems And Parts
890	78	Water Filters and Filter Elements (Except Boiler, Photographic Darkroom, and Swimming Pool): Cartridges, etc.
890	79	Water and Wastewater Disinfecting Ozonators
890	80	Water Leak Detection System (Including Chemicals, Dyes and Supplies)
890	81	Water Main Cleaning Equipment
890	82	Water Screens and Parts, Traveling
890	83	Water Purification Separators
890	84	Water Odor Control Equipment
890	85	Water Softening Equipment, Ion Exchange Type (Also See 670-92,93)
890	86	Water Systems, Ultra Pure
890	87	Water Treatment Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)
890	88	Water Rights
890	89	Well Pointing Systems, Accessories and Parts
890	95	Recycled Water Supply, Groundwater and Sewage Treatment Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies

### **WELDING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

895	10	Arc Welders, Electric Driven
895	20	Arc Welders, Engine Driven
895	21	Arc Welders, Wire, Self-Feeder
895	25	Electric Spot Welder
895	27	Electric Welding Torch, Flameless
895	29	Fittings for Welding Equipment
895	30	Gas Cylinder Carts, Industrial
895	40	Gas Tungsten-Arc Welder (TIG) and Specialized Accessories
895	45	Gas Shielded Metal-Arc Welder (MIG) and Specialized Accessories
895	50	Gas Welding Apparatus
895	51	Laser Welding Machines
895	52	Projection Welding Machines
895	55	Torch, Cutting
895	56	Ultrasonic Welding Machines
895	65	Welder/Soldering Unit, Refrigeration/Plumber Type, Single Tank, Complete
895	70	Welding Accessories: Cutting Tips, Hammers, Hose, Inspection Shields,

		Lighters, Lighter Flints, Soapstone, Tip Cleaner, Tip Dip, etc.
895	71	Welding Equipment and Supplies, Plastic
895	72	Welding Gloves, Protective Aprons, Capes, and Sleeves
895	74	Welding Goggles, Helmets, Chin Straps, and Face Shields
895	90	Welding Electrodes, Flux, Rods, Wire, and Soldering Compounds
895	92	Welding Electrode Oven
895	94	Welding Safety Shields/Curtains/Partitions
895	96	Welding and Brazing Tools
895	97	Recycled Welding Equipment, Accessories, and Supplies

**X-RAY AND OTHER RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (MEDICAL)**

898	03	Archiving System Hardware for Medical X-Ray Film
898	06	Cassettes, Cassette Holders, Grids, and Intensifying Screens
898	10	Chemicals, Developing and Processing
898	20	Computerized Axial Tomography (CAT) Scanning Systems
898	21	Computed Radiography Digitizing Equipment and Supplies
898	24	Daylight Stampers or Identification Printers for Medical X-Ray Film
898	26	Digital (film-less) Radiography Equipment and Supplies
898	30	Film Developing and Processing Equipment (Except Dental): Automatic Processors, Safelights, etc. (Including Wet Darkroom or Daylight Type)
898	35	Film, X-Ray (Including Dental)
898	41	Gamma Cameras
898	42	Generators, X-Ray
898	45	Illuminators (Film Viewing Devices)
898	46	Image Analysis Systems
898	47	Magnetic Resonance Imaging Systems and Accessories (MRI)
898	48	Phantoms
898	50	Radiation Measuring Equipment: Ionization Chambers, X-Ray Film Densitometers, etc.
898	55	Radiation Monitoring Equipment and Shielding Materials: Badges, Dosimeters, Protective Aprons and Coats, etc. (See Also Class 490 and 593)
898	60	Radiation Therapy Equipment, Nuclear: Cobalt Sources, Radioactive Implants, etc.
898	65	Radiation Therapy Equipment and Accessories, X-Ray
898	67	Radiography Examination Equipment and Accessories
898	68	Recycled X-Ray and Radiological Equipment, Accessories and Supplies
898	70	Radiological Furniture: Cabinets, Files, Tables, etc.
898	74	Ultrasonic Imaging Systems: Echocardiographs, etc.
898	78	Radiological Equipment and Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified)
898	80	X-Ray Machines (Diagnostic) and Accessories (Except Dental)
898	90	X-Ray Supplies: Film Hangers and Holders, Labels, Markers and Mounts

**AIRCRAFT AND AIRPORT OPERATIONS SERVICES**

905	03	Aerial Patrolling (Not Survey)
-----	----	--------------------------------

905	04	Aerial Photogrammetry Services
905	05	Aerial Photography
905	10	Aerial Surveys and Mapping Services (See 962-52 for Standard Survey and Mapping Services)
905	11	Aircraft Painting Services
905	12	Aircraft Crash Removal Services
905	13	Aircraft Washing, Waxing and Polishing Services
905	14	Airplane/Helicopter Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905	15	Aircraft Refurbishing, Soundproofing, etc. Services
905	16	Airplanes, Helicopters and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
905	17	Airport Ground Handling Services
905	18	Airport Runway Friction Testing
905	19	Air Cargo Services: Developers, Operators, etc.
905	20	Air Rescue and Transfer of Patients
905	26	Air Traffic Control Services
905	28	Aviation Analytical Studies Including Surveys (See 918-12 for Consulting)
905	31	Concessions, Airport: Art Gallery
905	32	Concessions, Airport: Business Center
905	33	Concessions, Airport: Currency Exchange
905	34	Concessions, Airport: Food
905	35	Concessions, Airport: Gift Shops, Specialties
905	36	Concessions, Airport: Miscellaneous
905	37	Concessions, Airport: Pay Telephone
905	38	Deicing Fluid Recovery Services, Aircraft
905	41	Dusting and Seeding Services, Crop (Aerial)
905	47	Falconry Services (See 910-59 for other Bird Proofing Services)
905	53	Pilot Training Services
905	59	Radio Frequency Access Services
905	60	Removal of Rubber Deposits from Runways
905	66	Runway Grooving Services, Airport
905	67	Runway Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905	68	Security Screening Services, Personnel
905	69	Signage Services, Aircraft and Airport
905	70	Storage Space Services (Not Building Lease), Aircraft
905	71	Spacecraft Cargo Transport Services
905	72	Spacecraft Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
905	90	Waste Disposal Services, Aircraft

#### **ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL**

906	02	Acoustics; Noise Abatement - Architectural Services
906	04	Agricultural Development - Architectural Services
906	06	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Nav aids) - Architectural Services

906	07	Architect Services, Professional
906	08	Automation; Controls; Instrumentation - Architectural Services
906	10	Buildings - Architectural Design
906	12	Building Sanitation - Architectural Services
906	14	Cemeteries, Planning and Relocation, Architectural Services
906	16	Chemical Processing and Storage - Architectural
906	18	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze - Architectural
906	19	Concrete Architectural Services
906	22	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis - Architectural
906	24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities) - Architectural
906	25	Design Build Services
906	26	Electronics - Architectural Services
906	27	Energy Management - Architectural
906	28	Energy Conservation; New Energy Sources (Solar, etc.) - Architectural Services
906	29	Environmental - Architectural
906	30	Fire Protection - Architectural Services
906	32	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Architectural
906	33	Forensic - Architectural
906	34	Freight Handling; Materials Handling - Architectural
906	36	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) - Architectural
906	38	General Construction - Architectural
906	40	Graphic Design - Architectural
906	42	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Architectural
906	44	Heating; Ventilating; Air Conditioning - Architectural Services
906	46	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Architectural
906	48	Historical Preservation
906	50	Industrial Processes; Quality Control
906	52	Interior Design, Space Planning, and Exhibits/Displays
906	54	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control - Architectural
906	56	Landscape Architecture
906	57	Land Development and Planning - Architectural
906	58	Lighting (Interior, Exterior) - Architectural Services
906	60	Mining and Mineralogy - Architectural
906	61	Models of Layouts and Buildings to Scale, Architectural
906	62	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution) - Architectural
906	64	Planning, Urban (Community, Regional, Area wide, and State)
906	66	Planning, Site (Installation and Project)
906	68	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Architectural
906	70	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail - Architectural
906	72	Recreation Facilities (Parks, Marinas, etc.) - Architectural Services
906	74	Recycling Systems - Architectural Design
906	78	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection - Architectural
906	80	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal - Architectural
906	82	Solid Wastes; Disposal Systems - Architectural Services
906	84	Telecommunications Systems (Telephone, Radio, etc.) - Architectural

906	88	Towers - Architectural Services
906	90	Tunnels and Subways - Architectural
906	92	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric) - Architectural
906	93	Video Systems Design - Architectural Services
906	94	Water Supply, Treatment and Distribution - Architectural

**ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES, NON-PROFESSIONAL**

907	14	Architectural Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)
907	28	Communications Systems; TV; Microwave; Telephone; Computer
907	35	Designing Services
907	38	Drafting Services
907	40	Engineering Services, Non-Licensed (Not Otherwise Classified)
907	42	Geotechnical - Soils
907	72	Safety Engineering and Accident Studies; OSHA Studies
907	75	Site Assessment and Site Field Observation
907	83	Testing Services

**BOOKBINDING AND REPAIRING SERVICES**

908	10	Bookbinding Services, Custom
908	12	Bookbinding Services, Glued or Paste Type
908	15	Bookbinding Services, Perfect (Paperback Book Type)
908	17	Bookbinding Services, Saddle Stitched
908	20	Bookbinding Services (Sewed Cross Stitched, Library Quality), Rebinding, and Repairing: Library Books, Text Books, etc.
908	22	Bookbinding, Spiral
908	35	Headbands Installed
908	45	Magazine Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing
908	50	Manuscript Binding, (Sewed)
908	55	Newspaper Binding (Sewed), Rebinding, and Repairing
908	65	Special Work and Repairing: Special Treatment of Rare Volumes, Rebacking of Old Volumes, etc.
908	75	Thesis Binding, Sewed

**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, NEW (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)**

909	03	Administration of Contracts: Summary of Work, Quality Control, Project Closeout, etc.
909	10	Airport Facility Construction
909	11	Airport Facility Maintenance and Repair
909	16	Athletic Facility Construction
909	17	Athletic Facility Maintenance and Repair
909	21	Building Construction, Industrial (Warehouse, etc.)
909	22	Building Construction, Non-Residential (Office Bldg., etc.)
909	23	Building Construction, Residential (Apartments, etc.)
909	24	Building Construction, Commercial and Institutional

909	25	Building Construction, Prefabricated (All Types)
909	26	Building Construction, Agricultural
909	27	Building Construction, Educational
909	28	Building Construction, Medical
909	29	Building Construction, Religious
909	30	Building Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
909	33	Contractor Compliance Monitoring Services
909	34	Conveying Systems: Elevators, Lifts, etc.
909	37	Doors and Windows
909	45	Finishes: Flooring, Wall and Ceiling, etc.
909	48	Furnishings: Artwork, Cabinets, Furniture, Window Treatments, etc.
909	54	Home Construction, Single Family
909	57	Land Development and Sub-Division Services
909	60	Maintenance and Repair, Industrial Building
909	61	Maintenance and Repair, Non-Residential Building
909	62	Maintenance and Repair, Residential Buildings (Incl. Single Family Homes and Apartments)
909	63	Maintenance and Repair, Commercial and Institutional Building
909	64	Maintenance and Repair, Agricultural Building
909	66	Maintenance and Repair, Educational Building
909	67	Maintenance and Repair, Medical Building
909	68	Maintenance and Repair, Religious Building
909	76	Site Work (Incl. Site Clean-Up)
909	77	Special Construction: Observatory, Security, Special Rooms, etc.
909	79	Specialties: Chalkboards, Fireplace, Storage, etc.
909	80	Special Equipment: Bank Vaults, Darkrooms, Food Service, Laboratory, etc.
909	84	Thermal and Moisture Protection Services

**BUILDING MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR SERVICES**

910	01	Acoustical Ceilings and Walls: Cleaning, Installation, Restoration, Maintenance and Repair (Including Panel Wall Systems)
910	02	Background Music Maintenance and Repair Services
910	03	Building Cleaning, Exterior
910	04	Air Duct Cleaning Services
910	05	Building and House Leveling Services
910	06	Carpentry Maintenance and Repair Services
910	07	Chute Installation Services
910	08	Concrete Raising and Undersealing Services
910	09	Carpet Cleaning, Dyeing, Installation and Repair
910	10	Chimney Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910	11	Drapery and Curtain Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910	12	Drapery and Curtain Fabrication Services
910	13	Elevator Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910	14	Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Metal)

- 910 15 Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
- 910 16 Energy Conservation Services (Including Audits)
- 910 17 Energy Computerized Control System (HVAC, Lighting, Utilities, etc) Installation, Maintenance and Repair Services
- 910 20 Escalator and Moving Walkway, Installation, Maintenance and Repair
- 910 22 Fireproofing Services, Spray-On Type
- 910 23 Firestop Systems (Includes Installation and Fireproofing)
- 910 24 Fire and/or Water Damage Restoration Services
- 910 25 Flooring Maintenance and Repair to Include Refinishing and Sealing
- 910 26 Furnace Maintenance and Repair
- 910 27 Garbage/Trash Removal, Disposal and/or Treatment
- 910 30 Glass Replacement, Maintenance, and Repair
- 910 36 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Installation)
- 910 37 Incinerator Repair and Maintenance
- 910 38 Insulation and Asbestos Installation, Maintenance, Repair and Removal Services (Includes Spray-On Insulation)
- 910 39 Janitorial/Custodial Services
- 910 40 Inspection, Monitoring of Insulation and Asbestos Installation and Removal
- 910 42 Kitchen and Bathroom Fixture Repair (Not Plumbing): Bathtubs, Sinks, Cabinets, Counter Tops, etc.
- 910 45 Lathing and Plastering Maintenance and Repair Services
- 910 46 Lead Poisoning Control and Reduction
- 910 47 Lead Abatement Services
- 910 48 Locksmith Services
- 910 49 Loading Dock and Associated Accessories Maintenance and Repair
- 910 51 Masonry, Concrete, and Stucco Maintenance, Finishing, and Repair (Includes Inside Concrete Sawing and Grouting Work)
- 910 52 Maintenance and Repair Services, Building (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 910 53 Metal Work Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Metal Refinishing Services)
- 910 54 Painting, Maintenance and Repair Services (Including Caulking)
- 910 55 Overhead Door Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
- 910 56 Panel Wall Systems Installation, Maintenance, and Repair
- 910 59 Pest Control (Incl. Termite Inspection and Control, Bird Proofing, Animal Trapping, Rodent Control, Exterminating and Fumigation)
- 910 60 Plumbing Maintenance and Repair (Includes Pressure Tapping Services, Pipe Freezes, Toilets, etc.)
- 910 61 Plant Maintenance, Indoor
- 910 62 Protection of Building From Weather or Vandalism
- 910 63 Public Utilities: Water, Sewer and Gas Maintenance and Repair
- 910 64 Relocation, Building
- 910 65 Remodeling and Alterations
- 910 66 Roofing, Gutters, and Downspouts Maintenance and Repair
- 910 67 Security Lock-Bar Installation, Maintenance and Repair
- 910 68 Septic Tank Maintenance and Repair Services (Includes Absorption/Leach

		Field Construction)
910	69	Shelters, Carports, Portable Buildings, etc. Maintenance and Repair
910	70	Sludge Removal, Building (To Include Grease Trap Cleaning)
910	71	Shoring and Reinforcement Services
910	72	Tinting Services, Window
910	73	Tile and Stone (Includes Granite, Marble, and Terrazzo), Restoration, Refurbishing, Maintenance and Repair
910	74	Wallpapering Services, Includes Maintenance and Repair
910	75	Wall and Ceiling Repair and Replacement (Including Drywalling)
910	76	Welding Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Brazing, Casting, and Soldering)
910	77	Water Purification/Softening Services
910	78	Weather and Waterproofing Maintenance and Repair Services
910	79	Window Installation, Maintenance and Repair (Metal)
910	80	Window Installation, Maintenance, and Repair (Wood)
910	81	Window Washing Services
910	82	Wiring and Other Electrical Maintenance and Repair Services
910	83	Sandblasting Buildings (See 968-67 for All Other Types)
910	84	Shutter Installation, Maintenance and Repair
910	85	Skylight Installation Services
910	86	Siding Installation and Repair Services

**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, GENERAL (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)**

912	16	Boring, Drilling, Testing, and Soundings
912	19	Clearing and Grubbing Services
912	20	Construction, Fire Protection (Includes Fire Escapes)
912	21	Construction, Energy Related (All Types)
912	23	Construction, General (Backfill Services, Digging, Ditching, Road Grading, Rock Stabilization, etc.)
912	25	Construction, Golf Course
912	26	Construction, Hike and Bike Trail
912	27	Construction, Irrigation System
912	29	Construction, Oil and Gas Refinery
912	30	Construction, Power Plant
912	31	Construction, Statues and Monuments
912	32	Construction, Street Lighting
912	33	Construction, Swimming Pool
912	35	Construction, Tennis/Sports Court
912	38	Construction Services, Hazardous Waste (Incl. Site Management)
912	40	Demolition Services
912	44	Excavation Services
912	50	Maintenance and Repair, Golf Course
912	52	Maintenance and Repair, Hike and Bike Trails
912	54	Maintenance and Repair, Oil and Gas Refinery

- 912 56 Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
- 912 59 Maintenance and Repair, Statues and Monuments
- 912 60 Maintenance and Repair, Street Lighting
- 912 63 Maintenance and Repair, Swimming Pool (Includes, Swimming Pool Water Treatment Services)
- 912 65 Maintenance and Repair, Tennis/Sport Court
- 912 68 Monitoring Services, Structural
- 912 73 Paver Block Installation
- 912 75 Quality Control Testing Services for Construction
- 912 76 Striping Streets, Parking Facilities, Lane Divisions, etc. (Paint)

**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, HEAVY (INCL. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES)**

- 913 10 Construction: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
- 913 13 Construction, Bridge and Drawbridge (Includes Reconstruction/Rehabilitation)
- 913 15 Construction, Canal or Aquaduct
- 913 16 Construction, Communication Equipment (Includes Antenna Towers)
- 913 19 Construction, Curb and Gutter (Includes Maintenance, Repair, and Removal)
- 913 23 Construction, Defense and Military Structure
- 913 27 Construction, Highway and Road
- 913 36 Construction, Parking Lot and Alley
- 913 39 Construction, Pipe Culvert
- 913 40 Construction, Pipeline
- 913 41 Construction, Power Line (Includes Installation, Maintenance, and Repair)
- 913 45 Construction, Sewer and Storm Drain
- 913 47 Construction, Sidewalk and Driveway (Includes Pedestrian and Handicap Ramps)
- 913 50 Construction, Street (Major and Residential)(Includes Reconstruction)
- 913 55 Construction, Tunnel
- 913 56 Construction, Utility/Underground Projects
- 913 57 Construction, Vaulted Sidewalk
- 913 58 Construction, Viaduct (Includes Reconstruction)
- 913 59 Construction and Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 913 60 Construction, Water System/Plants, Main and Service Line
- 913 61 Construction, Vertical, Concrete, Pour-In-Place, Form/Place/Finish
- 913 63 Lime Slurry Removal Services
- 913 64 Maintenance and Repair: Airport Roadway, Runway and Taxiway
- 913 65 Maintenance and Repair, Antenna Tower and other Communication Equipment
- 913 66 Maintenance and Repair, Bridges
- 913 67 Maintenance, Repair, and Operation of Drawbridges
- 913 68 Maintenance and Repair, Canal
- 913 69 Maintenance and Repair, Defense and Military Structure
- 913 71 Maintenance and Repair, Highway and Road (To include the removal of

		asphalt, concrete, bitumens, etc)
913	75	Maintenance and Repair, Parking Lot and Alley
913	77	Maintenance and Repair, Pipe Culvert
913	78	Maintenance and Repair, Pipeline (Includes Removal and Relocation)
913	81	Maintenance and Repair, Sewer and Storm Drain (Including Removal)
913	82	Maintenance and Repair, Sidewalk and Driveway (Including Removal)
913	84	Maintenance and Repair, Street (Major and Residential)
913	88	Maintenance and Repair, Tunnel
913	89	Maintenance and Repair, Utility/Underground Projects
913	90	Maintenance and Repair, Viaduct
913	91	Maintenance and Repair, Wastewater Treatment Plant
913	92	Maintenance and Repair, Water System, Main and Service Line
913	94	Paving/Resurfacing, Alley and Parking Lot
913	95	Paving/Resurfacing, Highway and Road
913	96	Paving/Resurfacing, Street (Major and Residential)

### **CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, TRADE (NEW CONSTRUCTION)**

914	27	Carpentry
914	30	Concrete
914	38	Electrical
914	44	Flooring
914	47	Glass and Glazing
914	50	Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning (HVAC)
914	53	Insulation
914	55	Masonry
914	58	Metal Work
914	61	Painting and Wallpapering
914	64	Plastering
914	65	Plastics
914	68	Plumbing
914	73	Roofing and Siding
914	79	Structural and Reinforcement Steel
914	80	Stucco
914	83	Tile and Marble Work, All Types
914	84	Trade Services, Construction (Not Otherwise Classified)
914	85	Welding
914	88	Wood

### **COMMUNICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATED SERVICES**

915	01	Advertising Agency Services
915	02	Advertising (Notice of Bid Solicitation)
915	03	Advertising/Public Relations (Incl. Skywriting)
915	04	Advertising, Outdoor Billboard, etc.
915	05	Answering/Paging Services
915	06	Audio Production
915	07	Audio Recording

915	08	Audio Media Duplicating Services (Incl. Cassettes, CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)
915	09	Audio/Video Production Services Complete
915	11	Background Music Services (Incl. Messaging on Hold, etc.)
915	14	Broadcasting Services, Radio
915	15	Broadcasting Services, Television
915	22	Communications Marketing Services
915	23	Conference Coordinating and Planning Services
915	24	Cable Television Services (Includes Pay-Per-View Services)
915	25	Captioned Services for the Hearing Impaired (See 915-85 for Telecommunication Relay Services)
915	26	EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) Value Added Network (VAN) Services
915	27	Editorial Services
915	28	Electronic Information and Mailing Services
915	30	DVD Duplicating Services
915	36	Facsimile (Fax) Services
915	38	Film and Slide Processing, Duplicating and Touch Up Services
915	42	Film and Slide/Tape Production Services
915	44	Fulfillment (Includes. Data Processing, Packaging, Labeling and Mailing of Literature as a Package)
915	48	Graphic Arts Services (Not Printing)
915	49	High Volume, Telephone Call Answering Services (See 915-05 for Low Volume Services)
915	51	Information Highway Electronic Services (Internet, World Wide Web, Virtual Tours to Include Construction Renderings, etc.)
915	52	Journalistic Services (Includes Page Print Services)
915	58	Mailing Services (Includes, Addressing, Collating, Packaging, Sorting and Delivery)
915	59	Mail Services, Express
915	60	Magazine Distribution Services
915	64	Media Clippings, Outtakes, Critiques, Summaries, Legislative Bill Tracking Services, etc. (Incl. State, Local, Out-of-State and International)
915	68	Microfiche/Microfilming Services
915	69	Motion Picture Production and Distribution Services
915	70	Monitoring Services: Parolee, Patient, Convict, etc.
915	71	Newspaper and Publication Advertising
915	72	Photography (Not Including Aerial Photography)
915	73	Public Information Services (Incl. Press Releases)
915	74	Radio Commercial Production
915	75	Telephone Services, Cellular
915	76	Telephone Services Includes Installation, Moves, Changes, Adds, Programming, Removal, Training, etc. (To Include Pay Telephones)
915	77	Telephone Services, Long Distance and Local (Including 800, Telex, Watts Services, and Offender Telephone Systems)
915	78	Television Commercial Production
915	79	Telecommunication Services (Not Otherwise Classified)

915	80	Typing and Word Processing
915	81	Telegram/Telegraph Services
915	82	Video Production
915	83	Television Services, Satellite
915	84	Video Recording
915	85	Telecommunication Relay Services (Text Telephone (TTY); Text-To-Voice; Voice Carry Over (VCO); Hearing Carry Over (HCO); Speech-To-Speech Relay; Video Relay; Spanish Relay; 7-1-1 Access to TRS
915	90	Video Media Duplicating and Production Services (Including CD ROMs, Tapes, etc.)
915	93	Voice Mail Services
915	95	Warning System Services, Citizen
915	96	Web Page Design, Management and Maintenance Services
915	97	Wiring Services, Data/Voice

### **CONSULTING SERVICES**

918	02	Audio/Visual Consulting Services
918	03	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Consulting Services
918	04	Accounting/Auditing/Budget Consulting
918	06	Administrative Consulting
918	07	Advertising Consulting
918	09	Agricultural Consulting
918	10	Air Pollution Consulting
918	11	Anthropology Consulting
918	12	Analytical Studies and Surveys (Consulting)
918	13	Asbestos Consulting
918	14	Appraisals Consulting
918	15	Architectural Consulting
918	16	Archeological Consulting
918	17	Aviation Consulting
918	18	Boiler Chemistry Consulting
918	19	Buildings, Structures and Components Consulting
918	20	Business Consulting, Small
918	21	Business Consulting, Large
918	25	Compliance Consulting, American Disabilities Act (ADA)
918	26	Communications: Public Relations Consulting
918	27	Community Development Consulting
918	28	Computer Hardware Consulting
918	29	Computer Software Consulting
918	30	Computer Network Consulting
918	31	Construction Consulting
918	32	Consulting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
918	35	Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) and Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Consulting Including Technical Assistance
918	36	E-Commerce Consulting
918	37	Economy Consulting

918	38	Education and Training Consulting
918	39	Elevator/Escalator/Moving Walks Consulting Services
918	40	Employee Benefits Consulting
918	41	Energy Conservation Consulting
918	42	Engineering Consulting
918	43	Environmental Consulting
918	45	Fashion Consulting Services
918	46	Feasibility Studies (Consulting)
918	49	Finance/Economics Consulting
918	52	Food Service Consulting
918	54	Furnishings Consulting
918	55	Geological Consulting and Study
918	58	Governmental Consulting
918	62	Horticultural Consulting
918	63	Housing Consulting
918	65	Human Relations Consulting
918	67	Human Services Consulting (To Include Mental Health Consulting Services)
918	69	Insurance Consulting
918	70	Inventory Consulting
918	71	IT Consulting
918	72	Lakes, Rivers, and Other Waterway Management Consulting Services
918	73	Landscaping Consulting
918	74	Legal Consulting
918	75	Management Consulting
918	76	Marketing Consulting
918	77	Mail Consulting Services
918	78	Medical Consulting
918	79	Minority and Small Business Consulting
918	80	Moving/Relocation Consulting Service
918	81	Natural Disasters (Fire, Flood, Wind, Quakes) Consulting
918	83	Organizational Development Consulting
918	85	Personnel/Employment Consulting (Human Resources)
918	86	Public Art Consulting
918	87	Purchasing Consulting (Incl. Specification Development)
918	88	Quality Assurance/Control Consulting
918	89	Real Estate/Land Consulting (Including Land Survey Consulting)
918	90	Strategic Technology Planning and Consulting Services
918	91	Roofing Consultant
918	92	Urban Planning Consulting
918	93	Security/Safety Consulting
918	94	Traffic Consulting
918	95	Telecommunications Consulting
918	96	Transportation Consulting
918	97	Utilities: Gas, Water, Electric Consulting

## **DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER, PROGRAMMING, AND SOFTWARE SERVICES**

- 920 02 Access Services, Data
- 920 03 Application Service Provider (ASP) (Web Based Hosted)
- 920 04 Applications Software (For Main Frame Systems)
- 920 07 Applications Software for Microcomputer Systems: Business, Mathematical/Statistical, Medical, Scientific, etc.
- 920 14 Applications Software (For Minicomputer Systems)
- 920 15 Assessment and Profiling Services of Software
- 920 16 Biometric Authentication System Software Services (Including Maintenance and Repair)
- 920 18 Computer Aided Design Services
- 920 19 Computer Digitizing Services
- 920 20 Computer Output to Microfilm (COM) Processing Services
- 920 21 Data Entry Services
- 920 22 Data Preparation and Processing Services
- 920 23 Data Recovery Services
- 920 24 Data Conversion Services
- 920 25 Diskette, CD Rom, and Tape Duplicating Services
- 920 26 Desktop Publishing Services
- 920 27 E-Commerce Software Development Services
- 920 28 Emergency Back-up Services and Facilities for Data Processing
- 920 29 Facilities Management Services, Computer
- 920 30 Image Processing and Conversion Services
- 920 31 Installation of Computers, Peripherals, and Related Equipment (Including Software)
- 920 32 Intelligent Transportation System Software (To Include Design, Development, and Maintenance Services)
- 920 33 Mapping Services, Digitized, Cartography (See 962-52 for Standard Mapping Services)
- 920 34 Media Conversion Services
- 920 35 Modification of Existing Equipment (Including Cost of Parts)
- 920 37 Networking Services (Including Installation, Security, and Maintenance)
- 920 38 Optical Scanning Services
- 920 39 Processing System Services, Data (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 920 40 Programming Services, Computer
- 920 41 Retrieval Services, Information
- 920 42 Recertification/Rehabilitation of Magnetic Media (Disk Packs, Tapes, etc.)
- 920 43 Recharging and Remanufacturing of Printer and Fax Cartridges
- 920 44 Risk Management for Software Development
- 920 45 Software Maintenance/Support
- 920 46 Software Updating Services
- 920 47 Support Services, Computer (Includes Computer Warranties)
- 920 48 Storage Services, Data Media
- 920 49 Systems/Executive Software, Main Frame
- 920 50 Shredding Services, Computer Components and Peripherals

920	56	Systems/Executive Software, Microcomputer
920	63	Systems/Executive Software, Minicomputer
920	64	System Implementation and Engineering Services
920	65	System Requirements Quality Assurance Review
920	77	Teleprocessing Via Proprietary Data Bases
920	84	Teleprocessing, Business (Timesharing)
920	90	Teleprocessing, Scientific, Industrial, Medical, etc. -Timesharing
920	91	Training, Computer Based (Software Supported)
920	94	Word Processing Software, Main Frame
920	95	Word Processing Software, Microcomputer
920	96	Word Processing Software, Minicomputer

### **EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING SERVICES**

924	05	Advisory Services, Educational
924	16	Course Development Services, Instructional/Training
924	18	Educational Services, Alternative
924	19	Educational Research Services
924	20	Examination and Testing
924	25	For Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
924	35	In-Service Training (For Employees)
924	40	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Technical)
924	41	Instructor-led, Classroom Training (Non-Technical)
924	42	Instructors, Classes for the Public
924	60	Not-For-Credit Classes, Seminars, Workshops, etc.
924	64	Partnering Workshop Facilitation Services
924	71	School Operation and Management Services
924	74	Special Education
924	76	Student Activities Services
924	77	Teacher Certification Services
924	78	Teaching and Instruction Services (Including Elementary and Secondary Education, Higher Education and Adult Education)
924	80	Tutoring
924	86	Vocational Training, All Types (Including Vocational Rehabilitation and Technical Education)

### **ENGINEERING SERVICES, PROFESSIONAL**

925	03	Aeronautical/Aerospace Engineering
925	04	Agricultural Engineering
925	07	Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilating Engineering
925	08	Airports (Lighting, Fueling, Nav aids) - Engineering
925	11	Biomedical/Engineering
925	13	Bridge Engineering
925	15	Chemical Processing and Storage/Engineering
925	17	Civil Engineering
925	19	Concrete Engineering
925	20	Cold Storage; Refrigeration; Fast Freeze/Engineering

925	21	Corrosion Control; Cathodic Protection; Electrolysis/Engineering
925	22	Control Systems Engineering
925	23	Dam Engineering
925	24	Desalinization (Process and Facilities)/Engineering
925	28	Drainage Engineering
925	30	Earthquake-Seismic Engineering
925	31	Electrical Engineering (Incl. Cogeneration Design Services)
925	32	Electronic Engineering
925	33	Engineer Services, Professional
925	34	Energy Management Engineering
925	35	Environmental Engineering
925	36	Engineering Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
925	37	Facilities Design Services, Engineering
925	38	Field Engineering
925	39	Fire Protection Engineering
925	40	Fisheries; Fish Ladders - Engineering
925	41	Forensic Engineering
925	42	Foundation Engineering
925	43	Gas Systems (Propane, Natural, etc.) Engineering
925	44	General Construction: Management, Scheduling, Cost Estimation – Engineering
925	45	Geological Engineering
925	46	Geotechnical Engineering
925	48	Harbors; Jetties; Piers; Ship Terminal Facilities - Engineering
925	49	Highways; Streets; Airport Pay-Parking Lots - Engineering
925	50	Hydroelectric Engineering
925	51	Hazardous Waste Engineering Services (Incl. Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies for Waste Sites)
925	53	Industrial Engineering
925	55	Inspecting, General/Engineering
925	56	Inspecting, Structural/Engineering
925	57	Instrumentation/Engineering
925	58	Irrigation; Drainage; Flood Control/Engineering
925	61	Land Development and Planning/Engineering
925	65	Machine Design/Engineering
925	66	Manufacturing Engineering
925	67	Mechanical Engineering
925	68	Metallurgical Engineering
925	69	Mining and Mineralogy/Engineering
925	70	Municipal Engineering
925	72	Nuclear Engineering
925	73	Ocean Engineering Services
925	74	Petroleum and Fuel (Storage and Distribution)/Engineering
925	77	Pollution Control Engineering
925	78	Power Generation, Transmission, Distribution - Engineering
925	79	Railroad; Rapid Transit; Monorail/Engineering

925	80	Rate Engineering
925	83	Sanitary Engineering
925	84	Security Systems; Intruder and Smoke Detection/Engineering
925	86	Surveyor Services, Land
925	87	Sewage Collection, Treatment, and Disposal/Engineering
925	88	Structural Engineering
925	89	Telephone Systems/Engineering
925	91	Video Design and Engineering Services
925	92	Value Engineering and Value Analysis Services, Professional
925	93	Traffic and Transportation Engineering
925	94	Tunnels and Subways/Engineering
925	95	Utilities (Gas, Steam, Electric)/Engineering
925	96	Waste Water Treatment Engineering
925	97	Water Supply, Treatment, and Distribution/Engineering

### **ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECOLOGICAL SERVICES**

926	14	Air Pollution Control Services (Including Data Collection Research and Development, etc.)
926	15	Air Quality Monitoring Services
926	23	Auditing Services, Environmental
926	29	Contaminated Groundwater Services (Including Discharge Pipe Installation)
926	30	Contaminated Soil Services
926	40	Ecological Services
926	41	Ecosystems Development, Management and Protection Services
926	42	Environmental Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
926	43	Gas Analysis Services
926	45	Hazardous Material and Waste Services (Including Emergency Response and Nuclear Wastes)
926	49	Hydraulic Push Probe (Geoprobe) Services
926	52	Impact Studies, Environmental
926	53	Industrial Hygiene Testing Services
926	54	Investigation Services, Pollution
926	58	Lead and Asbestos Inspection Services
926	62	Noise Testing Services
926	65	Oil and Petroleum Spill Services (Including Removal of Used Petroleum Products)
926	66	Oil/Water Separator Inspection and Testing Services
926	70	Permitting Services, Environmental
926	72	Planning and Advisory Services, Environmental
926	75	Radiation Dosimeter Services
926	76	Radioactive Waste Disposal Services
926	77	Recycling Services
926	78	Remediation Services, Environmental (Including Rehabilitation Services Hazardous Waste and Mold Remediation)
926	79	Recovery, Recycling, and Reclamation of Refrigerants

926	82	Safety Services, Environmental
926	83	Site Assessment, Environmental
926	84	Soil Pollution Services
926	85	Soil, Soil Vapor, and Groundwater Sampling and Analysis (Including Disposal)
926	88	Storm Water Discharge Testing Services
926	90	Subsurface Testing, Environmental
926	91	Tank Testing and Disposal Services, Storage (Including Underground Types)
926	93	Testing and Monitoring Services for Air, Gas, and Water
926	94	Water Pollution Services
926	95	Water/Wastewater Conservation Services
926	96	Wetland Delineations (Incl. Assessments)

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, TRANSIT BUSES AND OTHER VEHICLES**

928	04	Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
928	10	Alignment and Wheel Balancing (Including Front-End Repair)
928	12	Ambulance and Rescue Vehicles Maintenance and Repair Services (Incl. Major Components and Accessory Items)
928	15	Automobile and Other Passenger Vehicles Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
928	19	Body and Frame Work (Including Undercoating)
928	23	Brake Maintenance and Repair
928	24	Buses, School and Mass Transit, Maintenance and Repair
928	27	Communications Systems Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Including Installation and Removal Services)
928	29	Conversion of Gasoline Fuel Systems to Alternative Fuel Systems Including Maintenance and Repair Services
928	30	Cooling, Heating, and Ventilating System (A/C System, Hoses, Water Pump, Radiator, Heater and Accessories, Ventilation, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928	33	Customizing Services, Vehicle (Including Armoring of Vehicles; Handicapped and Van Conversions, etc.)
928	35	Drive Train (Clutch Assembly, Flywheel, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928	38	Electrical (Alternator/Generator, Battery, Ignition System, Lights, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
928	40	Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair
928	43	Fuel Site Maintenance and Repair
928	44	Fuel System Maintenance and Repair
928	45	Fueling Services, Mobile (Vehicle)
928	46	Glass Replacement and Repair Services, Windshield and Window (Auto), (Including Window Tinting Services)
928	47	General Maintenance and Repair, Vehicle (Not Otherwise Classified), to Include Oil Changes, Lubrication, Guaranteed Maintenance Programs, etc.

- (See 928-88 for Tune-Ups)
- 928 49 Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 51 License Identification System (Vehicle), Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 54 Machine Shop Services, Automotive Type (See 929-48 for Industrial Type)
  - 928 55 Motor Homes and Recreational Vehicles Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 56 Oil Collection Services, Waste
  - 928 57 Painting, Vehicle
  - 928 58 Parts Washing Services
  - 928 60 Power Plant (Engine, Belts, Heads, Intake, Rebuilding, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 64 Reconditioning/Refurbishing Vehicles
  - 928 65 Retrofitting Vehicles to Reduce Emissions and Improve Air Quality (A complete service incl. Parts where necessary to meet specs)
  - 928 67 Road Services, Vehicle (Includes Mobile Repair Services)
  - 928 76 Suspension (Axles, Springs, Steering, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 82 Tire and Tube Mounting, Repair, Retreading, and Rotation (Including Tire Foam Filling Services)
  - 928 84 Trailer Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
  - 928 85 Transmission (Main, Transfer Case, Chain and Final Drives) Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 86 Truck and Van Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Classified)
  - 928 87 Truck Maintenance and Repair, Heavy
  - 928 88 Tune-ups
  - 928 91 Upholstery Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 92 Vehicle Inspection and Testing Services (Emissions, etc.)
  - 928 93 Washing, Waxing, Polishing, Steam Cleaning, Disinfecting, etc.
  - 928 94 Wheel Maintenance and Repair
  - 928 95 Welding Services, Automotive Transportation

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL, CONSTRUCTION, HEAVY INDUSTRIAL, MATERIAL HANDLING, AND ROAD AND HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT**

- 929 04 Agricultural Implements, Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
- 929 12 Asphalt Distributors, Levelers, Mixers, etc. Maintenance and Repair
- 929 13 Asphalt Heaters Maintenance and Repair
- 929 14 Asphalt Pavers Maintenance and Repair
- 929 15 Asphalt Scarifiers, Milling Machines, Scrapers, etc., Maintenance and Repair
- 929 17 Automotive Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 24 Car Wash Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 29 Concrete Equipment: Buckets, Screeding Machines, Curbers, Finishers, etc., Maintenance and Repair
- 929 30 Concrete Mixers, Maintenance and Repair

- 929 31 Construction Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
- 929 32 Concrete and Asphalt Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
- 929 33 Cranes: Backhoe, Dragline, Clamshell, etc., Maintenance and Repair
- 929 35 Earth Handling, Grading, Moving, and Packing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 41 Engines And Motors, Industrial, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 43 Hydraulics (Pump, Hydraulic Motor, Valves, Gauges, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
- 929 44 Hydraulic Tools, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 47 Lifts and Hoists, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 48 Machine Shop and Fabricating Services, Industrial (See 928-54 for Automotive Type)
- 929 50 Machinery and Heavy Hardware (Not Lawn Equipment) Maintenance and Repair
- 929 58 Material Handling Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 60 Motor and Engine Maintenance and Repair, Small Gasoline
- 929 61 Motor Rewinding and Repairing, Electric
- 929 62 Motorcycles, Bicycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters (Including Golf Carts), Maintenance and Repair
- 929 63 Oil Field Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 64 Pneumatic Tools, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 65 Refuse/Garbage Burning Equipment, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 66 Refuse/Garbage Collection/Dumping Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 67 Painting Services, Road and Heavy Industrial Equipment
- 929 68 Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Maintenance and Repair
- 929 69 Scales, incl. Weigh-In-Motion Type (See 938-79 for Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types), Maintenance and Repair
- 929 70 Snow Plow and Blower Maintenance and Repair
- 929 71 Snow Melter Maintenance and Repair
- 929 74 Tanks: Mobile, Portable, Stationary, Storage, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Includes Relining)
- 929 75 Taxiway and Runway Maintenance and Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 929 76 Spreaders (Salt and Sand), Maintenance and Repair
- 929 79 Sweepers, Street, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 85 Tractors, Industrial: Bulldozers, Crawlers, Wheel Type, Maintenance and Repair
- 929 95 Welding Services, Agricultural, Heavy Industrial and Similar Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified)

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR APPLIANCE, ATHLETIC, CAFETERIA, FURNITURE, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, AND SEWING EQUIPMENT**

- 931 05 Amusement Park Ride Equipment Maintenance and Repair

- 931 07 Appliances and Equipment, Household, (Not Laundry or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair
- 931 11 Athletic and Sporting Goods Equipment and Accessories (Shoulder Pads, etc.), Maintenance and Repair
- 931 16 Bakery Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 19 Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 21 Bedding, All Types, Maintenance and Repair
- 931 23 Butcher Shop and Meat Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 30 Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair
- 931 32 Camping and Outdoor Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 36 Dairy Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 40 Food Processing and Canning Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 43 Furnishings Maintenance and Repair (All Kinds)
- 931 44 Furniture, Not Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
- 931 45 Furniture Installation and Reconfiguration Services (Including Systems Furniture)
- 931 46 Furniture, Office, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
- 931 53 Lighting Fixtures Maintenance and Repair
- 931 58 Musical Instruments, Maintenance and Repair
- 931 65 Park, Playground, and Swimming Pool Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 931 72 Sewing Room and Textile Machinery Maintenance and Repair
- 931 75 Skating Rink Equipment, Roller and Ice, Maintenance and Repair
- 931 88 Vending Machine Maintenance and Repair

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, PLUMBING, AND SPRAYING EQUIPMENT**

- 934 14 Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 29 Floor Maintenance Machines, Floor Covering Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 37 Irrigation Systems Maintenance and Repair
- 934 39 Janitorial Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 42 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Maintenance and Repair
- 934 43 Laundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Household
- 934 46 Lawn Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 58 Painting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 62 Pipe and Pipe Fittings Maintenance and Repair
- 934 64 Plumbing Equipment and Fixtures, Maintenance and Repair
- 934 77 Spraying Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 934 84 Toilets, Portable, Maintenance and Repair (Including Servicing)

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR  
GENERAL EQUIPMENT**

- 936 06 Awards, Trophies, Collectibles, etc. Maintenance and Repair
- 936 07 Atomic and Nuclear Energy Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 08 Air Compressors and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair
- 936 09 Alarm Equipment Maintenance/Repair (Fire, etc.)
- 936 10 Bank Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. ATM Machines)
- 936 11 Bird Cage and Aquarium Maintenance and Repair
- 936 18 Clothing Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Uniforms)
- 936 19 Containers: Barrels, Drums, etc., Maintenance and Repair
- 936 20 Cemetery Maintenance Services
- 936 21 Craft Equipment, All Types, Maintenance and Repair
- 936 23 Door Automatic Operator Installation, Maintenance and Repair
- 936 25 Electrical Equipment (Except Cable and Wires, and Lighting Fixtures) Maintenance and Repair
- 936 27 Emergency Warning Systems Maintenance and Repair (Including Civil Defense and Natural Disaster Equipment)
- 936 28 Energy Collecting Equipment and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
- 936 29 Facility Energy Management Systems Maintenance and Repair
- 936 30 Fare Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 31 Foundry Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 32 Fire Fighting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 33 Fire Protection Equipment and Systems Including Fire Hydrants, Fire Sprinkler Systems, Smoke Detectors, Jaws of Life, Fire Protection Material Treatment, etc. Maintenance and Repair
- 936 34 Fire Extinguisher Maintenance (Including Recharging) and Repair
- 936 35 Foundry Machine Shop Work
- 936 36 Furniture, School (Including Student Lockers), Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstery)
- 936 37 Gates, Electric (Card Reader, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
- 936 38 Glass and Glazing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 39 Generators, Portable and Stationary, Including Parts and Accessories Maintenance and Repair
- 936 40 Hand Tools, Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair (Including Electrical and Hydraulic)
- 936 41 Hand Tools, Non-Powered, All Kinds, Maintenance and Repair
- 936 42 Gunsmith Services
- 936 43 Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Items Maintenance and Repair
- 936 45 Hearing Devices (Aids, Auditory Training Equipment, etc.)
- 936 48 Industrial Equipment (Not Construction and Repair, or HVAC) Maintenance and Repair
- 936 49 Intelligent Transportation Systems Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 936 50 Jewelry, Badges, Nameplates, etc. Maintenance and Repair
- 936 51 Leather Working Equipment Maintenance and Repair

936	52	Luggage, Handbags, Purses Maintenance and Repair
936	53	Parking Equipment Maintenance and Repair (See 936-37 for Parking Gates)
936	54	Pipeline Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	55	Plastics Forming and Molding Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	57	Police Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	58	Poultry Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	60	Printing Plant and Bindery Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Graphic Arts Equipment)
936	62	Pumps and Pump Accessories Maintenance and Repair
936	63	Pumps, Vertical, Maintenance and Repair
936	64	Purification and Filtering Devices Maintenance and Repair
936	67	Refrigeration Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	69	Rifle Range Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	70	Roofing Equipment and Machinery Maintenance and Repair
936	71	Scaffolding Maintenance and Repair
936	72	School Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Resurfacing Slate Blackboards)
936	73	Security and Access Systems Maintenance and Repair
936	74	Signs, Message Centers, Scoreboards, etc. (Including Sign Making Equipment), Maintenance and Repair (See 968-81 for Traffic Sign Maintenance)
936	75	Stockman Equipment and Tool Maintenance and Repair
936	76	Stone, Rock, and Ceramic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	77	Substation/High Voltage (Electrical) Maintenance and Repair
936	78	Tarpaulins, Tents, and Canvas Items, Maintenance and Repair
936	79	Storage Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	80	Theatrical Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	82	Tool Maintenance and Repair, Electric
936	83	Toll Collection Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	84	Towers, Radio/Radar, etc., Maintenance and Repair (Including Painting)
936	85	Traffic Counting Devices, Maintenance and Repair
936	86	Traffic Control Devices, Maintenance and Repair
936	87	Transformer (High Voltage) Maintenance and Repair
936	88	Upholstery and Drapery Maintenance and Repair (Including Cleaning)
936	89	Venetian Blinds Maintenance and Repair (Incl. Cleaning Services)
936	90	Voting Machine Maintenance and Repair
936	91	Water Supply and Sewage Treatment Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	92	Wagering and Gambling Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	93	Weapon Maintenance and Repair
936	94	Weather Forecasting Equipment Maintenance and Repair
936	95	Welding Equipment Maintenance and Repair

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR HOSPITAL, LABORATORY, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT**

938	17	Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instruments and Supplies
-----	----	---

		Maintenance and Repair
938	18	CPR Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including CPR Manikins)
938	24	Dental Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938	31	Engineering and Surveying Equipment Maintenance and Repair; Drawing Instruments, etc. (Including Photogrammetry Equipment)
938	38	First Aid and Safety Equipment (Except Nuclear and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
938	41	Forensic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938	45	Furniture, Hospital, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
938	46	Furniture, Laboratory, Specialized, Maintenance and Repair (Includes Refinishing and Reupholstering)
938	50	Gas Equipment (Hospital, Laboratory, and Welding) Maintenance and Repair
938	56	Hospital and Medical Equipment, General, Maintenance and Repair
938	57	Hospital and Medical Equipment, Invalid, Maintenance and Repair
938	59	Instrument Maintenance and Repair (Measuring, Observing and Testing)
938	62	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Maintenance and Repair: For General and Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical
938	63	Laboratory Equipment and Accessories: Specialized, Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, etc., Maintenance and Repair
938	74	Optical Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938	76	Pollution Control Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938	78	Respiratory Equipment (Including Air Tanks, Breathers, Masks, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
938	79	Scales and Weighing Apparatus Maintenance and Repair (For Hospital, Laboratory and Testing Types Only)
938	81	Scientific Equipment Maintenance and Repair
938	82	Semiconductor Devices and Components Maintenance and Repair
938	85	Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines, Maintenance and Repair
938	90	Veterinary Equipment and Accessories (Including Cages and Kennels), Maintenance and Repair
938	95	X-Ray Equipment Maintenance and Repair

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES FOR COMPUTERS, OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND RADIO/TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

939	06	Audio-Visual Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	15	Calculating Machine (Not Computer) Maintenance and Repair
939	18	Clocks, Timers, Watches, and Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Tools and Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Including Programming Timers, etc.)
939	21	Computers, Data Processing Equipment and Accessories (Not Word Processing Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
939	24	Coolers, Drinking Water, Maintenance and Repair
939	27	Copy Machine Maintenance and Repair

939	35	Dictating Machine Maintenance and Repair
939	37	Electronic Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	42	Intercom Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	48	Library Machines and Supplies, Maintenance and Repair
939	52	Mailing Machines and Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	54	Microfilm and Microfiche Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	55	Multi-Function Office Machine Maintenance and Repair
939	59	Office Equipment, Filing Systems, etc., Maintenance and Repair
939	60	Office Machines and Mechanical Aids, Small, Maintenance and Repair
939	66	Photographic Equipment (Not Including Graphic Arts, Microfilm, and X-Ray) Maintenance and Repair
939	72	Radio/Telecommunications/Telephone Equipment (Including 911 Systems and Facsimile Transceivers) Maintenance and Repair
939	73	Radio, Television, and Electronic Testing, Measuring, and Analyzing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	76	Satellite Systems Maintenance and Repair
939	77	Sound Equipment (Including Microphones, Speakers, Recording Equipment, etc.) Maintenance and Repair
939	84	Television Equipment and Accessories (Including Video and Closed Circuit Equipment), Maintenance and Repair
939	87	Typewriter Maintenance and Repair
939	91	Visual Education Equipment Maintenance and Repair
939	94	Word Processing Equipment Maintenance and Repair

**EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONSTRUCTION, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR RAILROADS**

940	25	Cargo Transport Services, Rail
940	29	Construction, Elevated Transit Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940	31	Construction, Rail Station/Shop (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940	33	Construction, Subway and Subway Station (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940	34	Construction, Transit Facility, Other (Including Rehab., Maintenance and Repair)
940	50	Passenger Transportation Services, Railroad
940	54	Power Supply Installation, Electric
940	55	Power Supply Maintenance and Repair, Electric
940	61	Rail Car Maintenance and Repair
940	63	Rail Grinding
940	65	Railroad Construction at Street Intersection (Including Maintenance and Repair)
940	67	Railroad Switching and Terminal Services
940	75	Signal System Installation
940	76	Signal System Maintenance and Repair
940	85	Tower Construction

- 940 86 Tower Maintenance and Repair
- 940 88 Track Construction and Inspection
- 940 89 Track Maintenance and Repair
- 940 90 Tram Construction and Maintenance Services
- 940 92 Weed/Brush Control Services

**EQUIPMENT MAINT, REPAIR, AND RELATED SERVICES FOR POWER GENERATION AND TRANSMISSION EQUIP.**

- 941 16 Babbiting Services, Industrial Bearing
- 941 21 Blade Maintenance and Repair, Electric Power Generator
- 941 25 Boiler Maintenance and Repair, Steam (Including Testing Services - See 941-56 for Hydrostatic Testing)
- 941 27 Burner Maintenance and Repair
- 941 30 Cathodic Protection Services
- 941 34 Circuit Breaker Services, Air
- 941 39 Digital and Analog Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repair
- 941 45 Gas Chromatagh Systems Maintenance and Repair
- 941 51 Heat Exchanger Maintenance and Repair
- 941 52 Heating Equipment Maintenance and Repair, Steam
- 941 55 HVAC Systems Maintenance and Repair, Power Plant
- 941 56 Hydrostatic Testing Services, Boiler
- 941 59 Inspection/Examination Services, Non-Destructive (Ultrasonic Testing, Dye Penetrant Testing, Radiography, etc.)
- 941 63 Monitoring Services, Power Generation
- 941 64 Motor Maintenance and Repair, Vertical
- 941 69 Pipeline Pressure Flushing Services
- 941 72 Power Generating and Transmitting Control System Maintenance and Repair Services
- 941 73 Power Plant Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
- 941 77 Refractory Services
- 941 82 Teflon Coating and Lining Services
- 941 85 Tube Pressure Testing Services
- 941 87 Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Gas
- 941 88 Turbine Maintenance and Repair, Steam
- 941 91 Valve Maintenance and Repair (Control, Fuel Modulation, etc.)

**FARMING AND RANCHING SERVICES, ANIMAL AND CROP**

- 944 19 Animal Farming and Ranching Services
- 944 26 Bean and Pea Farming
- 944 31 Citrus Fruit Farming
- 944 34 Corn Farming
- 944 36 Cotton Farming
- 944 38 Crop Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 944 42 Fruit and Tree Nut Farming (Not Citrus)
- 944 45 Grain Farming (Not Otherwise Classified)
- 944 48 Hay Farming

944	54	Miscellaneous Farming Services
944	57	Oilseed and Grain Farming
944	60	Peanut Farming
944	64	Potato Farming
944	67	Poultry Farming
944	71	Ranching Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
944	72	Rice Farming
944	76	Soybean Farming
944	79	Sugarcane Farming
944	85	Tobacco Farming
944	89	Vegetable and Melon Farming
944	93	Wheat Farming

**FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING, GAME PROPAGATION, AND RELATED SERVICES**

945	14	Aquaculture: Cultivation of Fish and Shellfish
945	31	Commercial Fishing Services for Finfish
945	32	Commercial Fishing Services for Shellfish
945	33	Commercial Fishing Services for Misc. Marine Products
945	42	Fish and Marine Life Hatching and Processing Services
945	45	Game Propagation Services
945	49	Hunting and Trapping Services
945	55	Maintenance and Repair, Fishing Equipment
945	56	Maintenance and Repair, Hunting Equipment
945	57	Maintenance and Repair, Trapping Equipment
945	63	Processing Services, Wild Game (Fowl, Deer, Elk, etc.)
945	80	Taxidermy Services
945	85	Trawling Services
945	92	Whaling Services

**FINANCIAL SERVICES**

946	10	Accounting and Billing Services (Including Payroll Services, 3rd Party Reimbursement for Medicare, Medicaid, Private Insurance, etc)
946	11	Accounting Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946	12	Actuarial Services and Retirement Planning
946	14	Appraisal Services, Antique
946	15	Appraisal Services, Real Estate
946	16	Appraisal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946	17	Appraisal Services, Art
946	20	Auditing
946	22	Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) Services
946	25	Banking Services
946	29	Cash Management Services (Incl. Budgeting Services)
946	30	Cash/Securities and Bonding Services
946	31	Certified Public Accountant (CPA) Services
946	33	Collection Services, Financial Debt

946	35	Credit Card, Charge Card Services
946	36	Credit Investigation and Reporting
946	38	Custom Brokerage Services (Incl. Stock and Bonds)
946	45	Employee Benefit Funds
946	46	Escrow and Title Services
946	48	Financial Advisor
946	49	Financial Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
946	50	Fund Raising Services
946	54	Installment Purchase/Lease Purchase Financing and Lease With Option to Purchase Financing
946	55	Inventory Services
946	56	Investment Management Services
946	60	Loan Administration
946	64	Mortgage Banking Services
946	66	Monetary Systems (Incl. Analysis, Liquidity, Policy, etc.)
946	67	Notary Public Services
946	70	Payment Card Services
946	75	Securities and Commodities Market Services, (Including Direct or Indirect Purchases, Sales and Transitions of Equities, Fixed Income, Options and Derivatives on an Agency and Principal Basis)
946	77	Statistical Services
946	82	Tax Services (Including Tax Preparation, Advisory Services, etc.)
946	85	Trusts, Estates and Agency Accounts

**FORESTRY SERVICES**

947	32	Conservation Services, Forest
947	41	Firefighting Services, Forestry
947	43	Forest Nursery and Gathering Services
947	45	Forestry Economic and Marketing Services (Including Forestry Resources Services)
947	52	Harvesting Services, Forest
947	56	Logging Services
947	62	Maintenance and Repair, Forestry Equipment
947	81	Timber Production Services
947	84	Tree Farm Operation and Management Services

**HEALTH RELATED SERVICES (FOR HUMAN SERVICES SEE CLASS 952)**

948	07	Administration Services, Health
948	12	Ambulance Services, Non-emergency (See 990-37 for Emergency Ambulance Services)
948	15	Audiology Services (Including Hearing Aid Services)
948	26	Cytology Screening Services
948	27	Dental Laboratory Services
948	28	Dental Services
948	29	Dental Prosthetic Manufacturing Services

948	32	Dietician Services
948	33	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Non-Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
948	34	Disease Prevention and Control Services, Contagious (See 948-92 for Vaccination Services)
948	36	Exercise Program Services
948	37	Experimental Medical Services
948	44	Health Physics Services
948	46	Hospital Services, Inpatient and Outpatient
948	47	Health Care Center Services
948	48	Health Care Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
948	49	Hygiene Services, Industrial
948	52	Infant Mortality Reduction Initiative
948	53	Laser Light and Electro Stimulation Services (Includes Acupuncture Services)
948	54	Massage Services
948	55	Medical and Laboratory Services (Non-Physician)
948	64	Nursing Services
948	65	Nursing Home Services
948	68	Optician/Optomertical Services (Non-Physician)
948	71	Physician Credentialing Services
948	72	Pharmaceutical Services
948	73	Physical Fitness Programs
948	74	Professional Medical Services (Including Physicians, Pharmacists, and All Specialties)
948	75	Prosthetic Manufacturing Services (Other Than Dental)
948	76	Psychologists/Psychological and Psychiatric Services (Including Behavioral Management Services)
948	80	Radiation Control and Leak Detection Services
948	81	Radiation Therapy Treatment Services
948	82	Research and Science Services, Medical
948	85	Sanitary Napkin Disposal Services
948	86	Therapy and Rehabilitation Services
948	87	Telemedical Professional Services
948	92	Vaccination Program Services
948	93	Waste Disposal Services, Medical
948	97	X-Ray Services (Incl. Dental)

### **HUMAN SERVICES**

952	05	Alcohol and Drug Detoxification (Incl. Rehabilitation)
952	06	Alcohol and Drug Prevention
952	07	Alcohol and Drug Testing Services
952	08	Assisted Living Services
952	09	Autopsy and Other Coroner Type Services
952	10	Barber/Beautician Services
952	11	Babysitting or Nanny Services

952	12	Bioethical Services
952	13	Big Brother, Big Sister, and Similar Type Program Services
952	14	Cemetery Services (Including Operation, Management, and Maintenance)
952	15	Case Management
952	16	Chaplain/Minister Services
952	17	Child Abuse: Identification, Treatment, and Prevention (Including Sexual Abuse)
952	18	Child Care Services (Incl. the Food Program)
952	19	Community Garden Program
952	20	Correctional
952	21	Counseling
952	22	Community Service Campaigns (Anti-Litter Programs, etc.)
952	23	Court Intervention Services
952	24	Cultural Administration and Promotion Services
952	25	Day Care (Preschool)
952	26	Day Care (Adult)
952	28	Day Care Training Consortium
952	29	Dating and Escort Services
952	30	Delivered Meals (Including Shelf Stable Meals and Congregate Meals)
952	31	Discrimination Investigation
952	32	Domicile
952	35	Elder Abuse Prevention Services
952	36	Emergency Food
952	37	Emergency Shelter
952	38	Employee Assistance Programs (Including Unemployment Compensation Administration Services)
952	39	Employment Generating Activities
952	40	Elderly Assistance Services
952	41	Face and Body Beauty Treatment Services
952	42	Family Planning
952	43	Family and Social Services (Including Shopping and Buying Services)
952	44	Fire Fighting and Prevention Services (For Buildings, Homes, etc.; See 990-43 for Oil and Gas Well Fires)
952	45	Food Stamps/Coupons
952	47	Foster Home and Adoption Services
952	48	Genetic Parentage Testing Services (DNA)
952	49	Halfway Housing
952	51	Head Start Program
952	53	Home Management
952	54	Homemaker
952	55	Homelessness Prevention Services
952	56	Housekeeping Services
952	57	Human Population Census Services
952	58	Human Resources Development Services
952	59	Human Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
952	60	Job Search Workshop

952	61	Law Enforcement - Community Relations Services (Incl. Victim Notification Services)
952	62	Mental Health Services: Vocational, Residential, Etc.
952	64	Mortuary and Funeral (Including Crematory Services)
952	65	Musical Awareness Services
952	67	Parenting Intervention
952	68	Personal Care Services
952	71	Rape and Sexual Assault Prevention
952	72	Reading Services for the Blind
952	74	Referral Services
952	75	Refugee Assistance
952	76	Respite Care
952	77	Research and Evaluation, Human Services (Including Productivity Audits)
952	78	Safe Housing
952	80	Senior Aides Program
952	81	Slum/Community Redevelopment Services
952	83	Summer Youth Program
952	84	Supplemental Food Services
952	85	Support Services
952	88	Teenage Pregnancy Services
952	90	Training and Instruction (For Clients, Not Staff)
952	91	Transitional Domicile
952	92	Transitional Living
952	93	Try-out Employment
952	94	Transportation Services For the Elderly, Handicapped, Incapacitated, Prisoners, Juries, etc.
952	95	Youth Care Services
952	96	Urban and Regional Development Services

**INSURANCE AND INSURANCE SERVICES, (ALL TYPES)**

953	06	Accident
953	13	Aviation
953	22	Boiler
953	27	Claims Processing Services
953	30	Collision, Automotive
953	33	Comprehensive, Automotive
953	34	Crime
953	37	Disability
953	41	Fidelity and Surety
953	43	Fire
953	45	Flood
953	48	Health/Hospitalization (Including Dental and Visual Insurance)
953	51	Inland Marine
953	52	Insurance and Insurance Services (Not otherwise classified)
953	53	Investigation Services
953	54	Liability, Automotive

953	56	Liability, General
953	58	Liability, Professional
953	60	Liability, Public Official/Government
953	63	Life Insurance
953	66	Malpractice, General
953	68	Malpractice, Legal
953	70	Malpractice, Medical
953	77	Property and Casualty
953	78	Receiver Services, Special Deputy (Insurance)
953	79	Reinsurance Services
953	80	Retirement Benefit Plan Insurance
953	83	Sports
953	87	Title
953	91	Unemployment Insurance
953	92	Worker's Compensation

#### **LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES**

954	03	Cloth Towel Service
954	05	Laundry and Linen Service
954	10	Mop Cleaning Service
954	20	Dry Cleaning Service
954	70	Shop Towels, Shop Aprons, Floor Mats, etc. Cleaning Services

#### **LIBRARY SERVICES (INCL. RESEARCH AND SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES)**

956	05	Business Research Services
956	10	Cataloging Services
956	30	Historical Studies and Services
956	35	Internet Database Subscriptions
956	38	Library Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
956	40	Magazine Subscriptions
956	45	Microfilm Subscriptions
956	49	Newsletter Subscriptions
956	50	Newspaper Subscriptions
956	58	Professional Document and Publication Subscriptions (Legal, Medical, etc.).
956	60	Professional Journal Subscriptions
956	70	Research Services (Other Than Business)
956	75	Scientific Research Services
956	80	Talking Books, Cassettes, etc. (For the Vision Impaired)
956	85	Training Material Subscriptions

#### **MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

958	02	Agricultural Management Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
958	03	Airport Management Services
958	05	Asset Management Services

958	12	Bio-Solids Management Services
958	14	Border Security Management and Operation Services
958	15	Building and Facilities Management Services
958	16	Business Management Services
958	20	Cemetery Management Services
958	22	Child Care Center Management and Operation Services
958	23	Computer Management Services
958	25	Conservation/Resource Management Services
958	26	Construction Management Services
958	28	Corrections Management Services
958	30	Crop Management Services (Including Production, Protection, etc.)
958	36	Exhibition/Exposition Management Services
958	38	Farm Management Services (Including Dairy, Pasture and Range Management)
958	39	Financial Management Services
958	40	Fishery Management Services (Including Data Collection, Research and Experimentation, Resources Protection, etc.)
958	41	Fleet Management Services
958	44	Food Management Services (Incl. Hygiene, Contamination, Preservation, Research, etc.)
958	45	Forestry Management Services (Including Inventory, Monitoring, Extension, Pest Control, etc.)
958	47	Freight Management Services
958	50	Fuel Management Services
958	56	Health Care Management Services (Including Managed Care Services)
958	57	Housekeeping Management Services
958	58	Hospital Management Services
958	59	Industrial Management Services
958	60	Incentive Management Program Services (Safety, etc.)
958	61	Insurance and Risk Management Services
958	62	Irrigation System Management Services
958	63	Janitorial Management Services
958	64	Laundry Management Services
958	65	Livestock Management and Industry Services
958	66	Lottery Management Services
958	67	Mental Health/Retardation Management Services (Incl. Operations, Facilities Maintenance, Nursing, Food Service, etc. 24/7)
958	68	Support Services, Management
958	70	Outsourcing Services for Management, Operation, etc. (Purchasing, etc.)
958	71	Orchard and Vineyard Management Services
958	72	Parking Management Services (Incl. Operations, Admissions, and Supervision)
958	74	Personnel Management Services
958	76	Pipeline Management Services
958	77	Project Management Services
958	78	Property Management Services

958	81	Racing Management Services
958	82	Records Management Services (Including Document Management Services which also includes Technology Integration)
958	83	Real Estate Management Services (To include Listing and Sales Services)
958	85	Soil and Land Management Services (Including Testing, Protection, Preparation, Planning, etc.)
958	87	Storage Tank Management Services
958	88	Supply Chain Management Services
958	89	Telecommunications Management Services
958	90	Traffic Safety Program Management Services
958	91	Transit Management Services
958	92	Travel Management Services
958	93	Toll Management and Operations Services
958	94	Warehouse Management Services
958	95	Utility Management Services
958	96	Waste Management Services
958	97	Wildlife/Fish Management Services (Including Endangered Species and Wildlife Census)

**MARINE CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED SERVICES;  
MARINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

959	17	Aquatic Planting and Harvesting Services
959	22	Barge Maintenance and Repair
959	24	Boats and Motors Maintenance and Repair
959	26	Breakwater Construction, Maintenance, and Repair
959	29	Buoys and Light Services Including Maintenance and Repair (Including Lighthouses, etc.)
959	30	Cargo Handling Services, Marine
959	31	Cargo Transport Services, Marine (Incl. Air-Ocean, Ocean-Rail, Ocean-Truck Intermodal Cargo Services)
959	34	Construction Services: Boats, Barges, Ferries, Ships, etc.
959	35	Construction Services, General (Marine)
959	36	Crane Maintenance and Repair, Marine
959	39	Dam and Levee Construction, Maintenance, Management and Repair
959	42	Docking and Stevedoring Services
959	43	Drawbridge Operations Services
959	44	Electronic and Communication Equipment Services (Including Installation, Maintenance and Repair)
959	46	Ferry Maintenance and Repair
959	50	Marina Services
959	51	Marine Equipment Maintenance and Repair (Not Otherwise Listed)
959	52	Marine Life Services
959	53	Marine Survey Services (Including Sonar Radar, Location/Recovery of Sunken Objects, etc.)
959	56	Passenger Transportation Services, Ship or Ferry
959	59	Port and Harbor Operation Services

- 959 64 Reef Services, Artificial
- 959 65 Reef Construction Services Including Maintenance and Repair
- 959 66 Reservoir Maintenance and Management Services
- 959 72 Seeding Services, Clam and Oyster Bed
- 959 73 Ship Maintenance and Repair
- 959 76 Storage, Lifting, and Launching of Boats
- 959 77 Sunken Vessel Services (Raising, etc.)
- 959 83 Touring Transportation, Marine
- 959 84 Towing Services, Marine
- 959 90 Waterfront Construction Services Including Piers, Docks, Decking, etc.  
(Includes Maintenance and Repair)

**MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 1 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)**

- 961 01 Archeological Services (Other than Consulting)
- 961 02 Administrative Services, All Kinds (Incl. Clerical, Secretarial Services, etc.)
- 961 03 Agricultural Services (Including Production, Cotton Ginning, Planting, Harvesting, Marketing, Seed Extraction, Processing, etc.)
- 961 04 Artists (Including Digital Artists)
- 961 05 Arbitration, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution Services
- 961 06 Beef, Pork, and Other Meat Processing Services (See 961-59 for Poultry Processing and 962-75 for Seafood Processing)
- 961 07 Beverage Processing Services (All Types)
- 961 09 Building Permit Services
- 961 10 Business Plan Development Services
- 961 11 Chartering Services (For Other than the Chartering of Transportation)
- 961 12 Codification of Government Codes (To Include Code Conversion and Code Maintenance Services)
- 961 13 Chartering Services for Aircraft, Boats, Buses, and other Transportation
- 961 14 Commissioning of Facilities Services (Functional and Prefunctional)
- 961 15 Concessions, Catering, Vending: Mobile and Stationary (See Class 905 for Airport Concessions)
- 961 16 Claims Processing Services
- 961 17 Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted - Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc., (See Item 46 For Interpreter Services - Not Electronically Assisted)
- 961 18 Concrete Resurfacing Services (Swimming Pools, Driveways, Patios, etc.)
- 961 20 Customer Service Evaluation Services
- 961 21 Cost Estimating
- 961 22 Costume Design and Creation Services
- 961 23 Cryogenic Treatment Services for Metals, Plastics, and Glass
- 961 24 Court Reporting Services
- 961 25 Dairy Products Processing Services
- 961 26 Crating and Packing Services for Transportation (Including Material Handling Services)

961 27 Decontamination Services (Incl. Hazardous Material Decontamination)  
961 28 Economic Development, Domestic and Foreign  
961 29 Economic Impact Studies  
961 30 Employment Agency and Search Firm Services (Including Background  
Investigations and Drug Testing for Employment)  
961 31 Energy Comprehensive Performance Services (A Complete Conservation  
Program)  
961 32 Environmental Impact Studies  
961 33 Geese Control Services  
961 34 Fugitive Escort Services  
961 35 Lock Box (Caging) Services  
961 36 Food Administrative Services (Incl. Policy, Standards, Evaluation, etc.)  
961 37 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Services  
961 38 Food Preparation Services (Including Food Canning Services)  
961 39 Floral Designing and Arranging Services  
961 40 Forensic Services  
961 41 Global Positioning Systems Surveying Services  
961 42 Grains, Sugar, Oils and Fats Processing Services  
961 43 Hydrological and Oceanography Services  
961 44 Industrial Development and Planning Services  
961 45 Inspection and Certification Services  
961 46 Interpreter Services (Foreign Language, Hearing Impaired, etc.) (See Item  
17 for Interpreter Services - Electronically Assisted)  
961 47 Law Enforcement Services (Including Process Server Services)  
961 48 Laboratory and Field Testing Services (Not Otherwise Classified) Incl.  
Hazardous Waste  
961 49 Legal Services, Attorneys  
961 50 Legal Services Including Depositions and Expert Witness Testimony  
961 51 Lobby Services  
961 52 Laboratory Services which Monitor the Equipment that uses Lubricating  
Oil or Grease  
961 53 Marketing Services (Incl. Distribution, Research, Sales Promotions, etc.)  
961 54 Milling Services: Asphalt, Grain, Cottonseed, Vegetable, Wood, etc.  
961 55 Mining and Quarrying Services  
961 56 Program/Project Development and Management Services  
961 57 Musical Production Services  
961 58 Negotiation Services  
961 59 Poultry Hatching and Processing Services  
961 60 Public Opinion Surveys  
961 61 Public Speaking Services  
961 62 Personnel Services (Not Employment)  
961 63 Relocation Services for Personnel  
961 64 Satellite Global Information Positioning System Services  
961 65 Scanning and Testing for Electrical Hot-Spots, etc.  
961 66 Sign Painting Services  
961 67 Sign Language Services for the Hearing Impaired

961	68	Sports Professionals Services (Including Sports and Recreational Programs and Referee/Umpire Services)
961	69	Reverse Auctions
961	70	Sugar Refining Services
961	71	Talent Agency Services
961	72	Transcription Services: Academic, Braille, Legal, Medical, etc.
961	73	Theatrical Services (Including Production, Scenery Design, Stage, etc.)
961	74	Scientist Services (Geology, Geophysics, etc)
961	75	Translation Services
961	76	Telemetry Services
961	77	Treatment Services, Material (Anticorrosion, Fire Protection, Waterproofing, etc)
961	78	Travel Agency Services
961	79	Trade Services (Facilitation, Information, Marketing, Promotion, etc.)
961	80	Tour Guide Services
961	81	Submarine Services (Incl. Unmanned Type)
961	82	Transportation Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
961	83	Utility Services, Electric
961	84	Utility Services, Gas
961	85	Utility Services, Water
961	86	Veterinary Services
961	87	Volunteer Services (Aid in Locating Volunteers)
961	88	Weather Forecasting Services
961	89	Weatherization Audit Services
961	90	Writing Services, All Kinds (Including Resumes, Calligrapher/Engrosser Services)
961	91	Water and Petroleum Pipeline Services
961	94	Zoning, Land Use Studies
961	95	Modeling Services
961	96	Non-Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
961	97	Yarn, Thread, and Related Notions Processing Services

**MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, NO. 2 (NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED)**

962	03	Actor/Thespian Services
962	04	Air Freshener Services
962	05	Amusement and Entertainment Services (Incl. Performing Arts Professionals)
962	06	Animal Care, Animal Health, Animal Shelter, Animal Production (Breeding), Animal Training Services, etc. (Including Pet Services, All Types)
962	07	Arts Services (Cultural, Design, Visual, etc.)
962	08	Athletic Training
962	09	Auctioneering Services (To include Internet Type)
962	10	Animal Trapping Services

962 11 Ballistic Testing  
962 13 Hospitality Services (Incl. Wine and Cheese Events)  
962 14 Blue Printing Services: Blue Prints, Blue Line, Large Engineering  
962 15 Bomb and Other Explosives Detection Services  
962 16 Bus Transportation Services, School  
962 17 Bus and Taxi Services, Limousines and Vans (Including Operations,  
Management, and Terminal Services)  
962 18 Cable Construction, Installation and Maintenance (Fiber Optic,  
Communication, Computer, etc.)  
962 19 Cafeteria and Restaurant Services  
962 20 Cesspool Cleaning and Maintenance  
962 21 Cleaning Services, Steam and Pressure  
962 22 Chemical Laboratory Services  
962 23 Chemical Treatment of Boiler and Tower Water  
962 24 Courier/Delivery Services (Including Air Courier Services)  
962 25 Disposal and Removal, Dead Animals  
962 26 Diving Services  
962 27 Document Shredding Services  
962 28 Dump Site Services (Resource Recovery)  
962 29 Distribution and Collection of Waste Food for Animals  
962 30 Export/Import Services  
962 31 Electrostatic Painting  
962 32 Etching and Stained Glass Services  
962 33 Engraving Services; Awards, Trophies, Etc. (See 966-28 for Printing  
Type)  
962 34 Event Planning Services  
962 35 Framing Services, Picture  
962 36 Fireworks Display and Carnival Services  
962 37 Flagpole Services  
962 38 Galvanizing, Hot and Cold Dip; Plating  
962 39 Hauling Services  
962 40 Food Distribution Services  
962 41 Heat Treating and Tracing Services (Including Refractory Dryout)  
962 42 Heating and Related Services, Induction  
962 43 Hose Testing Services (Fire, Water, etc.)  
962 44 Hat Renovation/Reblocking Services (Incl. Hat Cleaning Service)  
962 45 Industrial Services Not Otherwise Classified (Electroplating, etc.)  
962 46 Installation and Removal Services (Not Otherwise Classified)  
962 47 Hoisting and Lifting Services  
962 48 Interior Design/Decorator Services  
962 49 Leather Tanning and Finishing Services  
962 50 Leak Detection Services: Gas, Water, Chemical  
962 51 Laminating Services  
962 52 Mapping Services (Including Cartography and Surveying Services, Not  
Aerial)(See 920-33 for Digitized Mapping Services) and 905-10 for Aerial  
Mapping and Survey Services)

962	53	Marking and Stenciling Services
962	54	Mattress and Bedspring Renovation and Repair
962	55	Metal Coating Services: Thermal Spray and H.V.O.F. (High Velocity Oxy-Fuel)
962	56	Moving Services
962	57	Moving: House, Portable Building, etc.
962	58	Professional Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
962	59	Processing Services, Food (Not Otherwise Classified in Classes 961 or 962)
962	60	Party, Holiday, and Event Decorating Services
962	61	Petroleum Production, Transmission, and Distribution Services for Oil and Gas Wells (Including Drilling, Exploration, Extraction, Project Management, etc.)
962	62	Pneumatic Tube, Maintenance and Repair
962	63	Piano Tuning Services
962	64	Packaging and Wrapping Services (Incl. Shrink Wrapping)
962	65	Protection Services (Not Including Buildings)
962	66	Petroleum Refining Services
962	67	Purification Services for Contaminated Petroleum Products
962	68	Removal of Wood, Wood Chips, Bark, etc.
962	69	Personnel Services, Temporary
962	70	Removal and Pickup of Dead Bodies
962	71	Religious Services
962	72	Restoration/Preservation Services (Of Antiques, Costumes, Paintings, and Other Objects)
962	73	Restoration/Reclamation Services of Land and Other Properties
962	74	Ribbons, Re-Inking
962	75	Seafood Processing Services
962	76	Seating and Meeting Services, Public
962	77	Screenings and Grit Removal Services
962	78	Sewing, Embroidery, Embossing, and Alteration Services
962	79	Sign Making Services
962	80	Shoe and Boot Repairs (Including Maintenance and Shining)
962	81	Steeplejack Services
962	82	Silver Recovery Services
962	83	Stack Work Services
962	84	Tire Shredding Services
962	85	Tinting And Coating Services, Glass (Automobile and Building)
962	86	Transportation of Goods and Other Freight Services
962	87	Travel, Local (Provided by Third Party)
962	88	Travel, Non-Local (Scheduled and Unscheduled), Provided by Third Party (Incl. Commercial Airplane Travel and Helicopter Services)
962	89	Vehicle Transporting Services
962	90	Upholstering Services (See Class 928 for Vehicle)
962	91	Utility Locator Service (Underground)
962	92	Video Scanning of Sewers, Water Wells, etc.

962	93	Vehicle Registration Services
962	94	Water Services, Bottled and Bulk Delivery (Tanker Services)
962	95	Warehousing and Storage Services (Not Storage Space Rental) (Includes Farm Product Storage in Silos and Grain Elevators)
962	96	Well Services (Including Oil, Gas, and Water): Drilling, Plugging, Consulting, Maintenance, Repair, etc.
962	97	Weighing and Loading Services

**NON-BIDDABLE MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**

963	16	Accreditation Fees
963	20	Associations
963	22	Allowances, All Types
963	24	Bonds, Notary
963	30	Contributions/Donations
963	35	Fees, Bank
963	37	Fees, Conference/Convention
963	38	Fees, Credit Card
963	39	Fees (Not Otherwise Classified)
963	40	Fees, Symposium
963	41	Fees, Tournament
963	45	Licensing Fees
963	47	Meals
963	48	Membership Dues
963	55	Permits (Not Otherwise Classified)
963	57	Postage Related Purchases (Incl. Postage Stamps, Pre-Sort 1st Class Inscriptions, Postage by Phone for Meters, etc.)
963	64	Registration Fees
963	77	Sponsorships (All Types)
963	79	Surcharges and Taxes (To Include Fuel Surcharges and Taxes)
963	85	Toll and Bridge Fees
963	87	Tours, All Types
963	88	Tuitions
963	91	Warranties

**PRINTING PREPARATIONS: ETCHING, PHOTOENGRAVING, AND PREPARATION OF MATS, NEGATIVES AND PLATES**

965	15	Artwork, Camera Ready
965	30	Desk Top Publishing Services
965	39	Etchings, Copper
965	42	Etchings, Zinc, Ben Day Type
965	43	Etchings, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy
965	46	Graphic Design Services for Printing
965	51	Mat Preparation, Stereotype
965	54	Negative and Plate Preparation for Offset Printing
965	57	Plate Preparation, Color Process
965	58	Plate Preparation, Color, Flat Zinc, Magnesium Alloy, or Plastic

- 965 60 Plate Preparation, Copper, Halftone
- 965 62 Plate Preparation, Zinc or Magnesium Alloy, Combination and Halftone and Line
- 965 64 Plate Preparation, Zinc, Halftone
- 965 70 Pre-Press: Color Separations, Composite Film, Stripping, Chromolin or Match-Print Proof, etc.

**PRINTING AND TYPESETTING SERVICES**

- 966 03 Bar Code Printing
- 966 05 Bumper Stickers, etc.: Printed
- 966 07 Business Cards Printed
- 966 11 Card Printing: Tab, Post, Form, etc.
- 966 13 Check Printing
- 966 16 Continuous Form Printing
- 966 18 Copying Services (Reproduction)
- 966 22 Decal Printing
- 966 25 Digital Printing from an Ink Jet Plotter
- 966 27 Electrostatic Printing Services
- 966 28 Engraved and Embossed Awards, Bonds, Certificates, Diplomas, Stationery, etc.
- 966 31 Envelope Printing
- 966 36 Forms Printing (Not Continuous)
- 966 42 Imprinting Services
- 966 46 Intaglio Printing (e.g., The Process by Which U.S. Currency is Printed): Birth Certificates, Car Titles, etc.
- 966 51 Letterheads Printed
- 966 52 Licenses and Back Tags Printing Services (Hunting, Fishing, etc.)
- 966 55 Numbering Services, Printing
- 966 57 Offset Printing, General, Small Press Work (Quan. up to 25,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Large Solids or Close Registration; up to 11 x 17 In.: Brochures, Newsletters, Covers, Posters, etc.
- 966 58 Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 In., May Have Large Solids
- 966 59 Offset Printing, General, Large Production Runs on Large or Web Press (Quan. Over 100,000), One or More Colors, No 4 Color Processes or Close Registration Required, May Exceed 11 x 17 In. and Have Large Solids
- 966 60 Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. up to 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
- 966 61 Offset Printing, Large Production Runs (Quan. Over 100,000); 4 Color Process or Close Registration Required: Color Brochures, Maps, etc.
- 966 62 Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quan. Under 100,000): Books and Magazines
- 966 63 Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities up to 100,000; 4 Color Process or Tight Registration Required): Books,

- Magazines, etc.
- 966 64 Offset Printing, Booklets, Saddle Stitch Binding (Quantities over 100,000): Books and Magazines
  - 966 65 Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. up to 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable: College Catalogues, Telephone Books, etc.
  - 966 66 Offset Printing, Books, Perfect Bound (Quan. Over 10,000); 4 Color Process Acceptable
  - 966 67 Offset Printing, Custom Bound, Hardback, Leather, etc.: Books
  - 966 68 Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 8-1/2 x 11 in., Newsletters, etc.
  - 966 69 Offset Printing, General, Large Press Work (Quan. up to 100,000); One or More Colors, Close Registration Required, No 4-Color Processes, Finished Sizes May Exceed 11 x 17 in., May Have Large Solids
  - 966 70 Optical Scanning Form Printing
  - 966 71 Paper Cutting, Drilling, Folding, Punching, Shredding, Trimming, etc.
  - 966 72 Printing of Annotated Laws, Rules, and Changes from the Legislature, Courts, etc. (Copyrighted)
  - 966 73 Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. up to 100,000)
  - 966 74 Publications Printed on Newsprint or Groundwood Paper Stock (Quan. Over 100,000)
  - 966 75 Printing on Recycled Stock
  - 966 76 Print-On-Demand Printing Services (Including Print and Distribute Services)
  - 966 78 Receipt and Voucher Book Printing
  - 966 81 Security Paper, Custom Printed (Quan. Over 100,000)
  - 966 84 Silk Screen Printing
  - 966 85 Snap-Out Form Printing (See 395-70,80 for Continuous Shelf Items)
  - 966 86 Specialty Printing: Die Cutting, Laser, Plastic, Thermography, etc. (Folders, Invitations, Tabs, Binders, etc.)
  - 966 89 Tickets, Special Labels and Tapes, Printed (Not Continuous), For Prescription Drugs, etc. (Pressure Sensitive or Dry Gummed Adhesion Flats, Rolls, Tablets, etc.)
  - 966 90 Tickets, Special Tags, Printed: Continuous, Gang or Single
  - 966 92 Typesetting, Hot Type (Linotype)
  - 966 93 Typesetting, Laser
  - 966 94 Typesetting, Photocomposition (Cold Type)
  - 966 95 Typesetting with Modem Capability

**PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURING SERVICES**

- 967 01 Athletic, Sporting, Recreational, Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Manufacturing Services
- 967 02 Air Conditioning, Heating, and Ventilating Equipment (HVAC)

		Manufacturing Services
967	03	Animal Food Manufacturing Services
967	04	Abrasives Manufacturing Services
967	12	Aggregate, Concrete or Stone Products (Including Clay, Refractory Materials and Tile Products)
967	16	Asbestos Products
967	17	Assembly Line Services
967	18	Asphalt and Saturated Materials Manufacturing Services
967	19	Automotive Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967	24	Building Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967	28	Computer Hardware and Software Manufacturing Services
967	29	Container Manufacturing Services (Boxes, Bottles, Bags, Cans, Pouches, etc.)
967	30	Cement, Lime, Plaster or Stucco Products
967	31	Classroom and Educational Furnishings and Equipment
967	32	Chemical Products (Incl. Biochemical, Petrochemical, etc.)
967	33	China, Earthenware or Pottery Products
967	34	Clothing (Apparel) and Accessory Manufacturing Services
967	35	Communications Equipment Manufacturing Services
967	36	Drilling Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967	37	Electrical and Electronic Products (Incl. Computers and Peripherals)
967	38	Food Manufacturing Services (Including Beverages)
967	39	Fabric Products
967	40	Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Products
967	41	Fiber Products
967	42	Furniture and Furnishings Manufacturing and Production Services
967	43	Glass Products
967	44	Hardware Manufacturing Services
967	45	Janitorial Products Manufacturing Services
967	47	Leather Manufacturing Services
967	48	Machinery, All Types
967	49	Metals and Metal Products
967	50	Manufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
967	51	Nursery Products and Accessories
967	53	Office Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services
967	54	Paper and Pulp Products
967	55	Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Related Products Production Services
967	56	Petroleum Products Manufacturing Services (Including Coal, etc)
967	57	Pharmaceutical and Medical Equipment and Products Manufacturing Services
967	59	Plastics and Plastic Products (Incl. Fiberglass, Poly, etc.)
967	60	Plumbing Equipment, Pipe, Fittings and Fixtures Manufacturing Services
967	61	Precision Instruments (Incl. Scientific, Measuring, Photographic, Optical, Laboratory, etc.)
967	62	Prefabricated and Manufactured Buildings or Homes Manufacturing Services

967	63	Production Planning and Control
967	67	Remanufacturing Services (Not Otherwise Classified)
967	72	Rubber and Rubber Products
967	74	Safety and Security Equipment Manufacturing Services
967	75	Semiconductor and Related Equipment Manufacturing Services
967	76	Shoe, Boot and Footwear Manufacturing Services, All Kinds
967	83	Tobacco Manufacturing and Processing Services
967	84	Transport Equipment
967	85	Tool Manufacturing Services
967	91	Warehouse and Storage Equipment Manufacturing Services
967	92	Well Equipment and Supply Manufacturing Services (Oil, Gas, Water, etc.)
967	93	Wood and Wood Products

### **PUBLIC WORKS AND RELATED SERVICES**

968	18	Back Flow Preventer Testing Services
968	25	Corrosion Control Services
968	26	Crushing, Screening, etc. of all types of New or Recycled Aggregate, Brick or Stone Products Incl. Road Materials
968	33	Ditch Maintenance
968	34	Dredging Services
968	36	Dust Control Watering
968	40	Foundry Services
968	44	Graffiti Removal Services
968	46	Incinerator Services (To Include Ash Vacuuming)
968	47	Inspection Services, Construction Type
968	48	Inspection Services, Electrical Instrumentation and Control
968	50	Leaf, Bush, Tree Limb Collection
968	58	Meter Reading Services
968	60	Parking Meter Services (Including Collection, Installation, and Removal)
968	61	Pavement Marking Services (Including Removal of Markings)
968	62	Pavement Data Collection Services
968	63	Relocation and/or Removal Services for Utility Works
968	64	Response and Recovery Services, Roadway Incident
968	66	Right of Way Services (Including Title, Appraisal, Negotiation, Closing, Relocation, Condemnation, etc.)
968	67	Sandblasting Services (See 910-83 for Sandblasting of Buildings)
968	71	Solid or Liquid Waste Disposal (Including Management Services) (See 926-45 for Hazardous Waste Disposal)
968	72	Snow and Ice Removal Services
968	73	Storm Drain Cleaning, Repair, and Sludge Removal Services
968	74	Street Sweeping Services
968	75	Streetscaping Services
968	76	Street Light Maintenance and Repair
968	77	Traffic Safety Services
968	78	Tank Installation, Removal, Disposal, and Related Services (Including

		Septic and Underground Type)
968	79	Telephone (Utility, Light) Pole Installation, and Relocation Service
968	80	Traffic Sign Installation and/or Removal Services
968	81	Traffic Sign Maintenance and Repair
968	82	Traffic Signal Installation
968	83	Traffic Signal Maintenance and Repair
968	84	Traffic Control Services (To Include Placement and Removal of Control Devices)
968	85	Traffic Counting Services
968	88	Tree and Shrub Removal Services
968	89	Traffic Studies and Analysis Services
968	90	Vehicle Towing and Storage
968	91	Water Supply Analysis, Infrastructure Analysis, Water Quality Analysis, and Long Term Planning
968	92	Water Supply Plant Operating and Monitoring System Services (Including Water Resources Development and Water Quality Management Services)
968	93	Well Pointing Services (Dewatering)
968	94	Waterproofing Systems and Repair
968	95	Wastewater Treatment Plant, Operations, and Testing
968	96	Water and Wastewater Treatment Services
968	97	Wrecking and Removal Services

#### **REAL PROPERTY RENTAL OR LEASE**

971	02	Athletic Facility Rental or Lease
971	04	Boat Dock/Marina Space, Rental or Lease
971	05	Booth, Convention/Exhibit, Rental or Lease
971	08	Building, Fabricated, Pre-Fabricated or Premanufactured, Rental or Lease
971	12	Camping and Wilderness Facility Rental or Lease
971	26	Hangar Facilities for Aircraft, Rental or Lease
971	30	Hotel/Motel Accommodations (Incl. Lodges, Resorts, Bed/Breakfast Inns, etc.) Rental or Lease
971	34	Laboratory Space Rental or Lease
971	35	Land, Rental or Lease
971	36	Locker Rental or Lease
971	39	Mobile Home Rental or Lease
971	40	Mobile Office Rental or Lease
971	45	Office Space Rental or Lease
971	55	Parking Spaces in a Parking Lot or Garage, Rental or Lease
971	57	Photographic and Recording Facility Rental or Lease
971	64	Residential Space Rental or Lease
971	65	Room Rental or Lease for Conferences, Seminars, etc.
971	68	Safety Deposit Box Rental or Lease
971	70	Storage Space Rental or Lease
971	82	Toilets, Portable, Rental or Lease
971	91	Warehouse Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF AGRICULTURAL,  
AIRCRAFT, AIRPORT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND HEAVY  
EQUIPMENT**

975	06	Aerial Device Rental or Lease
975	08	Agricultural Tractors, Mowers, Implements and Accessories Rental or Lease
975	10	Airport Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
975	11	Airplanes, Gliders, Helicopters, and Accessories Rental or Lease
975	12	Animal Rental or Lease
975	13	Asphalt Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
975	14	Automobiles and Other Passenger Vehicles (Including Emergency Type) Rental or Lease
975	15	Automotive Shop Equipment Rental or Lease
975	16	Automotive Accessories Rental or Lease (For Automobiles, Buses, Trucks, Vans, etc.)
975	21	Boats, Motors, and Marine and Wildlife Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
975	22	Hot Air Balloons Rental or Lease
975	24	Construction Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease
975	26	Cranes and Buckets Rental or Lease
975	29	Concrete Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
975	34	Earth Moving Equipment (Graders, Dozers, Loaders, etc.) Rental or Lease
975	35	Equipment With Operator, Rental or Lease
975	36	Forestry Equipment Rental or Lease
975	37	Garbage/Refuse Equipment (Dumpsters, etc.) Rental or Lease
975	38	Golf Cart Rental or Lease
975	39	Hydraulic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease
975	40	Industrial Equipment Rental or Lease
975	42	Machinery and Heavy Hardware Rental or Lease
975	44	Mass Transit Bus, School Bus, and Rail Vehicle Rental or Lease
975	46	Material Handling Equipment and Allied Item Rental or Lease
975	50	Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, and Trucksters Rental or Lease
975	54	Pneumatic Tools and Equipment Rental or Lease
975	65	Recreational Vehicle Rental or Lease (Incl. Motor Homes)
975	66	Road and Highway Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease
975	68	Roofing Equipment and Machine Rental or Lease
975	75	Snow Plows and Accessory Rental or Lease
975	76	Spacecraft and/or Satellite Rental or Lease
975	77	Sprinkler Equipment Rental or Lease, Street
975	78	Sweepers, Street, Rental or Lease
975	81	Tires and Tubes, Rental or Lease
975	83	Tractors, Industrial and Construction, Rental or Lease
975	84	Trailer Rental or Lease
975	85	Tram Rental or Lease (Touring, etc.)
975	86	Truck and Van Rental or Lease (Incl. Fire and Garbage Trucks)
975	88	Utility Vehicle Rental or Lease

975 93 Wrecker Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF APPLIANCES, CAFETERIA,  
FILM, FURNITURE, HARDWARE, MUSICAL, SEWING, AND  
WINDOW AND FLOOR COVERINGS**

977 08 Albums, Tapes, Compact Disks, etc. Rental or Lease  
977 10 Appliances and Equipment, Household, Rental or Lease  
977 25 Cafeteria, Food Service, and Kitchen Equipment Rental or Lease  
977 32 Drapery and Curtain Rental or Lease  
977 35 Entertainment and Hospitality Equipment Rental or Lease  
977 37 Film, Movie and Video Tape Rental or Lease  
977 39 Floor Covering and Carpet Equipment Rental or Lease  
977 41 Furniture, Not Office, Rental or Lease  
977 42 Furniture, Office, Rental or Lease  
977 49 Hand Tool Rental or Lease  
977 51 Hardware, Shelf Hardware, and Allied Item Rental or Lease  
977 59 Musical Instrument Rental or Lease  
977 63 Scaffolding and Ladders Rental or Lease  
977 64 Sewing and Textile Machine Rental or Lease  
977 73 Toilets and Showers, Portable, Rental or Lease  
977 85 Vending Machine Rental or Lease  
977 86 Venetian Blinds, Awnings, and Shades Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL,  
LABORATORY, PRECISION INSTRUMENTS,  
REFRIGERATION, SCALES, AND TESTING EQUIPMENT**

979 17 Chemical Laboratory Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease  
979 20 Controlling, Indicating, and Recording Instrument Rental or Lease  
979 35 Engineering Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease  
979 37 First Aid and Safety Equipment (Including Manikins and Models) Rental  
or Lease  
979 39 Furniture, Hospital - Specialized, Rental or Lease  
979 45 Hospital Equipment - General, Rental or Lease  
979 46 Hospital Equipment - Invalid, Rental or Lease  
979 47 Hospital Surgical and Operating Equipment Rental or Lease  
979 52 Laboratory Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease: For General and  
Analytical Research Use, Nuclear, Optical, Physical  
979 53 Laboratory Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease: Biochemistry,  
Biology, Environmental Science, etc.  
979 65 Refrigeration Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease  
979 72 Scales and Weighing Apparatus Rental or Lease  
979 81 Testing and Training Apparatus, Instruments, and Machines Rental or  
Lease  
979 94 X-Ray Equipment, Medical, Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE OF GENERAL EQUIPMENT (HVAC,**

**ATHLETIC, FIRE AND POLICE PROTECTION, ETC.)**

981	11	Air Compressors and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	12	Air Conditioning Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	14	Amusement Park Ride Equipment Rental or Lease
981	16	Athletic Equipment and Sporting Goods and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	20	Book and Publication Rental or Lease
981	24	Containers, All Kinds (Including Recycling Collection Containers) Rental or Lease
981	30	Electrical Equipment and Supply Rental or Lease
981	32	Energy Collecting Equipment Rental or Lease: Solar and Wind
981	36	Fencing Rental or Lease
981	38	Fire Protection Systems and Supplies Rental or Lease
981	39	Fishing, Hunting, and Camping Equipment Rental or Lease
981	40	Garden, Greenhouse, and Nursery Equipment Rental or Lease
981	41	Gas Equipment Rental or Lease
981	43	Generator Rental or Lease
981	46	Guard Dog Rental or Lease
981	47	Heating Units, Ventilating Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	49	Irrigation Systems Rental or Lease (See 975-08 for Farm Type)
981	52	Meeting Room Equipment and Accessories, Rental or Lease
981	54	Plumbing Equipment Rental or Lease
981	56	Police Equipment Supplies Rental or Lease
981	57	Pumps and Pump Accessory Rental or Lease
981	61	Recreational, Park, Picnic and Playground Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	65	School Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
981	66	Security and Access Systems (Airport, Library, Hospitals, etc.) Rental or Lease
981	68	Steam Boilers, Steam Heating, and Power Plant Items Rental or Lease
981	69	Storage Tank Rental or Lease
981	72	Tents, Tarpaulins and Supplies Rental or Lease
981	73	Timepieces Rental or Lease
981	74	Theatrical Equipment and Supplies (Including Costumes) Rental or Lease
981	76	Traffic Control Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
981	82	Weather Instrument, Equipment, and Accessory, Rental or Lease
981	83	Washers, Pressure (All Types), Rental or Lease
981	84	Water and Sewer Equipment (Including Well Pointing Equipment) Rental or Lease
981	85	Welding Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF CLOTHING, JANITORIAL, LAUNDRY, LAWN, PAINTING, SPRAYING, LABORATORY AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT**

983	18	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing Machinery Rental or Lease
-----	----	---

983	22	Clothing Rental or Lease (Incl. Formal Wear and Diapers)
983	34	Floor Maintenance Machine Rental or Lease
983	38	Janitorial Equipment Rental or Lease
983	45	Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment, Commercial, Rental or Lease
983	47	Lawn Equipment Rental or Lease
983	55	Painting Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
983	64	Robes, Caps, and Gowns (Choir and Graduation), Rental or Lease
983	68	Spraying Equipment Rental or Lease
983	77	Textiles, Linens, etc. Rental or Lease (Including Shop Towels)
983	79	Treated and Dry Mops and Rugs (Including Floor Mats) Rental or Lease
983	80	Treated and Dry Sweeping and Dust Cloth Rental or Lease
983	86	Uniform Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF COMPUTERS, DATA PROCESSING, AND WORD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

984	12	Bursters, Decollators, Detachers, etc., Rental or Lease
984	19	Communication Boards, Control Units, Modems, Processors and Protocol Converters, etc., Rental or Lease
984	23	Computers, Micro, Rental or Lease
984	26	Computers, Mini and Mainframe, Rental or Lease
984	30	Computer Accessories (Not Otherwise Classified) Rental or Lease: CRT Holders, Forms Tractors, Wrist Supports, etc.
984	34	Covers and Enclosures (Acoustical and Protective) for Computer Equipment Rental or Lease
984	39	Drives, Rental or Lease: CDROM, Hard, Floppy and Tape
984	54	Peripheral Miscellaneous Rental or Lease: Keyboards, Mice, Monitors, etc.
984	57	Power Supplies Rental or Lease: Surge Protectors, UPS, etc.
984	60	Printers and Plotters, Computer (All Types), Rental or Lease
984	83	Scanner and Reader Rental or Lease
984	87	Terminals, CRTs and Remote Job Entry Devices Rental or Lease
984	92	Word Processing Equipment Rental or Lease

**RENTAL OR LEASE SERVICES OF OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRINTING, RADIO/TELEVISION/TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT**

985	12	Audio/Video Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
985	23	Copy Machines, Thermal Type, Rental or Lease
985	24	Copy Machines, Coated or Treated Paper Type, Rental or Lease
985	25	Copy Machines (For use by Engineers) Rental or Lease
985	26	Copy Machine, Plain Paper Type (Including Cost-Per-Copy Type Leases) Rental or Lease
985	27	Copy Machines, Digital and Analog Types, Rental or Lease
985	28	Coolers, Drinking Water, Rental or Lease
985	30	Digital Printing and Graphic System, Rental or Lease
985	35	Duplicating Machines (All Types), Rental or Lease
985	40	Filing Systems Rental or Lease

- 985 47 Intercom and Other Sound Equipment Rental or Lease
- 985 52 Library Machine Rental or Lease
- 985 54 Mailing Equipment Including Postage Meter Rental or Lease
- 985 55 Microfiche/Microfilm Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease
- 985 58 Office Machines, Multi-Function, Rental or Lease
- 985 59 Office Machines, Equipment, and Accessories Rental or Lease (Not  
Otherwise Classified)
- 985 60 Postal Equipment Rental or Lease (Including Post Office Box Rentals)
- 985 61 Photographic and Recording Equipment Rental or Lease
- 985 62 Plant (Nursery Stock) Rental and Leasing Services
- 985 64 Printing Plant Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
- 985 69 Radio and Telecommunications Equipment and Accessory Rental or Lease  
(Including Radio Towers)
- 985 73 Signs, Message Boards and Centers, etc., Rental or Lease
- 985 74 Software, Computer, Rental or Lease
- 985 76 Teleconference Systems Rental or Lease
- 985 77 Telephone Systems and Portable Phones (Including Pagers) Rental or  
Lease
- 985 78 Television Equipment and Accessories Rental or Lease
- 985 79 Ticket Dispensing and Collection Equipment Rental or Lease
- 985 85 Visual Education Equipment and Supplies Rental or Lease
- 985 86 Voice Mail Systems Rental or Lease
- 985 87 Voting Machine Rental or Lease

**ROADSIDE, GROUNDS, RECREATIONAL AND PARK AREA  
SERVICES**

- 988 02 Arborist Services
- 988 03 Athletic Field Maintenance
- 988 07 Cleaning of Amusement Areas, Exposition Centers, Grounds, Parks,  
Picnic Areas, Rest Areas, Etc.
- 988 08 Cleaning of Roadside Park (Rest Stop) Areas Including Privy Vaults,  
Septic Tanks and Trash Cans
- 988 14 Erosion Control Services
- 988 15 Fence Installation, Maintenance and Repair
- 988 20 Fire Break Services
- 988 26 Flood Control Services
- 988 27 Flora Protection Services
- 988 31 Golf Course Management and Operation
- 988 32 Grading (Of Parking Lots, etc. - Not Road Building)
- 988 36 Grounds Maintenance: Mowing, Edging, Plant (Not Tree) Trimming, etc.
- 988 38 Hydromulching Services
- 988 40 Ice Production Services for Skating Rinks
- 988 46 Landfill Services
- 988 52 Landscaping (Including Design, Fertilizing, Planting, etc., But Not  
Grounds Maintenance or Tree Trimming Services)
- 988 54 Lighting Services for Parks, Athletic Fields, Parking Lots, etc.

988	56	Litter Removal Services (Including Beach Cleaning) (For Buildings See 910-27)
988	59	Mulch/Compost Production Services
988	63	Park Area Construction/Renovation
988	64	Parks Systems Administrative Services
988	65	Parks Systems Technical Services
988	72	Pest Control (Other Than Buildings) (Includes Spraying of Trees and Shrubs)
988	75	Roadside Maintenance Services (Including Mowing, etc.)
988	77	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Ice
988	78	Skating Rink Maintenance and Repair, to Include Resurfacing, Roller
988	79	Ski Trail Maintenance and Repair
988	83	Swimming Pool Management and Operation
988	88	Tree Trimming and Pruning Services
988	89	Weed and Vegetation Control (Including Aquatic Weed Control)

**SAMPLING AND SAMPLE PREPARATION SERVICES (FOR TESTING)**

989	14	Asphalt Sampling and Inspection Services
989	24	Chemical Sampling and Preparation Services
989	40	Food Sampling and Preparation Services
989	45	Grain Sampling and Preparation Services
989	54	Oil Well Sampling and Core Sample (Billets) Preparation Services
989	75	Soil Sampling and Preparation Services
989	91	Water Sampling and Analysis Services

**SECURITY, FIRE, SAFETY, AND EMERGENCY SERVICES (INCLUDING DISASTER DOCUMENT RECOVERY)**

990	05	Alarm Services
990	10	Armored Car Services
990	18	Bomb and Explosives Disposal Services
990	22	Card Access Security Services
990	25	Crime Prevention Services
990	27	Crossing Guard Services
990	28	Document Recovery Services, Disaster (Including Paper Documents/Film/Tapes etc)
990	29	Disaster Preparedness/Emergency Planning Services
990	30	Disaster Relief Services
990	31	Dispatching Services, To Include Fire, Police and Medical Services
990	32	Driver's License Services
990	33	Drug Detection Services (Including Use of Drug Sniffing Dogs)
990	36	Emergency Facility Support Management
990	37	Emergency Medical Services (Incl. Emergency Ambulance Services) (See 948-12 for non-emergency Ambulance Services)
990	38	Emergency Personnel Recall Service
990	39	Emergency Systems Monitoring Service to include Alarms and

		Operational Readiness Reporting
990	41	Fingerprinting Services
990	42	Fire and Safety Services
990	43	Fire Fighting Services, Oil and Gas Wells (See 952-44 for other Fire Fighting Services)
990	46	Guard and Security Services
990	49	Incident Management Response Services (Includes Patient Tracking, Responder Credentialing, Asset and Inventory Management)
990	50	Installation of Security and Alarm Equipment
990	52	Investigative Services
990	57	Lie Detection Services
990	58	Lifeguard Services
990	67	Patrol Services
990	68	Playground Safety Certification Services
990	70	Polygraph Testing Services
990	75	Rescue and Search Team Services
990	77	Safety Training and Awareness Services (Including Highway Safety, Boating, Seat Belt, CPR and AED Training)
990	78	Security Services, Hazardous Waste Site
990	80	Surveillance Services
990	90	X-Ray Film Badge Services

#### **TESTING AND CALIBRATION SERVICES**

992	19	Automotive and Road Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992	22	Ballistics Testing Services
992	26	Biological Testing Services
992	31	Chemical Testing Services (For Laboratory Testing, See 962-22)
992	34	Concrete Testing Services
992	36	Core Sample (Not Concrete) Testing Services
992	39	Electrical Systems Testing Services
992	40	Electronic and Electrical Cable Testing Services
992	45	Gaseous Fuel Tank Testing Services, Vehicular
992	47	HVAC System Testing, Balancing and/or Troubleshooting Services
992	53	Medical Equipment Testing and Calibration Services (Not X-Ray)
992	55	Miscellaneous Testing and Calibration Services
992	58	Office Equipment Testing Services
992	59	Oil Field Equipment Testing Services
992	61	Paint Testing Services
992	65	Pressure Testing Services (Fuel Tanks, Pressure Tanks, etc)
992	70	Radar Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992	71	Radio Instrument Testing and Calibration Services
992	77	Scientific Equipment Testing and Calibration Services
992	83	Textile Testing Services
992	87	Underground Leak Testing Services
992	90	Video Instrument Testing and Calibration Services
992	97	X-Ray Equipment Testing and Calibration Services

## **SALE OF SURPLUS AND OBSOLETE ITEMS**

- 998 03 Aircraft and Aviation Equipment and Parts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 05 Agriculture Equipment and Commodities, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 06 Ammunition, Explosives, and Weapons (Licensed Dealers Only), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 07 Animals and Livestock, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 08 Arts and Crafts, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 09 Automobile, Truck and Bus Parts and Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 10 Bags, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 11 Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 12 Barrels, Drums, Cans, Pails, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 15 Batteries, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 17 Boats and Marine Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 18 Books, All Types (Library, School, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 19 Builders Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 20 Buses, Transit and School, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 21 Cafeteria and Kitchen Equipment (Including Food Service Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 24 Chemicals, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 25 Clocks, Watches, Timepieces, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 26 Clothing, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 28 Communication Equipment (Including Radio, Television, Telephone, VCR, Video/Audio Equipment, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 29 Computers, Parts and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 30 Confiscated and Personal Merchandise, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 32 Copy Machines, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 33 Dairy Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 35 Drugs, First Aid, Veterinary, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 36 Equipment, Heavy, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 37 Electrical Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 38 Engineering Equipment and Supplies (Including Survey Equipment and Instruments), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 39 Escalators, Elevators, and Moving Walks, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 40 Fertilizer, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 42 Fire and Police Equipment (Not Otherwise Classified), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 44 Food, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 46 Furniture, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

- 998 47 Glass, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 48 Garbage, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 49 Garbage and Refuse Containers, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 50 Hardware, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 52 Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilating & Refrigeration Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 54 Highway Equipment (Tractors, Loaders, Graders, Dozers, etc.), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 57 Laboratory Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 59 Laundry Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 60 Library Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 63 Lumber and Pilings, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 65 Machinery, Industrial, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 66 Mailing Equipment (Including Shipping Containers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 67 Medical and Dental Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 68 Metal, Scrap, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 69 Metals, Precious, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 70 Musical Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 71 Metals other than Scrap (All Types), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 72 Office Equipment (Not Copiers), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 74 Oils and Other Petroleum Products, Waste, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 75 Paper and Paper Products (Including Boxes, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items)
- 998 76 Photographic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 77 Parking and Water Meters, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 78 Plumbing Equipment and Supplies, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 79 Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 80 Public Utility Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 81 Printing Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 82 Rags, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 83 Rail Equipment and Accessories, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 84 Real Estate (Incl. Buildings, Houses, Land, etc), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 85 Recyclable Materials: Books, Paper, Glass, Metal, etc., Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 87 Road and Highway Materials (Including Testing Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 88 Scales and Weighing Apparatus, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 89 School Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 90 Tools, All Types, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 91 Sporting and Athletic Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
- 998 92 Traffic Signals and Control Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

998	93	Tires and Tubes (Including Retreading Material and Equipment), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998	94	Vehicles, Including Automobiles, Trucks, Trailers, Vans, Motor Homes, Motorcycles and Scooters, etc. (See 998-20 for Buses), Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998	95	Welding Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items
998	96	Voting Machines and Other Election Equipment, Sale of Surplus and Obsolete Items

Disclaimer:

***“The NIGP Commodity/Services Code displayed here is copyrighted material that is to be used for reference purposes only. All Rights Reserved. This material is for this Agency’s use only and may not be downloaded without a license from Periscope Holdings, Inc.”***